


1974

Lucille Vinyard Journal 1974

Lucille Vinyard

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/vinyard>

 Part of the [Environmental Policy Commons](#), [Environmental Studies Commons](#), [Nature and Society Relations Commons](#), [Other Forestry and Forest Sciences Commons](#), [Politics and Social Change Commons](#), [Public Affairs Commons](#), [Public Policy Commons](#), [Recreation, Parks and Tourism Administration Commons](#), [Social Influence and Political Communication Commons](#), and the [Social Policy Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Vinyard, Lucille, "Lucille Vinyard Journal 1974" (1974). *Lucille Vinyard Journal Collection*. Paper 5.
<http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/vinyard/5>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Lucille Vinyard Journal Collection by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. For more information, please contact cyril.oberlander@humboldt.edu.

1974

Lucille Vinyard Journal 1974

Lucille Vinyard

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/vinyard>

Recommended Citation

Vinyard, Lucille, "Lucille Vinyard Journal 1974" (1974). *Lucille Vinyard Journal Collection*. Paper 5.
<http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/vinyard/5>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Lucille Vinyard Journal Collection by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. For more information, please contact cyril.oberlander@humboldt.edu.

DAILY
REMINDER
1974

1974 CALENDAR

	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT		SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
<u>JAN</u>			1	2	3	4	5	<u>JUL</u>		1	2	3	4	5	6
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	27	28	29	30	31				28	29	30	31			
<u>FEB</u>						1	2	<u>AUG</u>					1	2	3
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	24	25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<u>MAR</u>						1	2	<u>SEP</u>							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<u>APR</u>								<u>OCT</u>							
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30						27	28	29	30	31		
<u>MAY</u>								<u>NOV</u>							
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<u>JUN</u>								<u>DEC</u>							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28



1974

N.F. DAILY
REMINDER

Lucille Vinyard
Moonstone Beach
Trinidad, California

Mark
Kane

THE STANDARD DIARY DIVISION
OF
WILSON JONES COMPANY



To re-order this diary use number stamped on the outer binding edge of cover.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

Bartlett, David Santa Cruz 408-

Million, Ellicott Santa Barbara

Brown, Ursula Tucson

Bartlett, Gerry Santa Cruz 408

Patton, Jean Lewiston

Macdonald, Kay Tucson

Gerber, Kay

Ward, Ellicott Redding 916

Starkey, Lisa

822-3282

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

TUESDAY

1

JANUARY

(340)

1974

1st day - 364 days follow

New Year's Day

Clear + cold. Up at 8:45, remembering at last moment to get garbage out for collection. Walked up road to meet Dave + RT, heading down here. Bill went only half way to Sufferholty with me. Ended up going back to Dave's place, having coffee with Doug, then loading old enlarger into camper and headed for Olick + Klamath. Left enlarger at Hagoods, where it came from originally. Beautifully bright and clear with heavy frost in many, many places. Prairie Creek elk herd out sunning in the big prairie - gorgeous through park. Returned home around 2 for ball game. Marie + Bill Deval here, having come from beach walk here at Moonstone. Also here was a Dave Mormon, but he left at 6. Dave made excellent Quacamole dip, some more rolls, and I managed to get an apple pie done, plus a salad, ham and carrots.

Between Ladies of Rose Bowl game we all took brisk walk to Sufferholty Beach. In late evening we migrated to Dave's + Doug's for records, Yahtzee and drinks, home before 1.

Variable cloudiness. 1974 2nd day - 363 days follow
 Went flying (Eureka Area) from 11:30 - 12:30 over Redwood Creek & environs. Dave, with door removed from Census 180, photographing logging activities near park boundary and "hopper". Had dressed warmly, so it was good trip. Photos would be for Sierra Club use. Lunch in coffee shop of new Red Lion motel in Eureka. Some errands there - and in Arcata - then home again - by 4:30. All cloudy!

Left at 5:15 for dinner in Rio Dell with Chris & Joe Olson. Pam & Bev at home, too, for "occasion".

Pouring rain when we left at 12. Home by 1. Bill was a problem.

Slept on couch.

1974 3rd day - 362 days follow Cloudy. Up by 8:30. Started some washing. Dave arrived at 11:30 to go to Eureka. I had received many phone calls & had messages for him. Ended up having hamburgers, again, in Red Lion - this time in dining room after several drinks in lounge with Jack Lake and Bob Sagie (Coastal Com. staff). Don Tuttle joined us for coffee.

Many errands (Dave's) in Eureka and on campus, then home by 4.

Took water to Becky before dark. Finished washing after cold dinner alone. Bill remorseful, but not too talkative all evening.

In bed - on couch before 10. Felix Von der Muhll phoned.

Clear as a bell this evening.

Alarm went off at a very 1974 4th day - 361 days follow
 dash 5:45. Ate a small bowl of oatmeal, swallowed
 a few vitamin tablets and headed for Dave's place at
 6:15. Had coffee and rails, loaded car, trans-
 ferred some gasoline from Ford to Datun, and
 headed north by 6:45. Clear and cold and
 fairly frosted in many areas, such as
 Quich and Prairie Creek. Stopped at old
 Klamath town site to do "homework" on proposed
 logging on south bank of river, near Redwood Park
 lands, adjacent to river. Crystal clear and cold
 in Crescent City. Brief stop at RNP Headquarters.
 Got a few lunch snacks and headed out 199 to
 Lower Canyon and Mountains. Able to drive
 fairly high on Knapiti Creek Rd - near Sanger
 Mt. Snow high. Some icy spots on roads.
 Lunch on way down - beyond bad spots.
 Did "homework" on highway project proposed
 for 199 - then photos along river, then photos
 in redwoods south of Crescent City. Looked
 for comet Kohoutek - no luck - cloud
 bank low on horizon. Home by 6:25.

Dave + MT stayed for dinner. Bill and
 I took MT for quick walk to Sufferbattz
 while Dave rested. Went back with
 Dave to retrieve the falcon. Cloudy now.
 About 40° at 10 p.m. In bed before 12.

1974 5th day - 360 days follow Breakfast about 8:30.

Started some washing. Dave phoned around
 10:30 - he would walk down. Bill and I washed
 up Senior Drive to meet him (and MT). Bill had not
 yet had breakfast. Took Dave home in car, then
 got mail + groceries to Becky before noon. Stopped
 again at Dave's place and had lunch - then home to try
 to finish washing. Bob Kirby showed up for
 awhile - as I was preparing potluck dish for
 evening meeting.

It began snowing here - only very briefly -
 around 5. It snowed harder in Trinidad
 area. Dave and Doug popped in awhile before
 6. Snow turned to heavy rain. I went to
 SC meeting, alone, at 6:30. A wild weather
 night and only about 20 people at meeting.

Talk by Richard Lauran of Regional Coastal
 Com. staff gave informal talk. Home again
 shortly after 10. With Bill we went up to
 Dave's for Galtze and coffee. Home
 again (cloudy - moonlight) by midnight.
 Cancelled out planned trip to Davis.

Back on Daylight Savings Time

Up by 8:30. A beautiful, 1974 6th day - 359 days follow
Crispy Epiphany (31°) morning with only
scattered clouds.

Bill and I both had "busy" projects -
wood splitting, house repairs, wall
washing, house cleaning, etc.

Around 3:30 I packed up Scenic
Drive to Davis place. He was busily
printing photos until 5:15. Meanwhile
Bill did an errand for Anthe, then
walked up road, meeting us near
Baker Beach.

Fine sunset, but no sign of
comet - a low cloud bank
again. Venus, Jupiter and the
nearly full moon were gorgeous in
the early evening sky.

We drove to Emeka for Chinese
food at Canton Row on Broadway.
Home again before 9.

Drove Dave home before 10.

1974 7th day - 358 days follow

First day of classes.
Bill went to campus before noon.

Dave and I did errands in
town together.

Dick Zingmark (here from So. Caroline)
arrived with Bill - to spend night.

Put potatoes in oven and then walked
Scenic Drive before dark. Dave + MT were
heading down for dinner. Bill and Dick worked
on a slide presentation ~~etc~~ as Dick would
be Bill's guest lecturer for first class
tomorrow.

Took Dave ~~out~~ home around 10.
Watched him do some printing of
mountain scenes.

1974 8th day - 357 days follow

Dave doing aerial photography
for county.

1974 9th day - 356 days follow

Dave and I had to get to Eureka by 10 - to meet with Dept. of Transportation personnel regarding projects proposed for Hwy. 149 in Smith River Canyon. Meeting lasted until nearly noon. Left the "Cougar" to have frame flaw repaired at Mathews Art Shop. Lunch at Red Barn.

In Eureka for errands much of afternoon. ~~Dave~~

Gale & Wendell were in Coastal Com. office after lunch, same time we were. They arrived at home around 6.

Frosty white everywhere About 31°

Alarm set for 7:15.

1974 10th day - 355 days follow

Garee went to Eureka with me, while Wendell left his car at Ford Agency for some work - Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30 - 4:30 at Eureka City Hall. Quick cup of coffee beforehand at Stanton's, where Dave met us - prior to his doing some aerial photography.

Had to object for Sierra Club to new claim of exemption by Funk & Winston proposed mobile home park, Arcata (ARCO) Redwood logging plans near Klamath River, relocation of power lines eastern edge of Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park.

Had lunch with Garee, Wendell, and Steve Gompertz - at Stanton's.

Dave showed up at council chamber after his 2 hr. flight, but did not remain. He showed up for cocktails and dinner. Wendell & Garee headed back to Smith River after having dinner in Eureka.

1974 11th day - 354 days follow

Took things to Becky around 3. No gas in Trinidad, so had to drive to McKinleyville - to get full tank in case trip to ExCom meeting would have to be done in the Falcon.

Had dinner with Doug and Dave at their place, then we returned home so Dave could prepare to pick me up and we would head south to go part way to Santa Rosa. Dave used his car. Raining as we left Moonstone around 9:15.

Coffee stop in Eureka. Ran into John Hennings as we left.

Pulled into Richardson Grove - in the rain - to throw sleeping bags out in camp.

Rained all night. Arrived 1974 12th day - 353 days follow early alarm. Breakfast at Ridgewood Summit Restaurant. Rain let up as we got into Santa Rosa around 11. Meeting underway already at Santa Rosa Jr. College. Election of officers could not be completed due to some absentees. Rain light as we got lunch nearby. Left Santa Rosa around 4. Stopped in Ukiah - first a short nap, then dinner at a small - and good - Mexican place.

Going north fog and rain were bad combination - Dave could not keep eyes open to drive - nor would I have driven under the conditions, so we decided to pull into Standish - Hickey park near Leggett.

Rained hard during night, plus absolutely wild, overhead Thunder, which woke us up two different times.

Heavy rain, Thunder and lightning during night - wild & wonderful!

1974 13th day - 352 days follow

Awoke around 8:15. Underway by 9. Breakfast in Garberville. Rain much of way home, though light. Home by 12. Doug and Dave watched superbowl game 12:30 - 3:30. We all took walk later, though Bill turned back near Luffenbrotz Creek. Had a highball at Doug's + Dave then headed back for dinner at Moonstone - around 7:45. Dave made yeast rolls.

Doug returned home around 10. Dave spent night on couch. We had all spent some time looking at the comet Kohoutek, after dark. Phoned Peggy Wayburn, also talked to Ed and then phoned Phil Ray that Peggy had accepted speaking engagement for part of Chapter Annual dinner program in March. All in bed early.

JANUARY

14

MONDAY

Heavy rain during night - 1974 14th day - 351 days follow
plus gusty winds. Awake to phone call at
8, and alarm clock. Still quite dark. Had
bath before either Bill or Dave were up.

Bill headed to campus by 11:30. At about
12:30 Dave and I headed for Arcata, where
we lunched with Al Sten, while they talked
business of printing, and promoting Dave's
photos. Did some quick errands in
Arcata before heading for Coastal
Comm. office.

Spent over an hour with Jack
Lahr. Did a few more errands,
then headed home. Dave stopped
at his place first to get some things
and pick up A.T.

Had some argumentative
conversations and Dave went
home early.

Had a brief nap after dinner -
after reading, then cleaned up
kitchen and exercised before
midnight.

TUESDAY

15

JANUARY

62° inside at 7 AM and 62° outside!

1974

15th day - 350 days follow

Up at 6:45. Bill left
at 7:30. Did homework - checked books.
Dave phoned before 10. Pouring rain,
but I watched Jennie Dine. Trees
and landslide had road temporarily
closed $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north (near McOlynns).
Heavy rain and wind, but rain gear
was comfortable and adequate. Dave
and A.T. met me a mile from their starting
point, since Dave was not sure, earlier,
that he cared to be out in the downpour.
Had coffee and bite of lunch there
after watching photo printing process.
Dave drove me home before 2, then
he went on to Eureka, stopping here
later for dinner. (Did a lot of ironing).

At 3 I took groceries and water
to Becky. Still pouring rain.

Again, Dave left fairly early
after dinner - we had more
disagreements. He brought
down the large "moorish" in
Del Norte Coast Redwoods" photos for
Bill to see.

Shampooed and got to bed to
read around midnight.

JANUARY

16

WEDNESDAY

24 hr.

4" rain, Eureka area

up by S. Radio reports of 1974 16th day - 349 days follow
 flooding, north coast rivers - Smith, Mad, Klamath,
 Van Duzen, Eel and same in Oregon. Did
 some house cleaning. Dave phoned at 12:50
 to ask if I would care to go along on aerial
 photography trip of flooded areas. We
 left Moonstone for Eureka Aero at 12:50.
 Had nearly 2 hr. flight - this for the
 county's data bank (for Environ-
 mental Analyst Don Tuttle). Every-
 thing appeared saturated, overflowing,
 or flooded. Van Duzen and lower
 Eel really bad - people mostly
 evacuated - but cattle looked isolated
 in many spots. Rain, and clouds very
 low, kept up from going beyond
 Rio Dell. River expected to crest at
 midnight - flood crest approx. 29.1 ft.
 Dave got MT later and had dinner
 with us - even made yeast rolls.
 Talked with Alia in A.M. and
 David B. also gave me Santa Cruz
 story in P.M., having phoned upon
 learning Humboldt County in a state
 of emergency -
 Played Galtsee after dinner, then
 Dave went home around 11.

THURSDAY

17

JANUARY

1974

17th day - 348 days follow

up at 7. So dark - and
 the last quarter moon out - hazily. Briel
 gone by 7:30. Walked to Dave's place.
 Ocean rough and dirty. Had coffee with
 Doug while Dave made phone calls in preparation
 for 1 p.m. aerial photo trip for county. Quick
 lunch in Arcata - brief stop at Don Tuttle's
 office. In the air at 1:15. Cooler today.
 Dave hit Bridgeville, the Van Duzen at various
 points, the up the So. fork Eel to Gardsville.
 Clouds increasing. Fog at Shelter Cove, but
 he managed a series along the King Range,
 mouth of Matole, Capetown - then over
 the Eel delta. River had dropped from
 flood stage. Many places remained
 isolated. Whole area a muddy mess.
 Towns along So. Fk. Eel were photographed
 too; Arcata, Myers Flat, Kliranda, Phillipsville,
 (and later, Thom). Home by 5:45, but
 coffee stop first - after 2½ hr. flight.
 Cloud cover heavier by dark.
 Took walk to Sufferbuckly around
 9:30 following a few lines of Galtsee.
 Took Dave home before 11. Light
 rain began on way back.

000

JANUARY

18

FRIDAY

Up at 8:20. Cloudy - 1974 18th day - 347 days follow

Bill went to campus for committee meeting around 10. Doug dropped Dave off around 10:30 to start re-write on Chips material. Light drizzle began around noon. Did typing as the article on roadless areas progressed.

Headed for Arcata around 3 - to campus for Xeroxing, to Post office for mailing, to Env. Center to turn in Ecomet material - 2 deadlines same day. Home by 5:30.

Dave stayed for dinner - even made his "famous" guacamole. Wrote letter describing flights over swamps & flooded rivers.

Took Dave home around 11. Still drizzly.

Rivers all continuing to recede.

Martha Roscoe phoned regarding some historical notes on use of beach from Mattole to Ft. Bragg for cattle drives in last century - pertinent to Sierra Club litigation's current on public access.

SATURDAY

19

JANUARY

Cloudy

1974 19th day - 346 days follow Up by 8:30. Took water and groceries to Becky by 10. Left car at Dave's and got him to walk back home with me. Phoned Bill so he could walk part way to meet us.

Bill went into his office for most of afternoon after driving me back to Dave's place to retrieve car. Then Dave and I went into Arcata for brief errands.

Took him back to his place to get MT and come down for dinner.

After dinner, around 9, we all went up to Dave's place - again - to play Yahtzee and listen to some of our records.

Home by 11:30. Cold & clear.

Dwight May phoned from Eureka. Don Tuttle let Dave know that the slides turned out well.

Pacifica came out today with Dave's adv. and winter wilderness photos -

34° at 8:30 A.M.

Every thing frosty white. 1974 20th day - 345 days follow

Clear, cool and sunny. ~~Bill~~ Walked up to Dave's place, where he was busily re-arranging his "office" and had the place in total chaos. He and RT walked home with me after we had gone over some Coastal Com. appeals material around 5.

Dave made a hurried waffle and coffee dinner for us while I got clean and dressed to go to the Audubon Wildlife movie.

Bill & I left at 6:45, first taking Dave and RT home. movie about Australia - "What Have you done to my country?" A conservation pitch on pollution, exploitation, etc. Good! Beautifully filmed.

Bill left me at Dave's to help him do cleaning and moving - and then Dave took me home around midnight.

Still clear; still cold.

Memorized for first time in many, many months!

31° at 8:15 A.M.

1974 21st day - 344 days follow Clear and cold again.

Worked around house all morning. Bill left around 10. Dave arrived about 12:30. I rode to Eureka with him. (We got some gasoline in McK first). Errands, shopping and a brief stop at the Regional Coastal Com. offices. Home by 4:20. Bill already home.

Feeling anything but bouncy today, but no great problem - just annoyance.

Bill and Dave and RT took short walk after dinner.

Bill learned he would probably be called on in a court case regarding some water chemistry ~~for~~ analysis - as a consultant for the defense.

31° early-

Stayed in bed until **1974** 22nd day - 343 days follow
nearly 9:30. Very late breakfast!
Bill due to testify in court this
afternoon regarding some water
analysis findings.

Dave came by, had lunch here,
then took MT to vets and did other
errands in town all afternoon.

I managed to do a little housework.

Dave and Bill arrived well before
Bill and even had his dinner before
got home. Then he went home, only
to return again after we had
finished our dinner. We played
some Yahtzee. All went to bed
fairly early.

Clear and cold.

38° at 8 A.M.

1974 23rd day - 342 days follow

Up around 8. Fair and
cool. Bill left around 10. After some
house keeping chores I took water and
groceries to Becky. It was nearly 11:30 when
I got to Dave's place with our typewriter in
order to work on appeals to Coastal Commission -
this the deadline day for mailing to S.F.

Dave did most of writing, while I typed.
Got two major appeals completed around
3:30. Then typed some of Dave's own
stuff for Pacific - on Smith River country.
Made dash to Arcata post office, then
did Xeroxing at HSU library, then back to
post office.

Managed to fill gas tank in Trinidad.
Dave had dinner with us, then I drove
him home around 8:30 and stayed to
help him clip curtains.

Mike Garabedian phoned regarding
appeals deadline and we assured him
the deed was done.

Home before 11. Clear and
cold, though it had done
some clouding up earlier.

slight frost

P.C. and I stayed in bed until 8:45. Bill had left in the 7:30 dark. Started some washing around 11:30. Got mail ready to go so Dave could pick it up on his way to town. He finally showed up about 2:15.

Finished most of washing, re-potted some plants, swept rug, chopped some wood. At 4 I headed for Trinidad Mt, walking. Clear nice, though breeze was sometimes cool.

Waited for Dave at his place, then phoned Bill, who walked part way up scenic Drive to meet us - around 6:30.

Took care of some phone calls after dinner, then took Dave + MT home sometime after 9 - after a Gaby's game.

Trimmed Dave's hair and listened to a record - Home at 11:15.

Clear & cold.

Feeling better this day.

Learned Atopak Development had been denied by State Coastal Com.

Had good phone talk with Glen Berry in AM concerning lease of Kitchell's property by County.

at 8:30

1974 25th day - 340 days follow

Awake to find it had rained during night. Showers prevailed during day, but all very light. Dave came in.

Bill went into his office around 11. Did some washing before the water became too dirty again.

Kept a fire going until I went walking - to Trinidad around 3:45. Last mile was in light drizzle. Stopped at Dave's place long enough for a highball, to read the Chronicle, listen to a record, and phone Bill to walk up to meet us - which he did, long about 6:20. Lonely rain clouds over ocean with soft pinks and yellows reminding them as sun set.

Played Yachtie after dinner, then around 9:15 I drove Dave + MT home.

Doug had returned from 3 day survey stint in Marbles - up Worley Creek area.

Dave finally dry mounted the Redwood "moon shot" photo for me.

Home again by 10:45. Trimmed Bill's hair before doing exercises.

Appeared to be clear at last look outside.

Rained some during night. ¹⁹⁷⁴ 26th day - 339 days follow
 Having a sparkling day with clouds
 "wide, around the edges". Went to
 McK for shopping, then to Beech's, then
 left car at Dave's place around noon
 and walked home with MT. Dave
 came by after 1. We took "moon-
 redwoods" photo to Matthews Art
 Shop to pick out frame. Stopped
 briefly at recycling center to have
 cans and bottles.

Home by 5. Dave left his car
 at Moonstone and we walked in
 brisk air to his place.

Doug, Dave, MT and I returned
 to Moonstone where Dave took over in
 kitchen, making guacamole and tacos
 for dinner - in front of fire.

Doug + Dave took off for Arcata
 to watch basketball game on cable
 TV - at a bar. They returned to
 get MT, have a drink and relate
 the game - then left at 11:58.

Had nice, long phone conversation
 with Harriet Gray.

1974

27th day - 338 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable
 cloudiness all day. Quite a bit of sun-
 shine. Worked around house most of day.
 Dave came by briefly around 1.
 Bill and I went walking to
 Lippensholty in late afternoon.
 Needed jackets - brisk breeze.

After bath and shampoo I settled
 down to some typing - before and
 after a bacon and eggs dinner.

In bed by 11:40 to read.
 Bill working off and on in his
 office much of day - also
 looking at algae under 'scope.
 Anita phoned in early evening.

Arranged Ex Com meeting for Tuesday.

1974 28th day - 337 days follow

Up at 8:30. Some moisture during night - apparently. Variable cloudiness throughout day. Took water to Brady around 12. Stopped at Dave's, criticized photos, ate lunch, left car and walked home with MT.

Dave then came by at 3:40 to scoop me up and head for the campus. He would get sound equipment from Media Center and I did some ~~fixing~~ ^{fixing}.

Did a couple of errands in Arcata, then headed home. Dave drove on home, but walked back part way to meet me and MT. Near Baker's beach Jack Kahn and family stopped to talk.

Had a short drink at Dave's, phoned Bill - and picked him up at Sufferbatty to return home - by about 7.

At 8:30 I went up to Dave's place where he was busy ^{dis}mounting photos and of mushroom posters for Bill. Also aided as he tried out sound equipment, preparatory to a filming project in morning at Trinidad school. Home by 11:20.

1974 29th day - 336 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness. Did some housecleaning, then went for walk (about 11:50) up Scenic Drive, returning by 1:30. Rather warm walking. Had just finished bath at 2 when phone rang - Dave! Locked out of his house - and car - and he had to get Vern Kork back to campus! To the rescue with a car key, at least.

North Group Ex Com meeting from 4-6 at Don Houser's home in Arcata. Dave showed up late. I followed him north, and sure enough, as he predicted, he ran out of gas. To the rescue again - a bit later, but first had to arrange for Les Tatum to help him get into house.

Dinner around 9 o'clock. Played one Yahtzee game. Bill took MT for walk and Dave scooped her up on his way home around 10:15.

Hung the redwood-moon photo.

up by 8:30. Fair. 40° plus. 1974 30th day - 335 days follow
 Low coastal fog, or clouds. Walked to
 Trinidad, leaving around 11:30. On way
 back I was bitten by German Shepherd female
 with pups - 2 miles up road. Returned to
 phone immediately to Dr. Frank's office re
 tetanus. Pet due, so went in at 3 p.m.
 Did a few errands first, like mailing meeting
 notice to news media and grocery shopping.
 Took groceries to Becky, then stopped at
 Dave's place. He and MT came home
 with me - to watch TV news and have dinner.
 Pres. Nixon gave State of Union address to Congress,
 then expressed personal feelings about the
 "Watergate" episode - He was on a full 40 min.
 "Duke" Cairns came out for a
 soundough starter and stayed quite
 awhile talking to Dave.

Celia Udal phoned regarding coastal
 planning items - long conversation.
 Duke took Dave home.
 It began raining - as forecast.

1974 31st day - 334 days follow

Social Security Tax Return Due

Rained, apparently, all
 night. Bill off to school
 at a still dark 7:30. P.C. and I then got
 up. Started some washing. Took care of
 some mail, and some phone calls.

Made a carrot cake for Dave's 31st
 birthday tomorrow - to surprise him.

He stopped briefly on way to dental
 appt. in Eureka. Raining lightly most
 of day.

planning
 Did some reading up on coastal elements.
 Dave and I decided to grab a hamburger at
 the Red Lion prior to the North Coast Regional
 planning session. Not heavily attended, but
 the explanation of the planning "elements" was
 well ^{done} explained. Back to the Red Lion, briefly,
 for a cup of coffee. The place was jammed
 with "loggers", since the annual Redwood
 Logging Conference was on.

Home by 11 or so, after dropping
 Dave off.

up before 8:30. Bill was ¹⁹⁷⁴ 32nd day - 333 days follow
 guest lecturer in General Botany.

Dave came by to help me put finishing touches on our Sierra Club recommendations to the Coastal staff on proposed 200 acre logging plan of ASCO on the lower Klamath.

Had to get Xeroxing done at Coastal Com. office, since both machines at HSU library were out of service at the moment.

Did various errands, then picked up things for dinner. Dave barbecued a steak for us, after making guacamole. Doug came down for ice cream and cake.

Dave didn't want any cake! He turned sullen as the evening went on. ~~I drove him home around 10:30, returning immediately.~~ He left with Doug around 11.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 33rd day - 332 days follow

up by 8:15. Lovely day. Worked around house. Took a walk up the road - 2 miles - before the annual Clam Beach run from Trinidad got underway at 3. Bill went a bit farther than Sufferbally Creek.

Watched the runners as they raced down Moonstone Beach road - as I was outside already - cutting sawing wood.

Dave showed up late in afternoon. We planned talk for program at potluck. Picked Dave up at 6:15. Bill came in around 7. Dan Hansen presented excellent "Mining History of New River". Took Duke Cairns home, then went back to Dan's home for awhile.

Finally - dropped Dave at home sometime close to midnight.

up by 8:15. Foggy for awhile. At 11:45 I rode bicycle down freeway to Strawberry Creek, coming back on Clam Beach frontage road. Good ride - only 35 minutes total for about 4-5 miles.

After lunch I took photographs and watercolors up to Davis. Then he went with me out on Trinidad Head, where we scrambled over rocks and through and under brush to get to an above ocean view on western side. Fog came in too soon, but it was nice. Watched a few sea lions on rocks, through field glasses.

Back to Davis for a couple of drinks with him and Doug. Home around 5.

Took a walk to Luffenbally while Dave's meatloaf baked. Doug cooked his own steak. I made a salad and baked potatoes. Dinner around 7:30-8. Or 9 they left since Dave had to do some proof sheets.

Garcie Stephens phoned - would come by in morning on way to Eureka.

1974 35th day - 330 days follow

Shower. Gave phone from Orick - running late. Dave came down. We all had lunch together and talked over coastal problems. Dave and Bill left about the same time. Gave stayed awhile longer - and left us 3 freshly caught (and cooked) crabs. Quick walk before dinner. Doug and Dave & MT came down for dinner.

Played one game of Yahtzee. Dave not feeling too sharp.

Clear, cold, frosty 35° ¹⁹⁷⁴ 36th day - 329 days follow
 worked around house, then about 11
 took material for reading to Dave. Ended
 up having light lunch with him. Home
 by 1. Did some ironing, then
 picked up Becky about 3, then picked
 up Dave (and photos) to go to Arcata.
 Becky saw attorney Truitt briefly.
 Dave went to Dan Hansen's home
 briefly. Home again around 5.
 Dave & RT had lunch for dinner.
 Bill, RT & I went for lovely
 brisk walk after dinner, between
 8-8:30. Brilliant moonlight ---
 nearly full moon. Dave lying
 low trying to fend off cold symptoms.
 Took him home at 9:30.
 Read awhile - even napped.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 37th day - 328 days follow Clear and cold. Up by
 8 o'clock. Bill left around 10. Dave
 grabbed up his 2 photos on way through to
 dental appt. Becky phoned - twice.
 Sat above Baker's beach and did
 some painting from 3:30 - 5. Had
 already walked 4 miles round trip.
 Ocean rather serene.
 Dave came by as we were
 finishing dinner, but did not
 stay long. He was all excited
 about chance to show some of
 his photographs beginning Friday
 evening at Humboldt Cultural
 Center (Eureka).

Lovely day. Up by 7:30. 1974 38th day - 327 days follow

Went up to Dave's place for very short while before lunch. Had 1 PM dental check in Eureka. Did a few errands, then got home around 5. Meanwhile Dave attended Tourist "session" with Vern Korb at Bd. of Supervisors. Bill picked up the photo framing material after 5 and Dave picked it up at Moonstone. Simply beautiful day.

Jan and Bud showed up for dinner - would stay overnight at Big Laguna. Dave went home to work around 9, then I went up to help after Pattons left around 10.

Home again before midnight. Brilliant moonlight.

1974 39th day - 326 days follow

Up at 7:30. Worked around house, then took lettering materials up to Daves around 10:30. Bill had to dine up with my pen! Beautiful day. Doug left to snow shoe in Tangle Blue area of Trinity Alps. Dave in a frenzy getting things ready for "showing" in Eureka's Cultural Center on First Street. By 2 we could head out. Meanwhile Bill went up to Anthas. Pattons would also be there awhile.

Got photos arranged after some last minute framing problems and headed home at 6. Phoned Bill at Anthas that we were returning to Art Center for reception. Quick changes, quick lockback, and we had about 5 hrs. at reception. (6 hrs.)

Dinner at Mexican Cafe in Eureka, then straight home.

Phone call from Gus around 11 while we were playing yahtzee.

Stopped game. Took Dave home.

Up by 7:10. Moon high in sky still. Ocean calm. Dave phoned up with camera around 7:45, but scene too light. Thought we would go photo taking on PPL land project, after phone conversation with Celia, but after delivering some photos in Arcata, Dave decided he was not up to it yet and the day was already shot.

I went bicycling up Scenic Drive, past Colonial Inn, then back along narrow, hilly in places Stagecoach Road. Stopped at Dave's place to rest a bit and have refreshments. Home by 5:30.

Such a beautiful day. 52° in Arcata at 2 PM.

Fog band moving in when Bill and I walked up road at 6 to meet Dave & RT.

Barbecued pork chops for dinner - on deck, but ate near fire. Took Dave home around 9:30 after a couple of games of Galtze.

Scrounged some firewood along 101. Dave made pancakes for dinner - here at Moonstone.

1974 41st day - 324 days follow

Septuagesima Sunday

Up around 8:15. Foggy. Did odd jobs around house until Dave phoned that he indeed felt well enough to go over the PPL project in Del Norte Coast Redwoods. Had a small bit of lunch at his house before leaving. Sunshine around Prairie Creek area, but back into headlight using fog as we crossed the Klamath.

Climbed up ridge on part of old pathway, then after getting too far on an easterly slope we maneuvered back to westernmost ridge, picking up pole line sawey stakes and ribbons. Primitive forest - lovely. Could hear surf 1000 ft below - and sea lions barking. Dave took some "arty" photos as well as those "for the record." The sun played hide and seek with us the entire time on the ridgetop. Dense fog as we walked back to car from our southernmost point - something over one mile. Found car to have dead battery. Lights had been left on. Managed to get downhill start on main highway - very hazardous place and very foggy. I had to halt over car. Stopped briefly just north of Wilson Creek. Had liquid refreshment, changed from hiking boots and loaded home around 7 - still heavy fog.

up at 8. Lighter each morning. 1974 42nd day - 323 days follow

Overcast - rain likely. Started working and sawed and split wood. Dave in briefly on way to Emka - early - 9 am. Bill home all morning. Chopped cut grass, pulled weeds, raked things up.

Went bicycling, just 4 miles round trip - around 2:40 - Back to work outside some more - until nearly five.

Jack Lake phoned. Don LaFauce phoned - both regarding Coastal issues - Bill home at 6.

Dave phoned about 8. After cleaning up kitchen and doing some reading, I went up his place. We worked on first draft of marine element comment for Thursday's public hearing - Coast.Com - home by 11:30. Had wonderful shower & shampoo by midnight. Began raining 12:15, as predicted.

1974 43rd day - 322 days follow

Lincoln's Birthday

Raining most of morning. Bill away by 7:30. Breakfast around 8. Dave showed up to go over first draft of marine element statement, then he went home to develop some film, returning to have lunch here around 12:30 or so.

ABC (WR) had contacted him by phone regarding research on a proposed program involving forests, redwoods, etc. He re-worked the statement and I re-typed it. Then he returned home once more, leaving RT with me.

Skies cleared during late afternoon. I let the fire die down and played the piano for short time.

When Bill got home we walked up Seaside Drive. Dave joined us, having driven down with a few newly printed photos to show us. We walked to Sufferholty and enjoyed "busy" ocean and good sunset. Bill took one photo. Very cool. Dinner around 8. Played a couple of games of Yahtzee (2 lines). Went over statement once more, ready for final typing. Our lights acted up all evening - ? Dave went home at 10:30. Celia & M phoned earlier.

up before 8 to get busy on typing job. Got typing ready before 11. Picked up Dave, went to HSC Library, then into Coastal Com. office to deliver Marine Ernest's statement personally. We discussed some of the permit applications, recommendations, etc. and then headed for the little Red Barn for lunch. Had "chat" with Dick Tausen when we bumped into him on sidewalk. Went to Board of Supervisors meeting to hear Wm Penn Mott, Jr., Director of State Parks and Recreation, discuss the 1974 park bond issues and other things. Did more errands after 3. Dave had dinner with us - after a big walk to Sutterbush & back. ~~We went~~ Made quick trip up to Davis to grab a photo for Celia Vd M. before getting ready for bed - around 11:15.

1974

45th day - 320 days follow

Up at 3:45, left home 4:15 to get to Don & Valerie's Eureka home by 5. Raining lightly - left my car there. Don picked up Ted Tricillo in Fortuna. I stretched out in back seat to eat nap if I could. Breakfast in Ft. Bragg - just 3 1/2 hrs. drive from Eureka at 55 mph (top speed) in state vehicle, 7+6. Coastal Com. meeting in Veterans Bldg. 9:30-12 and 1:15-5:15. Small quarters crowded at times. Mel Clauson (BLM) made slide presentation of King Range area. Public hearings etc were sometimes lengthy and controversial. Celia Vonder Muhl arrived around 11:30 in time to catch most of discussion regarding Gorda Redwood logging near mouth of Klamath above NPS land. We lunched together, then sat together all afternoon popping up and down as issues needed objections, comments or questions. Beautiful, clear day on coast.

Don, Ted & I got away around 5:30. Stopped for dinner at small cafe somewhere near Leggett. Found Peg Ricklefs working there - Quite a reunion after 14 years. Back in Eureka by 9:30. Home by 10. Dave here with Bill, following his filming (sound) stint in Crescent City on NICE project.

We planned trip to Smith River to see Ganci and perhaps go into Siskiyou for snow shoeing and exploring, weather permitting.

Ft. Bragg

1974 46th day - 319 days follow

up by 8:15. Dave came by on way to Arata. Firmly decided to go to Smith River - maybe into Siskiyou. Got gear organized while Dave on errands. Took groceries and mail to Becky. Bill went into his office around noon. Dave showed up around 2:30 and we headed north - as it began raining. Had to stop in Orisk for quick repair of windshield wipers. Arrived Crescent City in time for Dave to pick up some filming ~~tools~~ equipment. Left at Crescent Elk school.

Had pie and coffee at bakery in town, then called Garie.

Arrived at her place in heavy wind and rain around 6:15.

She Barbecued the chuck steak Dave had picked up. Claire Moore, her housemate, with us

800

Smith River

Crescent

1974 47th day - 318 days follow

up by 8:45. Pouring rain! Leisurely breakfast and much coastal talk. Gathered up lunch materials - around 11:30 in Garie's car we headed for mouth of Smith River, Lake Earl, Tolowee, Sloughs, and general area. Claire hunted agates on gravelly beach. We sought views and made 3 sightings of snowy owls!! Dave managed to get photos - at a distance. Rain extremely heavy at times. Mostly explored by car - and had our lunch snacks in the car.

Back at Garie's around 5:45. Klatann had flat tire; also flat spare. Garie drove 5 miles into Brookings to get air in spare for Dave. Stayed for dinner, then decided to risk drive home on (leaking air) bad tire - around 8. Heavy rain from Klamath River to Trinidad. Popped right into bed - around 10:45.

FEBRUARY

17

SUNDAY

1974 48th day - 317 days follow

Up at 8:30. Overcast most of day.

Dave here, fooling around, building shelves in camper, eating lunch, airing camp gear. Bill busy typing. Did some mending.

A lazy day - some reading.

Dave fixed dinner - barbecued hot dogs.

Remained on couch most of evening - feeling a bit low.

Doug came down after dinner and stayed somewhat later than Dave did.

Fell into bed around 11 to read awhile, having napped on couch earlier.

MONDAY

18

FEBRUARY

1974 49th day - 316 days follow

Washington's Birthday (In District of Columbia and most States)

4" rain in 6 days
Up by 8:30. Rain all day long - heavy at times, with some gusty winds at times. Worked around house. Dave came down before noon. Bill went shopping in Eureka.

Dave went home to work in dark room once we had decided newsletter material.

At 3:30 I went to Env. Center to deliver E-news material. Home again by 5.

Had to make drain ditches in driveway - it was raining so hard.

Bill home again around 6 - with a new shirt, new radio and new Hi-bachi.

Dave came down and immediately wanted to get charcoal going - since he had a chuck steak to share with us.

Played a bit of Yahtzee later, then he went home about 9:45.

Norm Allen phoned about a Redwood Natl. Park Trail guide to be worked on - He would be going over trails with writer.

Rivers in area rising again.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " rain overnight.

Awakened by Dave at 1974 50th day - 315 days follow

8 - He on way to Arcata. Feeling low - no
hurry for breakfast - worked around house
until 1 pm. Then took groceries and
water to Becky.

Dave phoned that we should be on hand
at Supervisors meeting when the solid waste
conversion concept was presented by Chairman
Ray Peart. We left, in Falcon, at 2:30.

Did a few errands in Eureka and Arcata
after leaving Board chambers at 4:20.

Dave took 3 photos from Cultural
Centers to show elsewhere perhaps.

Showers during afternoon, appeared to
be clearing.

Took short walk with Bill before
dinner - met Dave + MT walking down.
Dave + Bill took over at dinner, while
I rested.

Hortense phoned - discussion over
dune buggies and ORV's in general.

Celia phoned from Santa Cruz regarding
our intention to appeal ADCCO decision.
Played Yahtzee short time. Drove Dave
home around 10. Clear, starry, cool.

1974 51st day - 314 days follow

Up by 8:30. Overcast all
day - clouding up to rain again?

Spent much of day cleaning ^{mold} fangs
ridden refrigerator and taking often
lengthy telephone calls between Chas-
Garcia in Eureka today - John Weiss
regarding Elk Hunt, proposed near Orick,
then Roberta Allen regarding 5th district
Supervisor's campaign, then Bob Eagle
regarding Coastal planning, then 2
calls from Dave, also in Eureka -
and others.

Dave and Bill arrived nearly same
time, while Jack Lake on phone - a
direct result of verbal sparring with
Dave earlier.

Walked up Scenic drive before
dinner. Met Dave, walking, after he
had returned home to get MT.

Garcia and Claris arrived about 7:30
and stayed for good visit. Dinner
was late. Started a Yahtzee
game, but it broke up due to a
heated argument and spilled coffee.

Took Dave home at 10:30.
Bill and I had verbal match, too.

Raining when I got up around 8:45. Not too much sleep last night - awake for a full 1½ hrs at one time.

Worked around Louie. Made phone calls re Exlom meeting. Wrote some cards. Dave phoned around noon - and came down briefly. We planned to go to Arcata later - his car low on gas - and he with no coin.

Left at 1:30. Found gas in McK. Did short errands, brief shopping stops, ordered new leather braided belt from The Leather Works, a Specialty Shop in Arcata. Had coffee with Al Stuen & Dave. Did some grocery shopping in McK. Home early.

Bill home by 5. Acted peace maker and phoned Dave to bring chuck steak down to barbecue with us. He & MT drove down around 6.

Bill and I left for "City of the Wild" movie in Eureka, scheduled for 9 PM showing.

Marvelous movie - over by 11. Preceded by short "Bigfoot" - trying to be serious - almost succeeding.

wind and rain last night.

1974 53rd day - 312 days follow

Up at 8:05. Storm clouds clearing. Cool. Breakfast in front of fire - lazily reading, catching up on newspapers.

Jack Lahr phoned around 11 - wanted Dave and me to talk over lunch, so arranged for 12:45.

Finished making and baking a blackberry pie, then picked up Dave. Jack and planner Bob Lagle met us at Stanton's in Union Town mall. We spent 2 hours discussing "to appeal or not to appeal" 2 items before North Coast Com. recently.

Went on in to Eureka later, then back to Arcata on various errands, and got 3 nice rib steaks for dinner. Dave made guacamole before I drove him home around 5. When Mike arrived, he, Bill & I headed out Scenic Drive to meet Dave & MT - headed down for dinner. Wonderful sunset.

Had excellent dinner - Dave did BBQ'ing. Leisurely evening in front of fire.

Dave left about 10:30 (I had to drive him home). Mike chose to sleep on couch rather than drive back to Eureka. His dog "Lilly", a dalmatian, took over AT's mattress in front of heater. In bed by 12:30.

Celia phoned.

Cold! 32° - frosty white. 1974 54th day - 311 days follow

Mike left around 9. Dave bounced in at 8, made coffee, left for Eureka. Spent morning cleaning up kitchen. At 12:30 I left to take water and groceries to Becky. Sunny, but cool, still.

At 1:15 Bill and I headed up Kenic Drive. Met Ruth Richards, new resident above Luffenbaltz - talked at length. Bill turned around there, but I continued on to Dave's and Doug's place. Found Doug home. We sunned and talked about waf movie and had a drink. Left, with MT, at 3:45.

Bill busy taking photographs in living room.

Rearranged little deck for more convenient barbecuing with Hibachi.

Dave came in around 5:30 after business in Arcata, went home, then returned in time for a quick dinner before we 3 headed for Community Concert in Eureka. Dave would take his chances on a seat and was lucky. We were treated to the Oslo Philharmonic Symphony, on its tour of the U.S. Young pianist, 25, was fantastic! Packed house.

1974 55th day - 310 days follow Up around 8:30. Fair.

After cleaning kitchen I started some washing. Worked outside, cutting grass, sawing wood, even repaired a step backing after chipping down a 2x6 at Dave's place.

Doug and Dave came down to BBQ their steaks & chops with us.

We all took a walk after dinner - up to Luffenbaltz. After some scattered clouds appeared in afternoon, they moved on and it was clear, here, and sunny when I took Dave home around 10:30. Doug had left much earlier.

Read only a few pages once in bed around 12:45.

Pete's phoned 9:30 A.M. to discuss pending appeals on coastal matters.

FEBRUARY

25

MONDAY

Eureka has 40+ in. rain.

Woke up to rain at 7:30. 1974 56th day - 309 days follow

After cleaning up kitchen, I started another batch of washing - which ended up taking nearly the entire day to finish - due to interruptions. Bill left around 11.

At 2:30 I picked up Dave. Did a few errands in Orinda and Eureka.

Home by 5 - Dave stayed for dinner so he could do some washing. Took him home around 8:30.

Spent rest of evening getting materials together for So. Slo. class at College of the Redwoods.

In bed by midnight.

TUESDAY

26

FEBRUARY

RAIN

1974 57th day - 308 days follow

Heavy, heavy rain. Bill away early. Up at 6:20. Left for COR at 7:15, arrived 8:01 just as my name was mentioned.

Attention class - talked 1 1/2 hrs. all about Sierra Club and its goals and activities.

Stopped at Coastal Com. offices for information. Went to Dave's place to report on SRES info for appeal grounds.

Had a quick dinner after a quick walk, then left at 7:15 for F&C meeting at Dan Hansen's in Orinda, 7:30 - 11:00.

Two Orick ranchers there to tell about (surplus) elk problem. Made decisions on coastal acquisition priorities.

Went to Red Lion for hot fudge sundae. Ran into Bob Lyle. Ended up in cocktail lounge until closing time. Home by 3 A.M. after taking Dave home.

up by 8:15. Raining.

1974

58th day - 307 days follow

Ash Wednesday

Cleaned up kitchen; made phone calls. Bill went into campus before 11.

Bob Eagle brought revised marine element recommendations out to me, staying briefly for coffee.

Celia phoned again re appeals.

After lunch, drove to Dave's place.

Together (my car) went to Arcata for shopping and errands. Back again by 3:45. Left Dave at his place in a big huff.

Took water to Bechy around 4:15.

On way back I apologized to Dave and he & MT came on home with me.

Power went off at 7, just as dinner had almost completed cooking.

Finished by camp stove and Coleman lantern - Heat by fireplace; candle-light at dining table.

For light Dave and I went back to his place and worked a couple of hours on "new" statement on marine element hearing.

We took short walk before dinner to Luffenhotz. Heavy winds,

1974

59th day - 306 days follow

Up early to start working on typing jobs. Dave came down for breakfast, then went to work writing and re-writing. Raining.

Garee Stephens arrived around noon. She typed, read, wrote, studied, etc. marine element, made many phone calls and spent afternoon here. Dave did a few errands for me so I could keep typing. Finished ARCO appeal and final draft of Marine Element statement for tonight's public hearing.

Left home 6:15. Xeroxed HSW Library, ate quickly at Red Lion, dashed to Post office by 7:30 special delivery drop time, then on to CalTrans bldg. for Coastal Com. meeting.

Horrible evening - Bad decisions, 7-4 vote for bad guy to State Com. as Rep. of No. Coast. Bad permit boundary decisions for Lake Earl and Big Lagoon.

Had coffee later at Stanton's. 2 staff there also.

Home by 1. Garee with me, using one car only.

Power off 7:15 - 11:45. 1974 60th day - 305 days follow

Stormy, windy, rainy, lightning type night. Heavy, gale force gusts. Used camp gear to cook breakfast.

Garce left for Eureka business around 9. Bill went to his office. Made many phone calls to State office to see if appeal had arrived on time. ?? Karen Holland here briefly.

Got some mail together. Hailing at times.

Dave here for dinner, then I took him home in order to work on wilderness report for NCRCC.

Returned to write letter of impression of the park area that would be wiped out if P.P. + L. put 60KV line in new ridgetop proposal. In bed by 12:30.

1974 61st day - 304 days follow

Up at 8:10. Raining. Went up to Davis place for nearly entire day as we sifted through Timber Sales for 4 ^{national} forests ~~reserves~~.

Dave and I pooled resources and put a meat loaf together to the pot luck at 6:30. Dashed home at 5:30 to get self and materials together for meeting. Dave went in with me. Bill chose to stay home with his algae project.

About 40 people came out in the wild rain storm. Angela Mueller gave fine slide presentation of the Peoples of the Gambia, as a result of her Peace Corps work there.

Finally cleared the place at 11:30. Stopped for pie, ice cream and coffee at the Ramada Inn coffee shop. Storm clouds began clearing and it turned cold and clear by bed time at 1. Moon about $\frac{1}{2}$ full - lovely.

up around 8:30. 32° 1974 62nd day - 303 days follow

First Sunday of Lent

All clear on coast. Bill walked to Luffenbath Beach with me around 11, after I had cleaned up kitchen. Dave & Doug passed me on scenic drive - Dave going to work with Vera in Hoopa this afternoon.

Walked onto Swall's place in Trinidad but no one home.

Stopped with Doug briefly and got RT to walk home with me.

Bill got in some exercise by chopping and/or sawing wood.

Lovely afternoon. Scattered clouds over the hills; snow line below 2000'.

Dave returned late, agreed to meet me at the Red Lion, since he was already in Arcata. Had one cocktail, then went to Audubon film "Queen of the Cascades" (Mt. Rainier) at Eureka High School Auditorium. Then, back to the Red Lion for dinner, then home by 10:30.

1974 63rd day - 302 days follow

^{7:30} Up by 7:30. Dashed up to Dave's to get photos marked. He would be leaving with Tom Barone and Jay Sundberg for photo work around Happy Camp - Indian portraits. Managed to get all coastal things ready for copying and mailing before 1. Went into HSB library, Env. Centre, bus station, post office, Camera Shop, into Eureka, etc, etc. Home again around 5.

Dave phoned that he and Jay were at Ramada Inn - needed ride. At 8:10 I joined them in cocktail lounge, where they had dinner and where we remained talking until nearly eleven o'clock.

Cloudy, warmer.

1974 64th day - 301 days follow

Breakfast around 9. Dave here much of morning. Took groceries, water + mail to Becky before noon. Stopped briefly at Dave's place to glance over King Planning Unit (Klamath Forest) material.

After he did some dark room work he made a set up against our north living room wall to photograph large map of roadless areas, wilderness, etc. - then took off for Arcata to leave them for overnight developing.

Dave was back again for dinner, but took off at 7:15 for a Boat 'n Blister meeting - Once again returning around 9. Bill copied photos with flood lamp set up. Dave did additional slide copying from color to black + white.

Made several phone calls regarding coastal issues.

Mike called to see if I had followed up on PDL.

1974 65th day - 300 days follow

Dave worked on ~~brief statement~~ comments on King Planning Unit before and after dinner. Doug came down - we 3 went in Doug's car.

Forest Service public meeting - 7:30
Eureka City Hall.

Ken Lang joined us at the Red Lion cocktail lounge around 11. We were there until ~~1:45~~ 1:45.

Fast of Esther

1974 66th day - 299 days follow

walked to Trinidad. Dave brought me back as we did errands together.

Dave here for dinner. Mike G. came out after dinner. We discussed many problems — and about the Saturday dinner in Santa Rosa. Bill decided to remain home.

1974 67th day - 298 days follow

Up at 9. Took things to Becky and got gas in Trinidad by 11. Dave left his car there for work. Grabbed warm clothes and did quick errands and got to Eureka Aero at 12.

Dave did almost 3 hrs. of aerial photography for County data bank. Left the Klamath, down the Klamath, over Horse Mt. Ski area, Willow Creek, mouth of Van Duzen, the Lagoons, Orick, etc.

Beautiful day. Clear and cold. Home by 6. Dave & MT showed up for dinner and Dave got busy sorting wilderness slides.

Dave went home before 10:30. I gathered stuff together after bath. In by 12:30 — alarm set for 4:50.

Up at 4:50. Clear; cold. 1974 68th day - 297 days follow

Shyuan Puring

Dave arrived at 5:30. Breakfast at 7:50 in Garberville. Practically no traffic! Picked up gas in Ukiah. Arrived Los Robles Lodge in Santa Rosa at 11:30. Meeting just started. Worked through lunch hour, until 4 PM.

Helped Dave prepare things for his part of evening program. Social hour 6:30. Dinner at 7:30. Dave in near panic over projector use when lamp burned out. Spare on hand was comforting. Excellent dinner.

Wayburns, Kortums and Sen. Peter Behr on hand. Peggy, Bill K., Hamilton/Hers and Dave covered well the issues in Redwood Chapter--Redwoods, Coastline, Geothermal exploration, wilderness.

Dave and I conferred over maps after dinner with Mike re. Usal Creek area. Collapsed by 12:30.

1974 69th day - 296 days follow

Second Sunday of Lent

Lepty 9. Storm clouds! Left Santa Rosa around 10:30 after some shopping. Brief stop at Asti for some wine tasting and purchases. Out to heavy down pour. Went to Ft. Bragg by Hwy 20 out of Willits. Stopped for lunch snacks near spot where pond was brilliant red with Azolla. Collected some for Bill.

Found Usal Kool. Spent entire time until dark exploring the rugged area. Some photo stops - Spectacular views to ocean far below. Remote area!

00
MARCH

11

MONDAY

Rain up at 8:15.

1974 70th day - 295 days follow

Dave up by 9. Bill followed.

Around noon Dave picked us up to go into Aicata and Eureka. Al Steen joined us for lunch. In Coastal Com. offices over an hour. Dave did several errands (NICE, Swaulunds, etc.) and before returning home we drove up above Trinidad to look over a site - before Coast. Com. this week.

Stopped for oil.

Played Yahtzee after dinner.

Phoned Mildred Benioff regarding items on agenda for Thursday meeting.

TUESDAY

12

MARCH

1974 71st day - 294 days follow

Went into Eureka on errands.

Wrote appeal on permit boundaries for Lakes Earl + Talawa and Big Lagoon. Dave did original writing, I did typing and re-typing.

Overcast - Dave here very ¹⁹⁷⁴ 72nd day - 293 days follow briefly. Took things to Beedy around noon. Did some washing.

Garee Stephens and her mother here from 1 - 2 o'clock. Lunch at 2:30.

Made "goop" for dinner. Got house in some order, but no real cleaning.

Frank Kilmer phoned around 4, then arrived just before Garee brought Celia, Chris & Carol Ames in from SF plane. Then Bill and then Dave arrived later. Garee on way back to Smith River.

We talked at length over dinner regarding coastal problems and tomorrow's regional meeting.

Sleeping bags were tossed on living room couch and floor. All in bed by midnight.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 73rd day - 292 days follow

After Bill's alarm went off at 6:20 the household came alive. Mike & I arrived shortly after 7. A quick, stand-up type breakfast and then we all piled into the Falcon and headed north to Smith River. Left at 7:20. Raining. Little traffic. Arrived at Ship Shore Motel at mouth of Smith River at 9:15. Meeting slow starting - Chairman delayed, arriving by light aircraft from Mendocino. Disappointing meeting - Permits granted on many bad projects - G-P Wash Creek and others of our great concern. Celia and I spoke to several of them in order to be able to appeal later. Garee popped in a couple of times during meeting.

Lunch in motel coffee shop. Absolute downpour all day. Went to Garee's place, then transferred to her car to make very wet tour around Lake Earl and coastal areas of concern. Wonderful dinner later, prepared by Garee and Chris.

By midnight we all were ready to hit the sack. Still raining hard.

Awake before 7 to clearing
skies. Left at 8:30, after delightful breakfast,
to meet with Pac. Power & Light, Parks &
Caltrans people at 9 in Crescent City.

At PPL's office we discussed project
proposal, went over maps, etc, then
headed south to look site over. A four
car caravan. Delayed briefly by a
single car accident on tight curve up
hill out of town. Walked the highway
stretch of line, going over every inch and
each map with various people and the
lawyer who flew in from Portland.

Starting at southern end, we walked the
entire re-location route 1.3 miles,
through Del Norte State Park. Checked each
survey stake and pole location and tree
removal as indicated on map.

1974 74th day - 291 days follow

1974 75th day - 290 days follow up by 7:30. Dave phoned,
then came down to cook an egg and meat gang
before we took off on road survey of coastal
areas. The rented Pinto was too small for 5
so we put any spare gas into the Falcon and I
ended up doing the all day driving. Mike C.
joined us, also Don Tuttle. Heading north we
drove through part of Weithaven, Trinidad, old 101,
the lagoons, Orick, Lady Bird Johnson Grove.
Lunch was picked up at a grocery store in
Orick and we sat on beach near mouth of
Redwood Creek. "Tom" went on to Murray Dunes,
mouth of Mad River, Samoa peninsula, King
Salmon, Fields Landing, and the urban
renewal bit on "Two Street", Eureka.

Home again at 6:20 after people and cars
were re-united here & there, from the
Ramada Inn, to Moonstone.

Dave came for dinner around 8.
We played one game of Yachtzee later,
then all folded up.

Weather fair all day, although
clouds persisted.

Counted 36 elk in marsh at
Big Lagoon.

Up at 7:45. Overcast. 1974 76th day - 289 days follow

Light rain ^{St. Patrick's Day} had occurred during night. Mike phoned ^{Third Sunday of Lent} 8:15 - feeling low. Went up to Dave's place at 10:30 with his photo. gear. after Chris had phoned that he (they) could meet me and others at Clam Beach Co. park at 11:30. Dave drove his car down. Also on hand were Briel and Collette Van Fleet, Wes Chesbro and Steve Gumpertz. Some delay over locked in car keys, but we had an hour or so to saunter down beach from Strawberry Creek and talk over coastal problems.

Chris & Carol got away on 2 PM plane. Dave and I decided to go hiking some place, so headed north. Got car stuck in mud near Big Lagoon.

Harriet and Larry Gray saw us and stopped to help. Larry's tie chains did the trick. All mud spattered, but got out onto firm ground.

Went on toward Fern Canyon.

Explored Airo road into Shunk

Cabbage. Home by 8:30.

Late, light dinner. Took Dave home around 10:30.

1974 77th day - 288 days follow

Up by 8. Foggy for awhile, then it turned into a lovely spring day. Did some washing. Took groceries and water to Becky around 11. Stopped awhile at Dave's and had a bit of lunch before returning home. We planned to go to Eureka together. Gail's phoned - would see us in Eureka.

Dave came down around 2. Met Gail at Fish & Game offices - talked to Don LaLance re. Permit boundaries. Dave, having left me there, joined us for coffee at Stanton's. Then we went to Coast. Com. offices to gather information and get more appeal forms. Home by 6:30.

Dinner around 8.

Went to Dave's for records and Yachtzee 10:30 - 11:30.

Had long phone conversation in morning with G-P's head forester Jim Melo in Ft. Bragg.

Made arrangements for Mr. I. D. Christensen to participate in ORV panel discussion as landowner.

1974 78th day - 287 days follow

1974 79th day - 286 days follow

Up around 5:15. Dave came by around 6:30 and we headed south to Lake County. First stop was breakfast at the Red Lion in Eureka. Lovely day, though some times fog in Southern Humboldt. Gas stop in Willits. Arrived in Clear Lake Oaks about 11:30.

Dave met with the NICE people over lunch in a small cafe. Later, with one Dewey Barnes, the Pomo coordinator, we drove above the lake so Dave could photograph Rattlesnake Island, a ceremonial site. Many herons perched on trees on island (33 acres). Arrangements made to take portrait photos next day.

Drove into Mendocino Natl. Forest for night - about 45 minutes from Hwy. 20 to Deer Valley - crossing Middle Creek and climbing into pine forest. We had the camp area to ourselves. A warm evening, but we built a small fire anyway while preparing dinner.

After a long, and totally unproductive day for Dave, we were happy to fold up around 9:30 or so.

Enjoyed meeting the NICE people, even if the coordinator hadn't rounded up all photo. subjects.

Woke up to fog - around 7.

1974 80th day - 285 days follow

Quick breakfast; headed back to Clear Lake Oaks to meet people by 10. Same cafe for coffee, then out to "Elem Indian Colony" on edge of Clear Lake near the Island. One photographic "subject" arrived -- wonderful man called Jim Brown, who sang and "played" sticks as he does for dances, both social and religious in nature.

Sun shining, but cooler than yesterday - with sheets of fog hanging about.

Had lunch in another cafe before leaving. Stopped in Ukiah. While Dave got brakes adjusted at a Datsun dealer, I got King Range materials (maps, EIS, etc.) from BLM office. At closing time of 4:30 a secretary gave me ride to north end of town to meet Dave. We headed north to Leggett and found a rather remote part of Standish/Hickey park to have campfire and cook dinner and spend night.

Dave not feeling too sharp - hay fever. Foggy evening.

Phoned Bill from Willits

1974 81st day - 284 days follow

Up with the birds at daylight, which was sometime after 7. Walked short trail to large Standish redwood tree - a giant left standing in otherwise once cut and now second growth forest. Left for Usal Creek area around 9:30. Overcast. Dave not quite up to snuff - taking hay fever tablets that made him drowsy. Left Usal Rd. near north side of mouth of Usal Creek and soon found ourselves horribly bogged down in gooey mud - stuck - all four wheels. Worked with rocks, wood and the jack until the jack broke! Almost out once, but stuck again - worse place. Walked to Creek area for help - found a young ranger just coming in with 4 wheel drive Jeep pickup. He kindly pulled us out of our muddy troubles around 5 p.m. We had been stuck since 11. The sun poked through the fog only momentarily in late afternoon.

Made camp on another road up the road from the Creek - a road blocked by huge slide. Easy for wood and water.

Enjoyed a good tuna casserole type dinner ^{with} a nice campfire.

Awakened by tractors

1974 82nd day - 283 days follow

Working in woods near Udal Creek. A lovely morning. Prepared to start hiking over the old logging road. Beautiful day to explore. Saw doe & 2 fawns as we scrambled through old logged area, over slides, up steep cat roads, etc. Walked to ridge, then back down road about 2 miles to car. Drove farther north on Udal Road to area that would get us to proposed logging site near coastline. Hiked in to high point 1930' above sea level, according to B.M. I found. Glorious view of coastline north and south. Steep cliffs, lovely meadows - few sheep grazing. Dave photographed forest, slides, ocean, single redwood. Saw what appeared to be an osprey - and through field glasses, either a big cat or back of deer - about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile away.

Left area before fog moved in. Drove to Bear Harbor Ranch. Had terrible experience with car, after gorgeous sunset views and a galloping Appaloosa silhouetted against watery path of gold. Magnificent country. Forested nearly to ocean. Found help for flat tire. Limped into Garberville.

Very late dinner. Found no help to get tire fixed. Decided to park for night near Benton Lake State Park.

1974 83rd day - 282 days follow

Overcast. Breakfast in Fourth Sunday of Lent Garberville while waiting for a service station to open. At 10 we were able to get tube patched and head home. Stopped in Eureka for mid-day snacks, got mail in Arcata, did a couple of errands - finally reaching Moonstone in mid-afternoon.

Dave went home briefly but came back for dinner.

Began working on appeal form the very moment back, and Bill mailed it by 5 PM in Arcata.

~~Some young couple came by and spent evening with Bill. Dave and I took off for his.~~

Went up to Dave's place to play Yantze and listen to some records, rather late.

Bob Curry - D.C. Wayburn

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
Six Rivers National Forest
710 "E" Street, Eureka, California 95501

RECEIVED AUG 2 1974

Lucille Vineyard
Dave Van de Mark
Jim Moorman
8200
July 29, 1974



Sierra Club
Kent Gill, President
1050 Mills Tower
San Francisco, California 94104

Dear Members:

The Six Rivers National Forest is now revising land use plans and is collecting resource use information on the Siskiyou Planning Unit. I would like to invite participation in this effort.

The Siskiyou Unit involves 60,240 acres and is located east of Crescent City within Del Norte County (see map on back). It adjoins the Klamath National Forest along the Crest of the Siskiyou Mountains. The upper Siskiyou Fork and South Fork of the Smith River are included. Field work on the adjoining Klamath National Forest's Dillon-Clear Creek Unit is also taking place this summer. Our field work is being coordinated with the Klamath to assure that the Siskiyou Crest is considered as a whole.

Resource considerations in this Unit involve soil stability and productivity, water quality, watershed and fisheries protection, unique wildlife species, Wilderness potentials, commercial quality timber, cultural sites, primitive recreation possibilities, and unique vegetative associations.

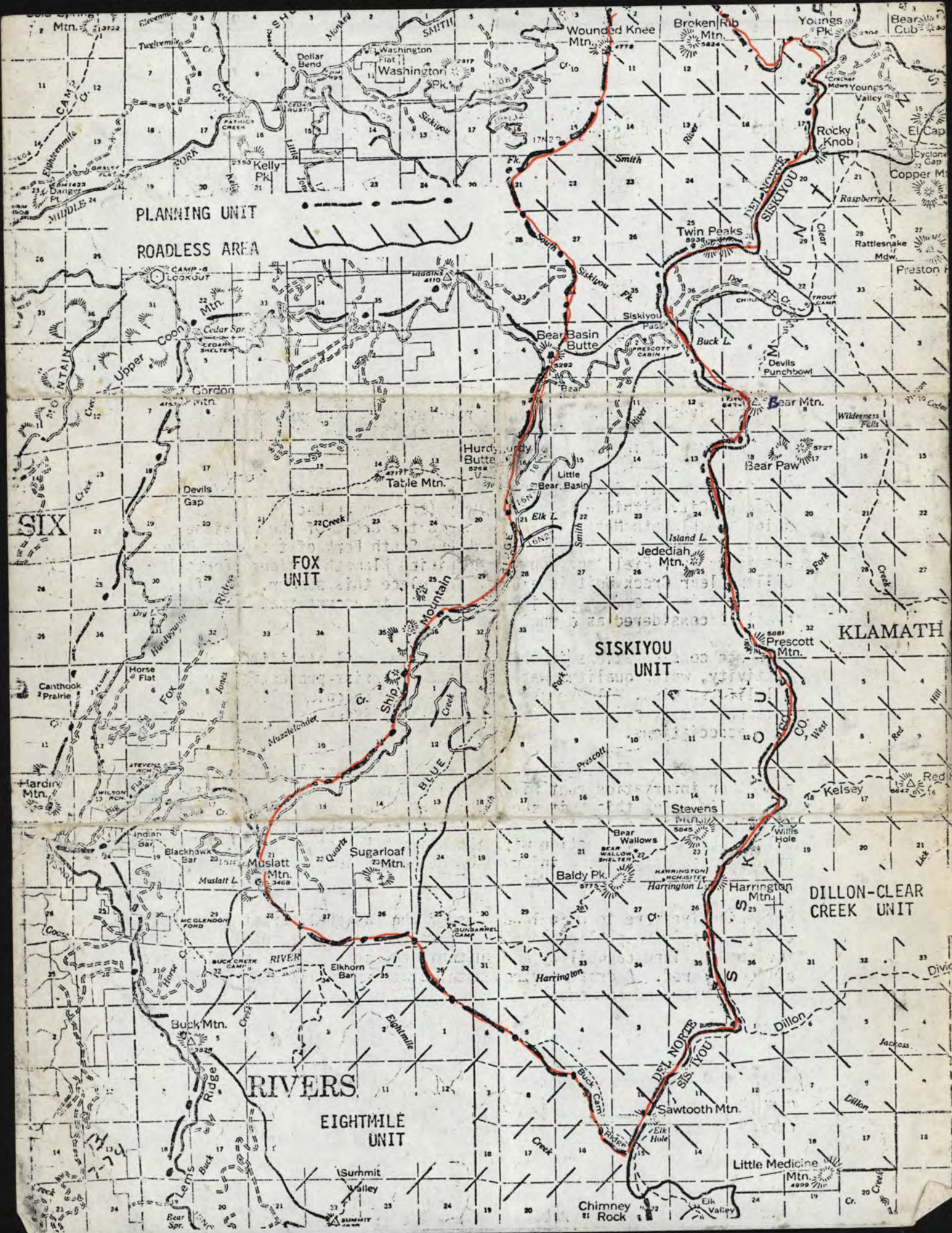
All information relating to resource considerations listed above, or any other information that will shed light on possible land management alternatives for this Unit should be sent to me by October 31, 1974. Upon completion of the information gathering period, a public meeting will be held in conjunction with the Klamath Forest this winter to present a summary of the information gathered, and to explore management alternatives for the Unit.

Our objectives are to plan land uses of the National Forest to provide optimum long term public benefits. This requires that total needs of the nation, land capability and suitability, and resource supplies are all considered. A draft environmental statement will be prepared for public review and comment.

Sincerely,

George A. Roether

GEORGE A. ROETHER
Forest Supervisor



Up by 8. Took water, 1974 84th day - 281 days follow
groceries, etc to Becky around 2.

Got some washing started, but it
took all day to get it finished.

Went to Acreta on clouds, for
both us and Dave, who was busy
in darkroom.

Dave here for dinner, then when a
young couple (Ron and Jan) arrived to spend
evening with Bill, Dave + I took off to
work on G-P appeal material at his place.

Doug and Row Huntzinger had just re-
turned from a snowshoe trip around
Preston Pk. Reported snow good - then
some rain.

Dave and I worked on rough draft
until after 12:30 - he did dictating.
In bed by 1.

Had to rush P.C. into Sets' at
5:30 for stitches in leg - a tom cat
had made life miserable for her
earlier. Picked her up later - after
dinner - She stayed quiet all
evening.

1974 85th day - 280 days follow

Up at 6:15. Breakfast over by
7 and then to the typewriter. Had rough draft
ready to take to Dave's place at 9. He re-wrote
and I re-typed most of 2nd draft by 11:30.
Around 3:30 Dave came by for finishing
touches to the "Summary". In his car we
got to HSC library just minutes before the
Perox. room closed for the day. Had to
take bundle of letters to Euek's main post
office to insure delivery of appeal in
State Com. office in S.F. next morning.

Back home after 6. Cancelled SC
ExCom. meeting after sneezing, coughing
and sniffing set in - in earnest.

Dave went home before 9:30. Did
some phoning to Bill Jackson and
Priscilla Brockway regarding home
payments of Redway place. In bed to
read before 12 -

Bad night of coughing.

1974 86th day - 279 days follow

Bill gone "botanizing" nearby with Dorothy King Young. Stayed in bed until nearly nine.

Bill back about same time Jace Stephens arrived. Jace busy phoning from Lee about 1 hr.

Bill went into school for short time. Did some phoning - my self regarding coastal problems.

Dave came down around 4, then back to dark room, then back here around 7 for dinner - then home again around 9 to do more dark room work.

Bill had cold symptoms, too. (Both ready for bed early.

1974 87th day - 278 days follow

Up by 7:45 Boring! 1974 88th day - 277 days follow
 Noone showed up to put on new gutters.
 Stayed around house most of day.

Worked with Dave on large prints
 from shortly after dinner until
 1:30 a.m.

Ron and Doug had gone out
 but were in the back when
 I left.

So windy, I found the 3 mile
 drive home rather frightening.
 Limbs, rocks, debris all over
 the roadway.

1974 89th day - 276 days follow Awake at 6:50, about
 the time the power went off. Cooked my
 breakfast on camp stove. Power on by time
 Bill got up, so he could use the easy
 cooking method. Around 11 I drove up to
 Dave's place to see what was happening. A
 limb had plunged to the deck in the high
 wind shortly after I left last night - about 1:30.
 Worked in dark room on large
 prints, taking over where Ron
 left off, helping mostly keeping
 large sheets of paper in place.

Doug Tuttle dropped by and was
 pleased with what was already done.
 At 3 I had to rescue Dave, whose car
 would not start and he had a photo commit-
 ment at an Indian Education Seminar at
 the Eureka Inn. I enjoyed the Hoopa
 dancers, who performed over $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

Had pizza as an early dinner in
 McK. Bill feeling low.

~~Doug drove Dave and me to last in
 winter's Antabon films Eureka Ht.
 Had a couple of drinks at the
 Red Lion. Raining hard all
 evening. Home by 11:30.~~

Raining. Worked around ¹⁹⁷⁴ 90th day - 275 days follow
 house until noon - then walked
 up to Dave's place. Helped him
 finish up extra prints. ~~Don Tuttle~~
~~came by~~ In late afternoon I large
 (20x30") mounted photos were de-
 livered to Don Tuttle at Big Lagoon.

Early dinner. Bill did not feel
 well enough to go to Audubon movie.
 Doug came by for us at 6:30. Dave
 joined us, late. "Scandinavia
 Saga" was quite enjoyable.

Raining hard all evening.
 Had a couple of drinks at the Red
 Lion. Home by 11:30.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 91st day - 274 days follow

Bill off to the Univ. by
 noon, feeling law still.
 Typed (mines) stencil for Ecomex.
 Went to Arcata with Dave on
 short errands - Brought mines.
 Home after finding ink pad
 stuck to roller.

After dinner (Dave barbecued a
 steak for all 3 of us, Lee) I fought
 the mimeograph machine, then with
 nothing but poor results, gave up.

Dave went home early to work
 in dark room.

00

APRIL

2

TUESDAY

1974 92nd day - 273 days follow

Awakened between 5 and 6 to heavy rain.

Fought with the mimeograph machine all morning; cleaned it, and still no good - gave up. Took stencil into the Env. Center - and it would be printed nearby. Home by 3:30, after Dave joined me for coffee in Union town.

Early dinner. Dave here, too. He did not go to ExCom meeting with me, having photo work to do. Meeting from 7:30-10 at Dan Hammers.

Took meeting results to Dave. Again, raining hard, after only scattered daytime showers.

WEDNESDAY

3

APRIL

1974 93rd day - 272 days follow Up by 8. Worked around house. Gave here 11:30-1:30.

Took cards to Ben Allen (at Open Door Clinic in Arcata) around 2 - after taking things to Becky Coleman. Very warm - 57° or so. Stopped briefly at Environmental Center, then headed home.

Worked on a letter to Corps of Eng. regarding proposed dredging, mouth of Smith River.

Jack Labor had phoned around noon, talked at length of many things, just as Gabe arrived.

Dave here for dinner and after a brief walk to Luffenbottle after dinner, he ended up staying around until rather late.

Celia phoned around dinner time with results of State Com. meeting. Winston put off again. Arcata Redwood hit us hard at public hearing regarding land exchange for Redwood Nat. Park!

midwest and south
Tornado hit east hard.

Up by 7:30. Lovely day.

1974 94th day - 271 days follow

Warm. Spring-y nice outside. "Nor-cal" man arrived about 9:30 to install continuous alum. gutters on east & west sides of house. Job completed in a couple of hours.

Bill left around 10:30 - feeling better this day - and looking better. Celia phoned.

Did 3 loads of washing - one for Dave, who arrived about 2 to dry large photos on our sunny deck.

About 4 I took P.C. to vet's to have leg (hock) stitch removed - All was well.

Bill had quick dinner between 6-6:30 then had to return to campus for a 7-9 class.

Dave prepared small steak, which we ate later. Walked to his place by 8:30 or so. He worked in dark room and I read King Range material.

At 10:45 Harriet & Larry Gray came to pick up snow shoes, bring Dave back to his car and get my snow shoes, too. Harriet watched TV news at 11.

Dave went home immediately to finish photo work for County.

Dr. led by 12. Some light rain. It is pboond late.

1974 95th day - 270 days follow

Up by 8. Did some washing. Dave came in but I couldn't get him motivated to write King Range statement. He was "wiped out" after doing a web photo job all morning. After a brief nap while I ironed up stairs, he was in better mood. Barbeued small steaks for dinner; again had words with Dave over preparation of statement; he left in kind of a huff - but I promised I would drive up later and we would begin work on it. By 10:30 he had a rough start. I took electric typewriter along and got second draft done by 11:30. Came home and re-typed. 3rd draft - one to read from at tomorrow's hearing. Batted late - in bed by 2:45 or thereabouts.

Earlier I prepared a fruit salad to go into refrigerator overnight - for the pat back tomorrow night.

Bill feeling better. Busy reaking theseses.

Hard rain during evening.

Up at 6:20. Picked up 1974 96th day - 269 days follow
 Dave at 7:45. Brought MT back home to
 stay with Bill while we attended King Range
 Hearing in Redway. Went over statement as we
 drove - taking turns driving. Timed it to 5
 minutes precisely. Hearing at Redway Elms
 school began shortly after 10. About 85
 people in attendance. Lunch break 11:45-1:00.
 "Chuck" Selden and Jim Marshall (Times-Standard)
 went into Garberville with us for lunch.

Not too many people gave oral statements.
 Names called at random, so I was heard as each
 came up - about 1:30. Received well - with
 hearty applause. All over around 2.

Beautiful and warm coming home, es-
 pecially near Pepperwood on the old highway.
 Stopped in Eureka for a hot fudge sundae.
 Home long enough to get ready for Sierra Club
 meeting. Roberta Allen went in with us. Panel
 discussion on ORV's and beach use went well.
 Many ORV people there. Place was pretty full.
 Afterwards we adjourned to T & S bar on Great
 plaza with BLM's Mel Clausen and
 Bob Saunders. Good evening - until
 nearly one o'clock. Saw car on fire on
 freeway near airport turnoff - clear
 moonlight. Dave remained overnight.

1974 97th day - 268 days follow

Palm Sunday

First Day of Passover

Up at 9. After breakfast
 I walked with Dave & MT to his place.
 Beautiful day - nice and warm.
 Follow-up to phone call earlier from Dorothy King
 Young, Dave & I dropped in to look at some
 flowering Leevisia. Ate hot dogs in the sun-
 shine on the deck before walking back home.
 Stopped to talk with Mrs. Sauble as she was doing
 some clean up work alongside Scenic Drive where
 she had been planting things. Lots of people out.
 Cars, motorcycles, bicycles, joggers, and Baker's
 beach had lots of activity. Talked with a Mr.
 Renner, who lives on bluff above McGlynn's home.
 Finally got home around 5:30 - as Bill was ready
 to go to the Clam beach ponds to collect aquatic.

Dave brought nice steak down to barbecue.
 Typed final copy of King Range statement
 ready to Xerox and mail in for hearing
 record. Went to Guy Kulstad's home above Clam
 Beach, where Dave delivered a large photo.

After dinner we went up to Dave's to
 play Yantzee, relax and listen to records.

00
00

APRIL

8

MONDAY

Up around 8. Fair with 1974 98th day - 267 days follow

increasing cloudiness. Bill left for school before noon. Did some ironing - Dave stopped on way to Acreta to show me photos going to Tom Parsons. Began raining - hard.

Took water and groceries to Becky before 2:30 - pausing! Back to finish ironing and do some housework.

Dave here for dinner. Took walk to Luffenbally around 8:30.

Dave went home early. Bill busy sorting slides.

Sl Beach walk to dunes cancelled because of rain.

Eureka

51.34(?)

TUESDAY

9

APRIL

1974 99th day - 266 days follow Up at 7:30. Worked on

conservation things; letters, etc.

At 2 I left for Trinidad - errands for Dave in Eureka and many errands for self and S.C. Cloudy and warm.

Dave stopped by after 7, after we had finished dinner with some cooked mussels from Andy and Don Tuttle. We had been to dinner there earlier.

Showers began around 8 - very spotty.

Drove up to Dave's to see latest prints - this time, the Usat trip.

Home by 11:45. Bill busy preparing class work.

Up around 7:30.

1974 100th day - 265 days follow

Variable cloudiness. Warm, sometimes windy. Phone call at 8:15 from John Richey of Four Corners. Plans made to meet to talk over BLM's King Range Mgt. program.

Took car to Standard station in Trinidad at 10. Quick stop at Dave's + Doug's, then walked home briskly by 11:40. Grabbed snacks, headed back to Trinidad immediately.

Car not ready until 1:20 a.s.o. Met John + friend Michael (Whale Gulch area) at Env. Center. Dave showed up; talked to them briefly. No time left to get to Eureka, so only made stop at Law Collective office to leave letter with Steven. Took mail to Becky. Stopped for drink at Dave's, then he followed me down road to have dinner with us. Bied home late after staff meeting. Getting cloudier as evening progressed. Dave took care of barbecuing a steak. Took walk to Luffenholts Beach. Very warm, two drops fell on our faces!

In bed before 12.

1974 101st day - 264 days follow

Maundy Thursday

Up by 8. Lovely day. Warm - mid-fifties. Went to Eureka by 11. Worked until 12:15 in Coastal Com. office - agenda items coming up next week. Picked up income tax papers before meeting Robert Hannon (from Alameda) for lunch at the Red Lion at 12. Over lunch we discussed a hotel proposal he had for a coastal piece of property north of Ft. Bragg. We talked until 2:30 - and he would send me additional material to scan. Home to change clothes and take things.

Did a number of errands and picked out new frames for new dark glasses, having ~~washed~~ ^{dropped} old ones once too often.

Dave had dinner with us. Took quick walk after dinner - to Luffenholts only.

Up at 7:30. Beautiful day 1974 102nd day - 263 days follow

Good Friday

Left for Eureka 10:45. Coastal Com. office 11:15-11:45. Met a Robert E. Hannay from Alameda County at Red Lion for discussion of a proposal in concept for possible application to Coastal Com. - a hotel on Mendocino coast north of Ft. Bragg. Home by 3.

Changed clothes. Took things to Becky.

Dave here for dinner. Brief walk after dinner. Went up to Davis at 9:30. Worked on G-P stuff - getting prepared for field trip into Usal Creek next day. Jack Lake phoned to arrange to pick me up at 7:30 A.M. Dave finished photos to go along and went over map of area with me. Finally got home around 1:40 - In bed by 2.

Dave and I ended up so tired we were almost hostile to each other.

1974 103rd day - 262 days follow

Holy Saturday

Up at 6:40. Beautiful here. Left at 7:30 for Rockport - in Jack's new pickup truck. Fog along Eel River. Bright and beautiful and warm when we hit Rockport at 10:10. G-P "Crimmy" didn't show up for 1/2 hr. Meanwhile we watched an osprey - perched in nearby large snag-top redwood.

"Crew" consisted of G-P forester Joe Melo, G-P "Environmentalist" John Thompson, G-P Resource Mgr. Jim Coon, Chris Ames, State Coastal Com. staff, Commissioners Dick Wilson and Bernard Vaughan. Another G-P employee (and wife) preceded us in a pickup. Glorious day. Saw sail plane nuts floated to beach near Usal Creek - lovely sight. Viewed (logged over ^{second growth} area) before lunch at 12:30 at Usal Creek. Several lampreys in area. Slides on main county road prevented full trip to Wolf Creek. Walked road where Dave & I were stuck in mud 2 weeks ago. Large slide had occurred near there since - much rain had fallen. In Gerberville at 5. Warm! Had a couple of "short beers". Home by 7:30. Drove to Davis where he and Bill had steaks about ready. Drove home from No. Twenty Mt. snowshoe trip. Bill McEvall arrived - stayed awhile. Bill V. went home early. I listened to record of 10

Up at 9:30. Clear, then foggy 1974 104th day - 261 days follow

Easter Sunday

President Lincoln Assassinated 1865

for long time. Worked around house most of day. Bill went collecting awhile at Clam Beach ponds. Cut grass, trimmed some ivy and pulled a few weeds. Lonely to be outside working. At 4:45 I walked up road to meet Dave + BT - coming down for dinner. Barbecued hamburgers. Clouds began increasing as sun went down.

Took Dave home at 9:30.

(Dr.) Alan Cooper from Marin County made weekend arrangements on Redwood Creek "look see" trip.

1974 105th day - 260 days follow

Worked around house. Got some washing done.

7:30 meeting Regional Coastal Com. in Eureka. Did not have reason to make comments since it was more informational than anything else. Went by Dave's place to report.

1974 106th day - 259 days follow

Met with others at Environmental Center
at 3:30 regarding future of newsletters.
Home by 6.

1974 107th day - 258 days follow

Nice day. Worked
around house - even did some much
needed vacuuming. Got some letters
ready to mail.

In Coastal Com. office most of afternoon
preparing for meeting of Com. tomorrow.
Dave, already in Eureka, did some work for
me regarding a State Park item in Mendocino
County. Dinner early. Dave and I went
to joint meeting of Reg. Coastal Com. and
BLM regarding Com. and stand on
King Range program. Dave gave SC
view points. Sparse attendance.
Celia Adams had arrived earlier. We sat
together discussing strategy for next day -
Brought Celia home with us. Mike here
too, so he slept on floor - Celia on
couch. Took Dave home before midnight.

Light rain. Up at 7:20. 1974 108th day - 257 days follow
Left at 8:40 to look at one site north of Trinidad.
Reached Guaya 9:30 for Regional Coastal Com. meeting, City
Hall. Heavy agenda - much discussion and
controversy on several items. Celia and I took
turns voicing objections or making comments.

Grace joined us for lunch. After close of meeting around
4:30 we attended a meeting with Peter Douglas and
Bill Klee, both from Sacramento, with Ray Peart in
Superior's chambers. Took Celia to 6:10
plane bound for S.F.

Dave and I got together for dinner
pizza - in Mck. before attending Ralph
Nader talk at HSU. Bill had stayed
in for class and dinner in town.

Terrific response to Nader - good talker -
incited student to get with it.

Sundae at Bins before heading home -
Met Delphin + Everett Fountain there
and talked until they closed.

Mike arrived around midnight -
Woman from Hillsborough on phone
regarding some wild scheme for
properties on Mendocino coast.

1974

109th day - 256 days follow

Drizzle cloudiness.
Lazy, but busy day. Up at 8:30. Mike
left around noon. Started some
washing. Bill went into school before
noon.

Took groceries, water, etc. to Becky
around 2:30. Brief stop at Env.
Center before keep appt. with Dr. Frank at 5:30.
It was 4:30 before he got caught up with
patients (me) and as suspected, the pain in
left hip area was bursitis, so out came the
long needle. Home by 5:45.

Dave had ^{late} dinner with us and stayed until
9:30 or so.

In bed before 11:30 - with prescription
tablets to help me through night.
Alan Cooper phoned from Arcata regarding
tomorrow's look at Redwood Creek.

Up by 7:30. Variable cloudiness. 1974 110th day - 255 days follow

Drove to Oriskany, leaving before 9, to rendezvous with Alan Cooper and friends at Hagood's. Jean with us briefly. Walked up Lost Man Creek, then up to L Bird Johnson Grove, walked nature trail back. Another friend had previously joined us for lunch (at parking area). Ran across 2 park rangers - twice - Lost Man + nature trail.

Left group to "discover" devastation below Cold Hills Rd. Home by 5. Leg hurting too much to have stayed longer with group without prescription drugs.

Read and napped on couch. Bill fixed light dinner around 8. At 9 Dave phoned from Eureka - too late to join "campfire" talk with friends at Prairie Creek State Park. He was "bushed" when he arrived around 10, after day of working with Vern Port filming on MCE project.

In bed to read shortly after 11.

1974 111th day - 254 days follow

Low Sunday - First Sunday after Easter

Up by 8:30. Somewhat cloudy all day, but warm (57°). Worked around house. No word from people in park, but stayed close to phone.

Dave in for dinner after working most of day in dark room.

My leg was hurting - napped after dinner - meanwhile Dave went home to finish a photo project.

Awakened at 8 by phone. ¹⁹⁷⁴ 112th day - 253 days follow

Got some letters started regarding coastal issues. Had to meet 10:40 plane from SF - Dave had conflict, but arrived at airport to meet and talk with Carl Irving (SF Examiner) and John Leskey, Jim Jamerson & forester Peter Wight. All went on aerial survey of Redwood Park area in Eureka - Aero-chartered plane.

Went shopping in M.K. for lunch materials. The gang arrived around 1. Fed them cheese sandwiches and coffee mostly.

They all left again around 2 - Carl going north; the others with Dave for a quick look of Aico's logging around Copper Creek - hurried because of 6:00 return flight.

Meeting of SE ExCom at Dan Hansen's home from 7:30 - 10:00. All there - though some (2) in late. Future of Euc. Center main topic. Wes checked there to speak his sole in Center. Raining as we drove home.

1974

113th day - 252 days follow

Up by 8. Dave popped in around 8:45 to pick up some flash bulbs for photo work with Carl Irving on the Hoopa Reservation.

Did some homework - and some letter writing. Hip feeling better - pills working. Went snooping on properties at Big Lagoon and North Trinidad with Mike G. - between 10:05 - 11:15.

Went to Eureka by 11:50 to get new dark glasses fitted. Did quick errands and had a quick lunch. Back home to work on BC letters. Dave showed up around 4:30 or so. He would come back for dinner with us as I returned from Becky's after 5.

Took Dave home so he could get film developed - before 10. In bed by 11:30.

A few light sprinkles during day - Otherwise, gorgeous clouds, beautiful blue green to navy blue ocean. Dave arrived shortly before Jack Davis and George Von der Lippe, Jack's successor as Supt. of Redwood National Park. Bill had already gone to school. Jack & George stayed until nearly noon, discussing various aspects of the park, its problems and future in relation to the relentless push of the chain saws.

After lunch here Dave left for Eureka and around 2, after typing for ~~Econews~~ I went to Arcata to deliver the Sierra Club material to Mike Matthews at the Env. Center. After a few errands and grabbing a steak for B.B.D.ing I got home around 3:30. Fixed a big salad to take up to Dave's place for dinner. Mike G. would be with us. Dinner around 7:30. Home about 10:30.

Many phone calls throughout day relating to environmental issues and SC involvement.

1974 115th day - 250 days follow

~~Fair to begin with, then~~
light rain. Up at 7:30. Left 8:40 to look at one ~~Trine~~ ^{Trine} ~~dad~~ ^{dad} site before going to Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30, Eureka. Many agenda and long.

Many phone calls. Mike, Dave, R. Smith, Mike Luchini, Carl Irving, etc. etc.

Dave arrived around 10 so I could type his letter to SC publications re Siskiyou wilderness book. Finished by 12. Meanwhile Mike G. arrived on way south. We all about the same time - 12:45. Met with one girl student Laurie Galvin at Union Town Coffee shop to discuss ORVs as related to her project ^{paper} for the Coastal Com. Went into Eureka in errands. Spent some time with Don Tuttle going over aerial photos relating to Big Lagoon area and bluff building sites.

Stopped by Dave's after delivering a repaired appliance to Becky. He decided to go to Eureka when I went to M.K. for a transportation plan meeting at the school.

Dave went to Ray Peart's meet the people meeting to photograph Ray in action. He picked me up on way back as meeting was ending. Raining. Home by 10:30. Bill Devall had stopped by earlier.

Up by 8. Beautiful day. 1974 116th day - 249 days follow

Low tide - fluffy clouds over mountains. Walked to Trinidad post office, leaving at nearly 11 and getting back around 1.

Bill went into school late morning. Did some phoning regarding coastal issues. Wrote one letter. Made cookies.

Bill DeWall came in around 5. Cut some grass just because it was so nice outside. Large rhododendron showing color - 36 blooms this year. Surfers were out late afternoon - first ones in months.

Read and napped briefly after late dinner.

Dave tied up with Vern and filming Indians all day - and, evening with them, too, dinner, etc.

Cosine phoned late - staying with Iris a few days.

1974 117th day - 248 days follow

Lovely day. Clouds (or patchy fog) hanging about, but fairly warm.

Made early water, mail, grocery trip to Trinidad for Becky. Stopped only briefly at Dave's and Doug's place, then began working at home. Washed electric blanket and rigged outside line to dry it - with Bill's help to hang it.

Dave popped in on way to Arcata - and would save me trip by Xeroxing at 1 PM at HSD and making letter to Corps of Engineers regarding seawall at Shelter Cove. (Club's objections to proposal). Worked in garden - cutting grass, and helped Bill saw and split wood. Cooling off at 4.

Dave came by again for cocktails and played until 8, when we left for the Red Lion Motor Inn in Eureka - to meet Marion and Starkley for dinner. Cosine, Dan + Trish had a few days - and dinner was birthday affair for the "twins" Cosine + Bill.

Late dinner - back to Lee's and Iris' - piano playing, records and dancing until after 2.

Clean, cool.

Able to wear shorts today.

gorgeous morning. Up by 1974 118th day - 247 days follow
9 AM. Second Sunday after Easter

Bill Seavel and a
hitch-hiker to Eugene (from Arcata) (El Stover,
stopped in briefly.

At 10:40, in low tide (0.5) period
Bill and I walked around Moonstone Beach -
Worked around some awhile. Warm &
lovely - able to wear shorts.

Dan & Turk came out around 2. We all
went to Big Lagoon in Jeep. Bill collected
plants while I walked with below high
bluff to view top of bluff buildings & sites.
Found bluff extremely fragile looking.

At 6:30⁺, after Dan & Turk returned to Lark,
we had Tacos with Dave & Doug. Bill
sorted High Sierra slides, preparatory to
showing later at the Stankeys.

Around 9 he learned to his and
everyone's dismay the slide projector
was faulty. No show!

Home by 11:30 - Clean & cool.

47° 8 AM

1974 119th day - 246 days follow

Beautiful morning.
Up by 7. Drove to Trinidad for gas at 8:30
but found Lone Station closed until May 1.
Saw Dave for just a second - planned to ride to
Eureka in afternoon. Did some washing.

Dave arrived around 1 and we raced into
Eureka. He dropped me at the Coastal Com. office
while he kept dental appt. Watched slides of
Hatch aerial survey of coast.

In Arcata as Dave did errands from
3-5. Very warm. Wore light shirt and
light short sleeved blouse. People
wearing shorts, going bare footed, etc.
63° in Arcata.

Dave dropped me off on Scenic Drive -
I was upset over waited afternoon.

Napped after dinner, then went to bed
to read awhile.

Foggy. Took water ¹⁹⁷⁴ 120th day - 245 days follow
and ^{Social Security Tax Return Due} ~~problems~~ to Becky around
11:30. Put some grass for her,
using little pickle.

Made many phone calls regarding
coastal issues. Made birthday cake.

"Bud" Merryman showed up to discuss
addition of deck to beach house. We
talked nearly an hour of many things.

Went into Coastal Com. at 4. Left
at 5:30. Jack was served lawsuit
papers by Law Collection attorney,
Steve Gompertz as I sat down
in his office - quite coincidental -
Fog lifted somewhat. Warm in Eureka.
Home by 6:00.

Frosted cake, then ate lightly
and rested. Phil Devall and
student David Morgan arrived.
Morgan going to do thesis on Coastal
Commission. Dave Van de Mark
also showed up. We all had
cake and champagne.

Morgan left to leave at 12:15.

1974 121st day - 244 days follow

Up by 7. Fog on clouds -
did a lot of crying. Had stormy
phone sessions with Dave over many issues.

Went to Arcata on several quick errands -
Evo. Center, Post office, a few groceries.

Dave showed up as we were having
dinner - He had eaten in town already.

Bill had to go to an interview affair
at 8:15.

Just as Dave was leaving, we went
through a "panic" session - strange
noises - Could not resolve them -

Followed Dave home and then he re-
turned here for night, having left his car
for appearance.

In bed early to read -
Bill in before 1.

Had delightful hour with Frank
Hilmer in Trinidad - 10-11 AM talking
over coastal problems - geologic legends, etc.

Fog or low clouds.

1974 122nd day - 243 days follow

Up at 7. Took Dave home before 9.
Made a lot of phone calls.

Dave brought some photos down that needed to be delivered at NICE office.
Left at 1:30 for Eureka, stopping on campus to Xerox a few things.

Met Bruce + Lollie Harton at Don Tuttle's office - going over their Big Lagoon bluff site "plight" - just appealed.
Worked at Coastal Commission office for over 2 hrs. Home by 6:15.

Dave brought his own hot dogs for dinner; had a washing session; went home early. Ron Huntsinger here awhile.

Long phone conversation with Mike G. in Dixon.

In bed around 11.

1974 123rd day - 242 days follow Beautiful and warm.

Breezy in afternoon. Went to Eureka by 10 to be interviewed on FCC survey at KVIQ-TV. Spent nearly one hour with one Bob Turner. Home by 12:30 after doing other errands.

After lunch I made a run to Beech's with water, groceries and mail, then left the car at 2 PM at Standard Station to have leather sole removed. Stopped short time at Dave's place, enjoyed sunshine on deck, then headed uptown side home when Dave went into Arcata. Walked in from freeway - warm and fragrant with all the Scotch broom in full bloom.

Cleaned up kitchen and vacuumed up bird feathers. PC had apparently brought in a gold finch, then threw up everything on the deck - a messy sight.

At 5 I walked to Trinidad, brought car home, had a drink with Bill, then together we went to Dave's for BBQ steaks and salad. A late dinner. Bill had too much to drink, got ugly with Dave and I drove him home around 10:30 or so.

Bill kept yammering and swaying about, but finally quieted down around midnight.

Gorgeous morning, but 1974 124th day - 241 days follow
fog swept in before noon - only to
clear off again by mid-afternoon.
Worked outside awhile, then did some
writing, while taking various SK type
phone calls.

Made huge bowl of col slaw for
potluck dinner. Phil went to McK
around 4. Dave dropped by
briefly to discuss and prepare topics
for tonight's meeting - and would return
to go in with us at 6:30.

Small turnout, about 25,
but good dinner.

Gary Monroe did program on
Water Associated Wildlife, Coastal area.
Home by 10:30. In bed early to read.
Fog returned during evening.

1974 125th day - 240 days follow

Third Sunday after Easter

Up by 8. Foggy, but it
cleared off and on during day.
Worked outdoors a short while, then settled
down to typing appeal on Big Lagoon item for
Coastal Com. After lunch I took a plant to
Marie and Bess Deval, then stopped at Dave's
place to have him edit the appeal. It needed
re-typing so I did it there. While he printed
photos, then we went over it once more.
Did the final typing at home. At 6:30
I took stuff to Arcata post office; also
sent Dave's photos to Carl during at the
G.F. Examiner by Greyhound. Had to wait
until 7:30 for bus depot to open, so went to
Uniontown Coffee shop for an egg, toast
and coffee. Home again by 7:50.

Dave came down with some stuff
for dinner. Finished by 9.

Celia phoned regarding Regional
issues on Thursday's agenda.

Had leisurely bath and shampoo
by midnight and then read awhile.

Our large rhododendron is blooming
like fury - gorgeous - 36 flowers.

Up by 7:30. Foggy, but 1974 126th day - 239 days follow
clearing later. High clouds in afternoon.
Worked around house before 11, then took
things to Becky.

Went to Arcata and Eureka around 1.
Stopped at Planning Dept. awhile, then
on to Coastal Com. for quite a lengthy
time. Joy Swobbery there, too, con-
cerned about burial grounds at Trinidad
since proposed home is on file.

Home before 6 after checking the
site in Trinidad. Had also looked at Eureka

Dave showed up for dinner ^{place}
around 7:00. We all walked to
Lafferholty Beach, back by 9.

Talked with Steve Gonsperg on
coastal matters, then read in
living room before going to bed to
read more - around 11:30.

1974 127th day - 238 days follow Up by 7:30. Foggy a.m.
Clearing, warm in afternoon.

Dave dropped by on way to Arcata with
errands lined up for me in Eureka.

Went into town around 1. Looked at 3
Eureka proposed bldg. sites. Bought shoes
and purse at Gregoris. Went to Coastal Com.
office 2:45 - having found one home already
under construction, without permit granted!

Stopped for Kester core in Arcata, saw Steve G. at
Low Collection, then headed home at 4.

Dave here for dinner + TV backball.
Went up to Trinidad beach just about
dark to look at bldg. site from beach
angle, also site itself.

Dave went over the geology element
material with me. Clouds cleared
moon out.

Home by 12:30.

Up by 7. Awful May
 phoned early. Went up to Dave's so we could
 view bldg. site together - this time from dock.
 Back to start writing up material for
 Statement at hearing. Left car at Trinidad
 to have heater core put in - Dave gave me
 ride home on way to work with Sam Fort.
 Worked on "geologic Record" statements.
 At 4:45 I walked to Trinidad for
 car. Dave + RT surprised me by
 meeting me almost half way. Had a
 drink with Dave after taking things to
 Becky.

~~Gary and Dave arrived~~

After dinner Dave and I worked
 on statement; after he picked up
 revised policies at Commission
 office in Eureka. Gary had
 phoned that there had been
 some changes regarding Tsunami's-
 Home at 11:30 to begin typing.
 Finished by 1.

1974 128th day - 237 days follow

1974 129th day - 236 days follow

Up at 5:30. Left at 5:45 for
 Ft. Bragg. Beautiful morning, beautiful drive.
 Breakfast and gas. stop in Garberville.
 Arrived at Ft. Bragg Vet's Hall at 9:40 -
 only 10 min. late.

Celia arrived from the south around 11:00.
 We protested many items and won 2
 important decisions. We dined
 with Com. member Benioff ^{Redick} Grader, and
 staff Laursen and Fallis.

Meeting over by 5. Celia and I then
 spent 2 hours or more looking at
 various coastal subdivisions from
 Ft. Bragg to Mendocino. We were
 shocked at lack of public access at 3
 places - expensive subdivisions.

Dinner at the "Grain" Sea Gull
 in Mendocino. Tried to phone Bill - no
 answer. Drove out 4 miles along
 Big River on Compche Road to Mildred
 Benioff's lovely place for the night.

We all sat up talking until 11:00.

Wonderfully quiet - no neighbors within
 $\frac{1}{3}$ mile.

Up at 7. Lovely, clear 1974 130th day - 235 days follow morning. Beautiful forested setting for leisurely breakfast. Celia headed south, so I turned in her Task Force statement at the public hearing. Meeting took place at 9:30-12 at the Vista Manor Motel. Park & Rec. made hour long presentation re Bond Act '94 and acquisition priorities. Few in attendance. Had lunch and got full tank of gas before leaving Ft. Bragg. Beautiful drive home. Ocean rough and windy looking. Flowers magnificent along the way.

Got to Trinidad for Beech's mail before 5. Stopped at Dave's place. Learned Greg had arrived, but was in Crescent City.

Around 7 Greg and Dave came down for dinner and stayed until nearly 11:30. Dave and I made arrangements to go to Lake County in morning.

Got to bed before 1.

Greg looked wonderful. He'll be around now - and working at Jed. Smith Park again.

Up at 5:25. Got gas at 6:00 at Trinidad and picked up Dave. Stopped briefly for doughnuts in Arcata - had coffee aboard already. Breakfast stop, Ridgewood Summit, about 9:30. Lovely morning. Stopped in Lakeport for lunch snacks. Arrived late at Hamilton Hess' place on Cobb Mt. where Chapter ^{Exec} meeting was held. At 1:30 we started up mountain to meet guides for tour of Magma - Union Geothermal fields. Warm - also noisy and smelly. Took the Falcon (between a jeep and a pickup) and managed through dust and creek crossings - Dave did the driving there. Looked over geyser fields, old and new drilling sites and the PGE power plant. 21 people on the "tour", finishing at 4:30. Union guide led us out to county road so we would not have to back track. Windy, slow, lovely, narrow road back to Cloverdale. Stopped briefly along Sulphur Creek. Had a milk shake in Ukiah and phoned Greg that we would arrive around 10 with a pizza. To stay awake we took turns driving. Managed to find a gas station open in Laytonville.

After pizza I remained to listen to some of Greg's delightful Colombian records of native music. Doug also there. Got home around midnight.

Lovely morning, but windy. 1974 132nd day - 233 days follow

Did a lot of washing. ^{Mother's Day}

Bill did ^{Fourth Sunday after Easter} shopping and picked up items from Lisa (Carousel and watch) that we had ordered through one of her catalogs. Took groceries and water to Becky.

Doug, Dave & Greg here for barbecued chicken dinner.

At 8:30 we moved up the road for Greg's slides with background music. A lovely evening. Slides were fantastic - of little known places in Colombia. Home by 11:30. Cool.

1974 133rd day - 232 days follow

Up before 8. Worked around house. One quick trip to Trinidad before noon.

Wrote some letters and made many phone calls regarding coastal issues. Dave breezed in on way to town, then returned later with Greg for dinner. We "charcoal" chuck steaks, and made a very short evening of it.

Sandwiched in a bath and shampoo around 10 between phone calls that went on until after midnight.

Up by 7:30. Low clouds. 1974 134th day - 231 days follow
 Went to Trinidad for gas before 8:30. Picked up Dave by 9 and headed for Eureka City Hall for Forest Practices Technical Advisory Committee meeting. We remained in town for lunch at the Red Lion, then talked with Fish & Game personnel, and did small errands. Contacted Gace's and Biel Van Fleet and arranged early dinner meeting with them. Joined Dave again briefly at City Hall. On campus briefly. Then took Dave home with a load of groceries. Stopped briefly at home before returning to Eureka. Went to Coastal Com. office before joining the Can & Fleet and Gace at 5 for fish and chips. We discussed Coastal Workshop for October, rather than June.

Humid all afternoon, rain by 6:30. Stopped awhile at Dave's place to report on meeting. Home by 9.

In bed before midnight to read awhile.

Phone call at 7:40 from Dave woke us up. Went to his place at 8:45 to help clean Doug's vacated room. Scrubbed ceiling, walls and floor. Quick lunch, back to work, finishing around 1. Home to work at washing, cooking and letter statement for proposed elk hunt near Orick - a public hearing by Fish and Game - Court House, Eureka.

Made a stew for dinner. Joined by Dave. Left for hearing at 7:30.

Gave the statement in full, supporting the proposed hunt. Only one speaker against it. Hearing lasted one hour. Home by 10.

Duke Cairns phoned, but too late! I had hoped he could cover the hearing.

Joy Sundberg had a "coffee" for Harriet - Dave attended

up by 7. Raining lightly. 1974 136th day - 229 days follow

Dave phoned early - needed extension cord and adapter for Skilsaw. Ended up helping him all morning - in fact until 1:45 putting flooring down, cleaning up, and moving furniture inside as rain showers threatened.

Took groceries and mail to Beeky, then returned home to get changed and ready for a quick trip into Acreta.

First to HSO library for Xeroxing, then an errand for Dave at Pilot Rock offices, then the post office, the Env. Center, and finally Acreta Transit Authority to get my new Whitney parka. It had been on order for 2 weeks or more - Home by 5. Headed for Trinidad on bicycle. Beautiful! Got some small grocery items for self and Dave.

Stopped at Dave's to see what Les Titus was doing (changing a door), had a drink, then with MT running behind, headed home at 7:15.

Dave here for dinner - and then he headed home before 10 - looking "busted".

Bill gathered together camp gear for field trip to Loch Lake tomorrow. I went to bed shortly after 11.

1974 137th day - 228 days follow

~~Left early for~~
Cloudy.

Went to Coastal Comm. office.

Also Don Tuttle's office.

Also County Planning Office.

Bill planned on getting away by noon.

Worked in garden for an hour or so in late afternoon.

Had dinner at Dave's place, then stayed awhile listening to records. Home by midnight.

Nice day. Up at 7:30.

1974

138th day - 227 days follow

Armed Forces Day

Worked up at Dave's place for hours - put in flooring in what is to be photo work room - once a bedroom. Finally got home mid-afternoon, leaving him to varnish the trim blend.

Went back to Dave's for dinner. Brief walk on beach before dark.

Bill phoned - from home - back after being in a brief blizzard at Ruth Lake (last night); otherwise good trip.

1974

139th day - 226 days follow

Lovely day. Up at 8. Bicycled to Dave's place by 9:15. Helped put up curtains, move furniture and do bits of cleaning. Had light lunch there; then got home again by 12:30. Turned breezy. Clouds lowering mountains.

Bill trained himself cleaning out car. Worked on 3 appeals for Coastal Commission. Scott Kruze came out.

Chris and Joe Olsen showed up around 6, having been to a political event at Akerlyman's Beach House.

Dave had been on hand for an hour or so helping edit my appeals and making additional remarks to them. We barbecued steaks. Dave had dinner with us, although he had NOT previously intended to do so. He went home around 9:30 or 10. Then Bill showed Scott our slides and movies from 1967 trip to Isle Royale (where Scott would be working this summer).

Ins. bed by 12:30.

Up at 6:20 to try to locate 1974 140th day - 225 days follow
bird song mixer that woke us both. No luck.
At 10 I took typewriter and materials for
typing up to Dave's place.

Spent 5 hours helping him put
together NICE materials - film
strips. Had lunch there. Home
by 6. Beautiful day - some clouds,
and a bit of wind, but still lovely.

We picked up Dave around 7:30
and went to Seascap at Trinidad
for our 14th Anniversary dinner.

Back to Dave's place for cham-
pagne and a game of Yahtzee,
then records until midnight.

1974 141st day - 224 days follow

Up early. Fair with
some cloudiness - "fluffies" over mountains,
warm. Typed appeals in final form.
Dave brought ^{after} typewriter back around 11 on
way to Cuata. Took poopy cat to vets with
hole in head - needed anti biotic - apparently
remotely of trouble with another cat.

Xeroxed Statements at HSD - mailed them
before attending discussion by Board of
Superintendents re Cuata Freeway.

Greg at home when I got home.
Cooked some steaks, late, then
Greg and Dave took off around 10.
In bed by 11.

1974 142nd day - 223 days follow

Up at 5:05. Left at 5:25 for Dave's place, thence to Crescent City in his car. Breakfast at 7:30 prior to meeting of Forest Roads Advisory Committee at Park Hdg. Meeting lasted from 8-10. Attended by Forest Service, Caltrans, Timber people and many others. Dave brought up G-O road and they listened!

When everyone left for the scheduled field tour, Dave and I talked with Jack Davis and Homer Leach about Redwood Creek, the park, the buffer strip, and lawsuits, etc. until lunchtime. Went back to Glen's Bakery for lunch.

Dave contacted Indian woman, then took her to the high school to meet other people to find out where to photograph some Indian locations. One of the Indian women was making baskets using spruce roots in strips. One woman was 106 years old, a Talona. Drove to the light house spot, then Baiting Point, then on homeward with stops at mouth of Klamath and an overview of Oriskany Valley from above the garbage dumps.

Home for dinner. Took a walk to Luffenholz. Dave took me back to his place to get my car - around 10. Lubed by 11:30.

1974 143rd day - 222 days follow

Ascension Day

Awake early - up by 6:45. Left at 7:45. Quick coffee with Dave, and quick stop at Devalls to leave a message. Lovely drive to Crescent City. Went to Water Quality Control Board meeting at Court House from 9:30 - 11:45. Spoke briefly regarding water discharge requirements at proposed Ship Ashore marina & breabwater. Had light lunch with Grace Stephens. Left town (CC) at 12:45. Stopped for gas, enjoyed the rhododendrons in the Redwood Parks, and stopped briefly at Hagood's. Went to Eureka and Arcata on errands. Home by 5:30. Very warm. Some scattered clouds all day - many clouds over inland areas.

Dave arrived around 6:30, then I rode home with him, expecting to walk back. But he remembered laundry and we rode back down here for dinner - no walk! Dory back.

Phil phoned - had meeting after late class. Phone rang all evening about Dave's hike up Woolley Creek, which he felt compelled to cancel.

Went up to Dave's to do some typing. Home by 11:30. Had bath & shampoo.

Bill got in around 2:15.

Up by 7:15. Variable 1974 144th day - 221 days follow
 cloudiness all day and a warm 58°.

Did some washing.

Took things to Becky around noon.
 Dave came by around 12:30 - had
 hot dogs with me, then headed home.
 Worked all afternoon around house
 and garden.

Bill got home around 6:45.

At 8 Dave arrived, having been
 to Hagoods (Jan had phoned him earlier)
 with Sophie Ann Aoki, from Hawaii.
 I managed to find enough dinner for
 them - and they stayed until 10.

We three would leave early in morning
 for Wooley Creek area.

In bed before 12 -

1974 145th day - 220 days follow

Up at 6:10. Waited until 7
 for Dave and Sophie Ann. Foggy until Berry Summit.
 Breakfast in Willow Creek at 8. Picked up a few
 lunch snacks in Orleans. Arrived at Wooley Creek
 trail head at 10:30. Clear. Many cars already
 parked - people gone. Took cameras, lunch, etc.

Hiked about 2½ miles to place right on
 the rampaging waters. An exciting, rushing
 big stream - Many flowers out. Agave
were trees at our lunch stop.

Retired between 12:30-1:30. Headed
 back with photo stops for flowers
 along the way - Dave doing close-ups.

Very warm. Back at car by 3:45.
 Cool drive, then along the So. Fk. Salmon
 to the MonteCreek Rd. Went as far as road
 was clear, stopped by many fallen trees,
 so walked to high point for fine view
 of the Trinity Alps - and the Marble Mts.

Brief stop in Arcata before dark.
 Pizza dinner in WCK. Home before 10.

Bill had returned around 8:30
 after a hot day collecting near Snowcamp
 Rd.

We met many people on trail, some
 going in, some coming out - some fishing.

Awake 7:20 with phone call from 1974 146th day - 219 days follow
Col. Ertel in Denver in regard to his proposed
building site at Trinidad - coming before Coastal
Commission June 13. He would be out on court prior
to that time and meet with me. Lovely morning.

Phoned Barbara / Woodenpyl at 10. We
planned hike in afternoon and she arrived
around 12:30. Drove to Regua parking area
for Redwood National Park coastal trail -

Absolutely gorgeous. Breezy, but
warm. We took our time, leaving
at 1:15, returning around 6. Listened
to sea lions far below, saw a whale
spouting, enjoyed flowers and birds.
Talked with other people on trail.

Stopped by Dave's place, had a
couple of drinks, then Dave came to
Moonstone for dinner.

We got into a big hassle, starting
with a boy not returned from Woolley
Creek hike. I yelled, screamed, and
howled and chased Dave out of the
house with all his belongings that have
accumulated here. I was angry.

Hope the worried mother relaxes
until tomorrow.

1974 147th day - 218 days follow (up by 7:30. Foggy
First Day of Pentecost (Jewish) for awhile. Left at 8:15
Memorial Day (In District of Columbia and most States) to walk scenic

dinner. A low tide - rather warm, 52°.
Threw some (leaky) cans on Dave's doorway, then
returned home himself by 10:15. Many goldfinches
flitting about. Several fishermen paired
on offshore rocks during low tide.

Typed some letters, pulled some weeds,
enjoyed the sunshine. Talked by phone to
Dave on 2 different occasions - all very
cool - he knew I was still angry.

at 6 John Mitchell phoned, just arrived in
Eureka. I started to get him, but Dave headed
me off at Aente. Got SC mail, took some
steaks + MT from him and headed home.

Sat out on deck while steaks BBQ'd.
Doug came down around 8.

Took a walk in $\frac{1}{2}$ moon - light to
Lupenality.

Everyone gone by 11.

1974 148th day - 217 days follow

Up by 7. Foggy until late morning. Made arrangements with Dave to leave at 1 for Redwood Creek along with John Mitchell. Took Redwood film to Eureka Bk.

Took things to Becky before 1.

Delayed by John, but we all met at Dave's place, took the rent car and left at 2. Hiked about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles up Redwood Creek, then took off on old, old jeep road to headwaters of McArthur Creek. It had been slaughtered back in 67-68. Dave saw a large black bear. We all saw his very fresh tracks in muddy spots earlier. Dave took many photos of log jammed creek, plus erosion of roads. We all saw a deer.

Left woods at 5:45, back at car after fact hike at 7:45.

John insisted he take us to dinner - Around 9:20 we all went to Merrymans - which was really good. In bed before 1.

1974 149th day - 216 days follow

Up at 7. Foggy in A.M. about up to Dave's place around 10. Had to wait for some large prints to be washed to take to Don Tattila.

Did some overlay on photo work at Tattila's office, then some shopping, then on back to keep appt. with Hank Frank for Paps test.

Wrote letters to Alvia while waiting, nearly one hour. Home by four. Had light lunch, then rested. Hank had probed and there were questionable discomforts - Must return in 2 weeks.

Foggy afternoon, but quite windy. Bill got home around 6.

Dave came for dinner around 8 and stayed until 11 - reading and using phone.

In bed by midnight.

Clear and beautiful at 7:30, then fog played around, finally clearing completely. Lovely day. Warm, but breezy. Did some washing. Dave came down for lunch. Went to College of the Redwoods at 3 to talk Sierra Club for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. at a Nat. Resources class.

Home by 5:45. Bill's late day. Dave showed up around 6:30 on his way home from Eureka errands.

Phil Devall phoned from his parents place in Trinidad. He was here to spend a few days while his younger brother visited from Wash. D.C.

Bill D. found us at Seascapes. Having a hamburger dinner at 8:30.

Bill D. dropped me off to (hopefully) work with Dave on a write up for the Redwood Chips. Bill D. staying at Dave's place. No work! Too tired.

Home by 11:30.

1974 150th day - 215 days follow

1974 151st day - 214 days follow Up by 8. Overcast, then warm and clear. Several phone calls before I could get up to Dave's place to start typing. Worked until noon. Lunch at Moonstone, then, in his car, off to Eureka by 1. Met Judi Paul to discuss her role in property acquisition of a parcel split appealed to State Com. We sat in sun near City Hall. Dave met me after 2. Did some clothes shopping and errands, and headed home around 4. Gave Peter Whittlesby a ride to Trinidad from Arcata.

Dave, MT and I walked home for dinner. Bill met us at Sufferbally. Beautiful evening.

Earl Blanner (SC, LDF) phoned. Would meet him tomorrow in Trinidad, Dave, too. Walked back to Dave's before 10 - in $3/4$ moon light. Lovely.

Phil Devall there. Listened to some records and had a couple of "Golden Cadillac's" - Dave's specialty, after dinner treat.

Home by midnight.

Low clouds or fog, drifting back & forth. Typed up final copy of timber sale alert in proposed Siskiyou Wilderness area. Dave came by to pick it up around 11; also to return Bill's camera. Bill going off plant collecting and to school airbills.

Took things to Becky before meeting Earl Blount & Linda Marks & Dave VdM for lunch at 12:30 at the Trinidad dock - Seascope restaurant. Dave wanted at 1:10 for a bus schedule to put aboard his timber sale alert to Phil Kay's last minute for "Redwood Chips". Bill Sevall dropped into Seascope, had coffee with us; then I gave him ride back to Trinidad Market.

Drove to Big Lagoon. Walked part way out spit with Earl & Linda; discussed coastal problems, then left them to explore for themselves.

Home again 4:30. Prepared for S.C. meeting. Picked up Dave at 6:45. Bill did program on Alaska, coming in at 8.

Went to TV's lounge briefly after meeting. Took Dave home. Bill & David Morgan there already. Listened to records until 1:45.

1974 153rd day - 212 days follow

Whitsunday - Pentecost (Christian)

Low clouds and/or fog. Up at 8:30. Worked around house all morning. Phone call from Kay Chappay. Around 12 Bill and I headed out for Snow-camp Lake - and there in the warm sunshine we spent the afternoon. Bill collected aquatic plants, while I sunbathed and read Coastal material and watched birds and enjoyed the solitude isolation - only one car came anywhere close to us, and only for a moment. The area around the lake was all cut over, but scattered trees provided fair bird habitat. Bill put several *Coccoloba* plants in tin cans to bring back. Thought I spotted a woodpecker with yellow head patch - but not sure. Home by six o'clock. 41 miles in 1½ hrs. over curvy roads through rolling hillland.

A quiet evening; reading, resting. Roger Smith phoned - long conversation regarding Sierra Club lawsuit and Redwood National Park buffer zone logging. Jean Hagood also phoned.

Bill was up before 7:30, 1974 154th day - 211 days follow
but P.C. and I were a bit lazier.

Low fog or clouds, clearing in afternoon.

Dave popped in briefly on way to Arcata & Eureka.

Went to campus around 11. Had coffee with Geology prof. Gary Carver. Went to Eureka for Coastal Com., Caltrans and project lookings. Home by 3:30.

Worked outside briefly. Karen Holland came in for short visit.

Bill got home around 6:30. Dave phoned earlier, but didn't show up until 7:30.

At 9 we walked part of Scenic Drive in hazy moonlight.

In bed before midnight.

1974 155th day - 210 days follow up by 7:30. Cloudy - or foggy - and sultry most of day.

Went to Eureka after lunch, after getting letter from Gary Carver's office to mail to Celia in L.A. Got slides in Eureka to mail also. Went to Env. Center to get things ready to mail by 4 PM.

Joan & Lue arrived with fresh salmon to BBQ for dinner. Dave also here.

Spent evening watching election returns on TV - until midnight. Took short walk in light drizzle, then drove Dave home by 1:45. Heavy fog on Scenic Drive.

Slept in. Up by 8:30. 1974 156th day - 209 days follow
 Jean up by 9. Bill gone by 10:30.
 Laid up by 11. Still Drizzly.
 Pattons left around noon.

Did some much needed house
 cleaning, then sunbathed when
 skies cleared - from 3:45 - 4:30.

When Bill got home we went to
 Dave's place for a rather hurried,
 but excellent beef roast dinner.

Dave and I had to go to a LAFLO meeting
 in Eureka at 7:30, so we dropped
 Bill off at home on our way south.
 Supervisor's chambers were hot and
 crowded as a public hearing got underway
 on a proposed Resource Conservation
 District. After a couple of hours we
 had had enough. Took Dave home,
 but stayed long enough to hear one
 new record. Home by 11:30.

Foggy in Eureka. Clear at Trinidad.

1974 157th day - 208 days follow

Up at 8. Had good full
 6 hrs. of sleep. Low fog or clouds. Took things
 to Becky by 11:15. Stopped by Dave's -
 ended up having lunch and loading a table
 on top of my car to take to Eureka to be
 stripped of paint. Dave followed to help
 unload.

Went shopping at Globe Import. Went
 to County Planning Dept. then to Coastal
 Com. office to pick up materials for next
 meeting. Back to Arcata for shopping,
 errands, and talk at the Env. Center with
 John Richey of White thorn and others.
 Home by 6.

Dave came by around 6:50 and headed
 home, expecting us for dinner. At 8:30
 I left a note for Bill - his late night -
 and drove to Dave's place. Drove home for
 weekend. Bill arrived at 9:30. Jay Sundberg
 and daughter Lisa dropped in, staying
 until 11.

Got home around 11:45 and went
 straight to bed.

Very warm and sunny

JUNE

7

FRIDAY

Beautiful walking

Lozely morning. Awake early to various birdsongs. Got up by 7:05. Walked to Trinidad Market by 7:10. Took some Clorox to Becky, then stopped on way back down at Hidden Creek trailer park to talk to the owners regarding their Coastal Com. application. Stopped by Dave's + Doug's, but only to use phone to try to reach Bill - he had already gone into school. Dave walked around the bend with me - feeling very low - lay fever and cold. MT went on to Moonstone with me. Dave showed up around 12:30 for lunch - on way to town, leaving MT to see Betty with me.

High wind, but sheltered garden spot was ideal for all over tanning. Did some writing, rough drafts of coastal problems in area. Dave here for dinner.

Ron Huntsinger here briefly. Dave accepted invitation to stay on couch for night - he had been resting there most of evening. In bed by 11.

SATURDAY

8

JUNE

1974 159th day - 206 days follow

On my toes shortly after 7. Beautiful, clear weather, turning quite warm and with heavy winds at times. Dave skipped out fairly early to have breakfast at home - said he had good sleep. Left house at 8:50. Spent day at EPA sponsored Water Quality Institute, held at Arcata High. Lunched at Jolly Giant commons at 12:30 with Garce Stephens and others. Long, but interesting day. Home by six.

Garce, Dave and Doug all here for BBQ steak and salad - and much talk of environmental issues of concern - and for action - by Friends of Del Norte + Sierra Club.

Doug left before 9. Dave went home shortly after 9:30, Garce had left before dark.

In bed by 12 after doing dishes and some typing.

In Trinidad for copper and gasoline around 9 A.M. David Morgan arrived around 9:30. Together we looked at some proposed project (horns) sites north of Trinidad - as far as Big Lagoon only, due to time element. Bill Kortum phoned about noon.

Prepared to leave for Clear Lake + Ukiah - overnight - picked up Dave at 1 - (late) then picked up Carl Delgado (Pomo) at City Center Motel in Eureka at 1:40. Very warm. Stopped briefly for pick-up snacks in Garberville. Arrived in Upper Lakeport area around 5:00 at home of Nelson Hopper.

Dave taped his comments on Pomo songs - and dances - in the Indian culture (part of film strips for NICE project). We nearly sweated in-doors for over 2 hrs. Had to keep traffic and boat noises down.

Left Carl with his daughter for the night. Had light dinner near (in) Lakeport, then headed for Deer Springs in Mendocino Nat. Forest - beautiful evening. Feeling low with sore throat. Slept under starry skies, under tall pines.

1974 161st day - 204 days follow

Awake by 6. Much bird activity early. Warm morning. Headed for Upper Lake to meet Carl at 8 at Truck Stop Cafe. We ate. He came late. All family had breakfast. One young grandson (Gary) would make return trip to Eureka with us. Headed for Elsie Allen, the famous Pomo basket weaver, in Ukiah. Dave taped for 2 hours in her cool home. Wonderfully artistic person, and also articulate at 75. Lunch at Santos in Ukiah. While Carl met with someone, Dave and I made quick dash to BLM office. 9:30. Dave drove all the way home. No cooling down until fog bank near Lakeeta.

Had cocktails with Carl 6-7, then headed to Greyhound depot in Arcata, where drum dryer parcel was. Doug helped unload it, then Dave came down for dinner.

I took him home around 10:30 after we had taken short walk in cool fog - Home by 11:30.

Foggy in Trinidad area, 1974 162nd day - 203 days follow

Warm in Eureka and Puenya.

Did some washing. At 11 I took groceries to Becky and filled car with gas, stopped for few moments at Dave's to leave package.

Went to Arcata and Eureka for shopping and errands, personal, and for Becky. Home by 6.

Had liquid type food for dinner. Dave and Eric had regular fare.

Feeling sniffly - low in general - with pain in hip region. In bed before 11.

1974 163rd day - 202 days follow

Up about 8. Foggy nearly all day. Went to Trinidad around 11 - after making many, many phone calls regarding coastal concerns. Popped into Dave's place for mere seconds - saw new room setup for photo finishing. Looks workable. Bill home all day working on ink drawings of algae to meet a deadline for printing - locally.

Went to Eureka at 5 to Xerox things and did big grocery shopping at McK. Safeway - first time in months!

Dave came for dinner around 7. I ate little. He + Bill had small steak BBQ'd.

Mike they went for short walk after dinner, while I read and rested. Dave went home fairly early.

Mike G. called from Dixon. We talked at length - around 12.

up by 7. No sign of Dave, 1974 164th day - 201 days follow
as expected, but he called at 8:30 from
McKinleyville, having met the early plane;
2 attorneys (timber rep's.), Peter Twight
and Jim Jamieson to go on tour of
Redwood Park area. Foggy all day.

Went to Eureka before 9:30 - prepared
to spend all day at Regional Coastal Com.
meeting at City Hall.

Feeling awful, coughing, sniffing,
stuffed up and voice very nasal.

Had to speak to several issues.
Lunch with Paul Stephens, Steve
Gompertz and David Morgan.

Picked up extra film rolls for
Dave in Arcata. Home by 4:30.

Feeling low - stayed on couch.

Dave, Peter and Jim showed up
briefly before 10, stayed 'til 10:45.

1974 165th day - 200 days follow up before 7. Foggy.

Flag Day Charing in afternoon. Left for Eureka
at 8. Attended Coastal Com. "spill-over"
meeting from 8:30-9:30 in City Hall. Very few
people in attendance and only 7 commissioners.
Went down to Caltrans re 199 and need for
public hearing. Then briefly in Coastal Com.
office. Back home before 11. Bill working
diligently on his drawings most of day,
with some time at school in afternoon.

Got all the preparations done for a pelvic
exam. by Hank Frank. Got to his office
at 3:30, but it was 4:30 before he saw me.
Exam. proved out earlier suspicion -
possible ovarian cyst (left side - all
that's left!). He made Monday appt.
with Dr. Loring - surgeon.

Home by 5:15. Dave came by for
hamburger + salad dinner.

We went up to his place to hear some
records. Bill came back early -
about 12 to finish some work. I
napped on couch, then Dave drove me
home around 1:30 or so.

An evening of anxiety and tension
for me.

Up at 8:30. Lovely

1974 166th day - 199 days follow

morning. 60° at 9 a.m. Took things to Becky before noon. Stopped at Dave's awhile & had light lunch.

Took some of Dave's and all of our recyclable stuff to Anata recycling center by 3. Also, dropped off some photo stuff of Davis to a fellow at Pilot Rock. Worked around house

Dinner after purchasing a lovely Boston fern to hang in living room. Variable cloudiness in afternoon.

Bill attended graduation ceremonies starting at 11, ~~but~~ ~~then~~ and returned home before 2:30.

Dinner around 8. Dave came by after having dinner with family friends at Merryman's. Planned a walk later, once he got home, fed MT and changed clothes. We met at Baker's Beach. Gorgeous sunset at 9. Greg had returned from Florida.

We listened to records & then Greg collapsed and Dave drove me home before 12.

Saw lightning out from Trinidad Bay.

1974 167th day - 198 days follow

Father's Day

Corpus Christi

Rain! Worked around house. Spent most of afternoon doing washing. Bill went into his office to do "housecleaning". Dinner around 8. Dave came down to pick me up to go back to his place to listen to the 3 tapes of Nelson Hopper - from our trip last week to Lake County.

Much thunder and lightning all evening. Left around 11:30 so Greg could go to bed - on couch.

Dave drove me home.

1974 168th day - 197 days follow

Up before 8. Cloudy.

Phoned AG's office in SF first thing to leave message with expected special investigator - changing time to meet. Ray Rice and visitor Bob Priest from Hamilton, New Zealand came out at 9:30 - stayed until nearly noon - talking environmental concerns and part the public plays with input to bring about change. Dave showed up for short time. Bill went into school around 1. At 2:15 I left for Eureka. Stopped briefly at Coastal Com. office to pick up a tape, then went on to Dr. Loring's office. 3 o'clock appt. Saw him at 4:30. Got examined - left very swollen to size of orange!

Put on penicillin, asked to come back in ten days - then, maybe the knife? Home by 5:30. Quickly fixed dinner for Dave (whom I called) and Bill, then grabbed chunk of chicken, a cup of coffee and headed back to Eureka - to the Court House. Over 20 people on hand to discuss plans for a coastal workshop. Home by 10:30. Grace Stephens here overnight.

1974 169th day - 196 days follow

Up early - 7:30. Went to Arcata by 9:30 to talk to Ron Derenzo regarding Stanton property. Left Grace to go at her own pace. Bill busy packing.

Drove to Trinidad for gas and stopped briefly at Dave's place before 12.

Met Celia and others at Arcata Airport at 12:30 bus time for town to Smith River with State Coastal Commissioners.

Lunch before reaching first stop at Big Lagoon (sack lunches provided - eaten while travelling). Next stop mouth of Klamath River to view logging site proposed by Arcata Redwood. Next stop Ukiah Experimental Forest - long stop there to listen to Kenneth Boe (researcher). Lively at mouth of Smith River - sun shining - people fishing - "honor" houses explained - permits granted, houses built to near edge of river mouth. Grace was there to explain things to several Commissioners. Back home by 6:45. Had BBQ steak and salad. Dave joined us - but went home fairly early. Celia and I worked out our appellants' strategy for tomorrow's meeting.

Mike G. phoned. Dated after midnight.

up by 7. Raining Overcast. 1974 170th day - 195 days follow

Celia and I left for Enuka at 8:50. Dropped off slides at Travelodge for A.G. special investigator Ron Herenzo, then to City Hall. All day session 9:30-5:30 State Coastal Commission. Sea Ranch issue took nearly all morning. Joined for lunch by Dave Morgan, Andy Tuttle and Garry Stephens.

Celia carried heavy 51 Coastal Task Force load. I spoke on two appeals only. A frustrating, emotion ridden day for many - Council chambers were near capacity all day.

Took Celia and staffer Frank Broodhead to 6:20 plane.

Dave phoned shortly after 6 - would bring us a large pizza for dinner. After dinner we walked to Lupper-hilly - Bill delayed by phone call, but he got as far as McGlynn's.

Dave went home fairly early. I rested awhile, then Bill and I showed slides that both had let pile up without viewing. In bed by 11:40.

1974 171st day - 194 days follow

up by 7:30. Took car to Trinidad to leave for brake repairs. Beautiful morning. (Took things to Becky before 9).

Stopped by Dave's place - briefly, then walked home with M.T. Had long talk with Lionel Hawby - up near mail boxes - regarding his coastal property here - nearby. Dave showed up on way to town, had lunch with me. Jack Lake phoned regarding new agenda deadlines for mailing to "Coastal watchers".

Typed 2 "reels" of Dave's transcribed notes from tapes of Nelson Hopper's interview (Pomo - Lake Co.). Sun bathed on deck. Very warm - if out of wind. Bill returned from school around 3:30.

Dave and Doug here for dinner (Doug having "extras", really). Jerry Hilgert came out - going to UMBSS with Bill - here overnight. We all went for walk up scenic drive, then Dave made some "Golden Cadillacs" as a farewell gesture to Bill and Jerry. In bed by 1 A.M. - after showing a few slides.

Dave and Doug went home well before 11.

Back to Montana

JUNE

21

FRIDAY

up by 8. -2.0 tide, but 1974 172nd day - 193 days follow

Feast of the Sacred Heart

missed getting to beach before 7. Jerry + Bill went to Seascapes for breakfast - around 9:30. - Back by 10:45. David (Bartlett) ploned with enthusiastic report of their vacation trip to Yellowstone.

Bill plowed into the final packing job, finally finishing at 3:30.

I did some ironing; listened to a tape, and talked with David again and then Jerry got on line to say goodbye - leaving for Zaire next week. Bill got away at 3:45.

Foggy until well after five. Dave phoned from Nk - then dropped by - and remained to fix dinner for me, since I wasn't feeling too hot - pain in left side acting up. Sun out for awhile in late afternoon, but fog returned again around 8. Dave left about 9:30.

Finished transcribing portion of a tape - worked and typed until 11:30 or so.

SATURDAY

22

JUNE

Cleaned "the office"!

1974 173rd day - 192 days follow

up before 8. Dave phoned, but did not come down to work on tapes, as expected until lunch time.

Took things to Becky before 3 pm, then got Dave at his place to help me load things being returned by the Devalls. Marie + Bill then brought a barbecue heater over to Dave's - all of us having highballs and talking like crazy until 5:30 or so. Then we listened to records.

Doug, Dave + I had cheeseburgers at Seascapes, remaining until closing time. Fog had stayed close in all day, but very pleasant.

Sometime after 10 Dave drove down to show me how to run the tape recorder so I could transcribe Nelson Hopper's commentary on songs and dances in the Indian culture. He flaked out, headed home early - hay fever problems, but I worked until 12:30.

up by 9:30. Dave 1974 174th day - 191 days follow
showed up for breakfast, then we
went straight to work on the tapes.

Foggy all morning and into late
afternoon - then lovely and warm.

Ken Lytle dropped in while
his wife Kathy walked dog on bench.

Later Rich Harris came by for
back newspaper articles. Meanwhile
Dave had gone to Arcata on errands.

Dinner here, then back to work on
tapes.

Bill Taylor phoned from Eureka
having missed Bill by 2 days!

Sharp earthquake at 5:39
when Rich and I were scanning
back copies of Times-Standard.

Norman Lee, KINS, phoned me
about the good job: no damage.

Worked late transcribing tape -
after Dave went home.

1974 175th day - 190 days follow - Foggy until late after-
noon. Got up around 8. Worked (slowly)
around house. Jack Lake phoned.

Typed up materials for Dave, but he
didn't get down with photographs for me
to deliver to Don Tuttle until nearly
3:40. Dashed into Eureka then - and
spent much time in Coastal Com.
office talking to (Geographer) Noah
Tightman about proposed break-
water project at Skitter Cove.

Home again at 6:20. Dave
at house, ready to work - and
it ended up, he fixed dinner for
me, because suddenly I didn't
feel too well.

JUNE **25** TUESDAY

Up by 8. Signs of 1974 176th day - 189 days follow
light drizzle during night. Sunshine
off and on. Some breezes ruffling
the ocean.

Worked with Dave - typing and
transcribing tapes into some kind of
final form. Only time out was for
brief sunbath in late, late afternoon.

Took brief walk on Moonstone Beach
while charcoal was ready-ing to barbecue
small steaks. Back to work after dinner -
until 10:30.

Meanwhile, Bill Taylor came out to
pick up some desired reference materials -
mid-afternoon -- His with family in Enuka --
and Bill Von his committee.

Had return call from Dr. Loring - who
resumed ampicillin prescription, since pain
kept up. Dave drove me into Barnes Drugs
before 8 to pick it up.

Gaea Stephens phoned - wanted to talk
with Dave and me when she came by to-
morrow to Env-Center Board meeting.

$\frac{1}{2}$ noon - and clear - at bedtime.

hearing
Smith
plan

WEDNESDAY **26** JUNE

Beautiful day!

1974 177th day - 188 days follow

Left until nearly 8.
Dave began plowing into his film strips material
after getting light breakfast for me. I didn't
get up until almost 9:30.

Took groceries to Becky around 11.
Left car at Trinidad station for re-check
of brake work - went to Dave's place to work on
statement for hearing in Crescent City on Smith.
Knew hgt-plan as proposed by ^{State} Resources Agency.
He worked on A.C.E. photos - dry mounting -
as I wrote. Had lunch, rested in sun
until 2 o'clock, then retrieved car.

Went home to bathe, dress, gather up stuff
for overnight and type rough draft of statement.
Dave showed up to get my stuff into his car
around 4:30.

Left Falcon at his place. Ron Hantinger
dropped-in as we were ready to leave - got
away at 5:15. Dinner at Denny's in Crescent
City. Meeting in Supervisors Chambers Hotel
from 7 to about 9:30.

Dave & I did the Chert presentation
before the Board of Sup.

Coffee and dessert later - at Denny's
with Gaea, Ada Hatcher, Bill & Carmen
Hers and others. Went to Ed. Smith to
spend night with Greg.

JUNE

27

THURSDAY

see previous page. ~~Encke 640~~

1974 178th day - 187 days follow

Wednesday -

Worked on tape material.

Gave her from 10:30 - 11:30.

Kept going on tapes until completed.

Took time out to sun bathe awhile.

Delivered film ship material to Ben Holt in Arcata around 6. Went shopping at Safeway. Dinner at Moonstone - later. Lots of phone calls.

In bed before 11.

800 pro. sun and
30,000 micro waves
in a tube, collect
on a wire, it varies
co axial

FRIDAY

28

JUNE

Encke 640

1974 179th day - 186 days follow

Lip before 8. Sun shining brightly. Breakfast with Greg at Piousini Cape. Back at Davis place at 11. Lovely drive through redwoods. Helped Dave with dry mounting remainder of NCTE project photos. Had quick lunch with him, then came home to check P.C. Sunbathed awhile before going to Encke to have re-examination by Dr. Loungue. Dave came by around 2:30, left photos, which I volunteered to deliver to NCTE office. Went shopping at Mac's. Then to Dr. Good news! Infection down considerably - no operation imminent! Came home to feed cat, make phone calls, have a celebration drink and then head for Dave's place before 7. Dave took Ron Huntzinger and me to dinner at Seascope around 8:40.

Lovely, warm evening. Back at Davis we listened to records and talked until Ron went home.

In bed by 1:45 - feeling much relieved - Bill phoned

Slept late.

1974 180th day - 185 days follow

Leisurely morning - no rush to do anything. Sun bathed awhile.

was going to have pizza. Dave had dinner with me, but I wasn't hungry for pizza by the time he got it home. He left fairly early in the evening. I was upset with his crazy behavior - he had been goofing off from his library research for the Corps study on Edw River.

1974 181st day - 184 days follow

worked around house, cleaning mostly. Les Titus checked door. Needed entirely new hardware.

At some point Dave came in - briefly - having left him to his own devices, but he had my car and I couldn't get new lock for door until 2 p.m., when Les Titus came down to install it.

Sun bathed in late afternoon. Had dinner alone. In bed by 9. no word from Dave since he was expecting Ron Huntsinger to come by to do some tape recording.

Beautiful, warm day after fog cleared. Worked around house and garden.

Went to Arcata before 2, then taking chair in for upholstery job.

Met Arnie Braafeldt for interview regarding King Lange. Had many cups of coffee at The Varsity.

Sunbathed from 4:15 - 5:15.

Dave came by for dinner. We took brief walk around 8:30 - as sun was setting behind Trinidad Head.

Lovely moon showing up through late fog - moving in.

1974 182nd day - 183 days follow

1974 183rd day - 182 days follow Beautiful morning.

Ready to help Dave do library research before noon. Phone calls from Martha River in regard to Eel River history caught me at library Humboldt Room - archives. Eric Simms helped us. Dwight May there, too; had brief talk. We lunched from 1-2 at Union Town. Back to work on microfilm and references to early days of commerce on Eel River.

Headed home before 4. Took things to Betty, checked Dave's house (had to turn out lights, since power on again) and rushed to get in some sunbathing time. Read and sunned from 4:45 - 5:45.

Dave showed up with Chinese type dinner materials. Beautiful evening. Back to work awhile, with only time out to get his car back home and listen to a record.

Intend to read before 11.

Warm again today.

Up before 8.

1974 184th day - 181 days follow

Foggy until noon. Dave here to write his report, which I devoted much of the day to type for him.

At 5 pm. He put the material on a plane to Tom Harris in the Bay Area (Gremory).

Warm enough to put typewriter out on deck and strip down to a Bikini.

Sunbathed from 5-6.
Dave got things for dinner.

1974 185th day - 180 days follow

Independence Day

Foggy awhile, then clearing at times and quite warm, though breezy in afternoon.

At low tide, around 8:30 - 9:00 Dave, Art and I walked on Morastone Beach. Very few people about at that hour - perhaps 5-10 like women collecting or looking for driftwood and a man with camera.

Took Dave home before noon, then went into Aiea to meet one Lew Breco to talk about trying to save some trees and a swampy area, north Aiea, near R.R. from the freeway construction. Home again by 2. Did washing, sun-bathed and read "Humboldt history".

Dang and Dave here for dinner - hot dogs, cold salads, etc. ending up with ice cream.

Took a brief walk, then they went home fairly early.

Beautiful moonlight night.

Up before 8.

1974

186th day - 179 days follow

Took walk to Little River State Beach, dunes, etc. at low tide - between 9:45-10:45. Misty fog clearing. Very few people out. Worked a bit outside, then did some late sun bathing.

Dave here for dinner.

Mike Bloom phoned from Polson (collect, as Phil suggested).

Markwell's busy grubbing out place to north of us - and putting in some kind of foundation for a huge tank.

1974

187th day - 178 days follow

Up by 8:30. Did some house cleaning. Fog cleared before noon. Took water, groceries and mail, to Becky around 1:30.

Sun bathed, read, rested, and pulled a few weeds in garden. Also had to put sprinkler on, as things begin to look dried out.

Dave dropped by on way to and from Arcata, and brought spare ribs to BBD.

Warm afternoon with scattered high clouds. Jean Hagood phoned.

Dinner around 8:30, then we took leisurely walk at sunset to Luffenbally. Stopped briefly on return to talk with Pat McGlynn.

Dave went home around 10.

Up by 9:30. Overcast.

1974 188th day - 177 days follow

Leisurely breakfast - Dave & MT here. Then I walked as far as Lupperhally with them.

Puttered in garden. Did some washing.

David Morgan phoned - may go to Gualala on the 11th with me. Got some ironing done after light rains began - and kept up most of afternoon.

Dave came down around 7 to fix waffles and bacon for dinner.

Celia VSM phoned. She would go to Gualala Thursday also. We discussed possible comments and appeals.

Karen Holland came down for mail - after being away on weekend.

1974 189th day - 176 days follow

Leisurely breakfast. Worked around house, wrote part of a letter to Bill, then got interrupted, first by visit from Wendell Wood, on his way to Smith River, then a phone call from Don Mornell, who would meet me at 4 PM in Arcata. Dave phoned from Eureka, and agreed to meet with us at 4.

Shopped at Safeway in Uniontown, then headed home before 6.

Had already put part of a stew in the oven, no dinner was no problem. Celia phoned.

~~Took Dave home~~ Dave walked part of Scenic Drive with MT. I did not feel I should be walking.

In bed by 11 to read awhile.

Side giving me trouble. Pain into my upper leg.

K. Entel

JULY

9

TUESDAY

up by 7. At 7:15 Ken ¹⁹⁷⁴ phoned - would meet him in Trinidad at 8 to go over his Coastal building proposal. Storm clouds hanging on. Still a few boats up on beach, with Sheriff's men on guard until owners arrived to remove them. Coffee at Seascope. Finally, after long discussion we parted company at noon - 4 hrs. of trying to save the coastline!

Stopped at Dave's place where he was struggling to get new paint washer to function. Carol Harris dropped by. She & I talked at length, then after phoning Beaby I took groceries to her. Finally, back to Dave's for a cheese sandwich, and finally home again by 2. Celia phoned. G-P off!

Made a lemon meringue pie.

At 6:30 Dave arrived with a bunch of tape recording stuff and he worked on it, making duplicate tapes, before and after dinner.

I wasn't feeling too hot. Dave went home around 9, having borrowed a ladder, to continue work in dark room. Talked with Celia via ham radio, via David Morgan.

Karen Holland came down with cookies.

G-P
Wash

WEDNESDAY

10

JULY

1974 191st day - 174 days follow

Got up around 8 after a phone call at 7:30 from Frank Broadhead in S.F. G-P withdrew application for logging Neal Creek area.

Not feeling too good, so only did a little housecleaning before resting.

Not much sunshine - kind of hazy-cloudy, but got in a little body sunning. Then Karen Holland phoned that Mr. Nyström (carpenter) was in area and could come down to look at small projects I had.

Dave came in for dinner, but went home early to finish some dark room work.

In bed by 11.

1974 192nd day - 173 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness - beautiful, storm clearing kind of clouds.

Phoned Gualala Community Center in order to reach Lila - and she called back around 10:15. Everything under control - we hope!

Sun bathed and read while waiting for Dr. Loring's return call. Many other phone calls - meanwhile -

Martha Rose, John Hoffman, David Morgan, Becky, etc.

Dave came down in mid-afternoon and did a bit of under-the-cloud-bast-punning - then returned home with plans that I would have dinner up there.

Went to Arcata to pick up prescription - more Ampicillin - around 6. Took a few things to Becky, then went to Davis' place - Les' inters there.

Returned home around 10.

1974 193rd day - 172 days follow

~~Waited nearly all day for Dr. Loring's message - finally phoned at 4. Got prescription (Ampicillin) refilled at Barnes Drugs in Arcata.~~

Dave ~~came~~ walked down for dinner. Nice day - partly - did some late sun bathing. Gave here by 7.

Took short walk of around sunset - just to Lupper belly.

Made a large tuna salad for dinner.

Earlier in day had helped Dave stain ~~see~~ stereo cabinet.

Q We drove Dave home right after dinner, while still day light, so I could put first coat of Bix finish on cabinet. Gave and I returned home before 11. - - talked 'til 12. - After 12 -

Bill phoned around 1:30 a.m. we talked for nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ hour.

Awake early, but didn't 1974 194th day - 171 days follow
get up until nearly 8. Garry slept late.
Leisurely morning, talking, sitting on
deck in sunshine as fog cleared.
Garry went to Eureka around 11:30. I
went to Trinidad apt. before 12. Ran
into Dave there. Talked briefly. Rode to
Westhaven post office to mail rain coat to
Berl. Went in to Eureka after quick
lunch at home.

Coast "workshop" from 1-5 at
Eureka City Hall. Fair gathering.
Good critiquing of Coastal Land
Env. Element. Fog came in and stayed.

Clarie (Moore), returning from Walnut Creek was
waiting outside for Garry. We had a bite to eat
together at Stanton's.

Got home around 7. Fed P.C., then drove
up to Dave's place. We decided to have a cheese-
burger at Seascapes rather than a late BBQ.
Home again by 9:45.

1974 195th day - 170 days follow Up early (7:30) Lovely
morning. Had planned breakfast with
Dave. Walked home leisurely, picking up
litter; chatting with Rich Harris along the way.
Home by 10:30. Started some washing.

Sam bathed and read after lunch,
between laundry chores. Very warm.
Around 3:30 decided "cooked" enough;
had shower & shampoo. Dave phoned
after Les Titus had finished replacing
plumbing fixtures in dark room -
expected Greg to show up.

Jean Hagood phoned, said Greg had
gone through, so we knew we'd see him.

~~Sam bathed~~ - - - and it turned out
to be his birthday! (26)

Dave Barbequed a steak and I
made lots of cold slaw and all we
found for celebrating was a good
Grey Herling wine I had picked up
another day.

Chaz and Stanny, we walked up to
Luppenkoltz, then they went home;
both tired.

Awoke early; up by 7:15 1974 196th day - 169 days follow
to do dishes and await phone call about
breakfast. Greg, Dave and I had our
breakfast leisurely at Seascap. My
purse had been (earlier) misplaced so
I didn't walk home as I wished to
do. Instead, drove quickly home and
searched for the missing purse -
which was only just well tucked
away! Did some ironing, then
and bathed.

In late (4 PM) afternoon, after a
quick, cooling shower, I went to
McK. for groceries. Phone call from
John Hoffman at 6 - from Benbow.
Phoned Dave, arranged our evening
and I drove to his place around
6:30. Helped move stereo cabinets into
place, had a drink, and John &
Mike Sherwood arrived as expected, about
8:15. We had an excellent fresh
salmon, or sole, dinner at Seascap.

Everyone wanted to fold early,
so phone - and in bed - by 11.
Mike left outdoors at Dave's place
to try new sleeping bag.

1974 197th day - 168 days follow

Up by 7. Breakfast
at Seascap around 8:30, after Dave had
collected his scattered gear at our
place. Took 2 cars to Trail parking
area (near Mill A, Bald Hill Road).
Gorgeous morning - warm. I rode
with Mike, while Dave took Falcon
and John went with him and the
load of 3 fuel packs. Drove to
ridge top, where they took off down
the slope to Redwood Creek about 11.

Got MT from her home, mailed a package
of photos for Dave at Trinidad, then
took groceries to Becky by noon.

Very warm sun-bathing. Cooked from
1:30 - 3:00, then did some very light
garden cleanup. Variable high
cloudiness when MT and I walked
to Sufferholts Beach around 7:30 - 8:00.
72° at 5 pm. Still quite warm
when I finished bath at 8:30.
Wrote to Bill, then headed to bed
by 10:30 to read.

1974 208th day - 157 days follow

up by 8. Very dippy fog. Took things to Becky before noon. Had cheeseburgers at Seascap around 12:30, then Dave and I took photos of south Trinidad bay, zeroing in on Ester property and nearby unspoiled aspects of the beach to Mc. Mill Creek. Took things to recycling center before 3. Dave bought a new Joan Baez record. I hurt his feelings about frivolous (money) spending - we ended up not speaking, but I finally went up later with some cottage cheese for dinner and played while he printed some proof sheets. Home by 11:35. He would NOT play the record for me!

Beautiful during early afternoon. Fog came in ^{again} by 4:30. Lots of people out in Trinidad Bay.

1974 209th day - 156 days follow

up by 7. High fog. 56°. Worked on tank for a couple of hours - pulling blackberries and wild cucumber. Phoned Dave around 9. Low tide about 1:30 - we will take more photos from pier. Though fog appeared to be very thin, it never did break - so I went back to work in garden. Bathed around 5. Phoned Dave about dinner plans, if any, then walked up Kenie Drive to meet him half-way. Dinner at Moonstone, then back to his place. Helped him in the photo drying process awhile. Home by 11. Did some housecleaning today. David Morgan phoned - a long conversation about Coatal planning. Got a card written to Tess Prescott.

Feet good this day - practically no pain. Only a little if I walked too fast.

Foggy, wet morning. 1974 210th day - 155 days follow

Dave here for breakfast. Again, feeling good - up early, too!

Worked around house - did some filing of conservation material.

Had to help Dave get his car started sometime after lunch - using jumper cables.

Went shopping in A.M. got some fresh vegetables for Becky.

Around 6 Dave phoned that Don Tittle was there - and so we three had dinner at Aboustone while bashing over the many environmental issues the county must cope with.

Bruce Kennedy phoned for Sacramento office of Parks & Rec. about 4 areas on North Coast, including Hanson property near Little River.

1974 211th day - 154 days follow

Up early - 7:10. Foggy.

Phoned Bruce Kennedy at 9:40 to make arrangements to take park lands, underwater parks too, in that area, and we decided Friday evening here was good for us and Dave as well.

Did some more filing and news clipping. Dave needed help again getting his car started. Went up after lunch.

Alarm 6:30 in Eureka - under sultry fog cover when I kept 3:15 appt. with Dr. Loring. He expects to have to cut me open, but have a ten day or more reprieve - with continued antibiotics. O.K. to make Marble Mt. field trip on the 9th - in fact, a good test.

Ran into Dave near Acute post office. After getting refill of ampicillin and talking with Chris - and Bev - in drug store, I shopped at Purity with Dave. We decided on Chinese type foods for dinner.

Around 6:30 we met halfway on scenic Drive. After dinner I drove him home and stayed for 2 rewards. Home to read by 11:00.

Slippy fog again.

Foggy, but warm.

1974 212th day - 153 days follow

Social Security Tax Return Due

No sunshine ^{fell} until between 5 and 6.

Worked around home and garden all day, with a quick trip to Berkey's at 11, a quick stop at Dave's; (his car at Service station) took his next check to Glen Berry at the studio. Glen + I had a good talk.

Stripped to take the sun for about 40 minutes, then in came the fog again.

Dave picked me up to have pastrami sandwich at Angelo's Pizza parlor in M.K. Back home to put on coffee, take a brisk walk to Luffenholty, then coffee and ice cream upon returning.

Dave went home to do some dark room work, phoning around 10 that he was going to stop for this night!

Put new shades in the "office" this morning.

1974 213th day - 152 days follow

Foggy, but warm, until nearly 3 PM. Breakfast around 8. At 10:20, with approx. 22 lbs. in back pack, I walked to Dave's place to retrieve my car. Talked with 2 county road maintenance men, south of Luffenholty Beach, for well over $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. regarding hunting and other problems on private vs. public lands. Home again by 12 - no worse for wear. A slight pull on the left side, but never painful to any great extent.

Did some typing re. Shelter Cove breakwater project. Did some vacuuming in living room. Sun bathed on deck from 4 until 6 - quite warm.

Dave phoned from M.K. at 4, dropped a few groceries off at 5, then phoned from his home at 6 that Doug was in and had weiners for dinner - so they came down here around 7.

Bill phoned from Yellow Bay. Bad connection again, but we got most of our messages across.

Doug + Dave left around 10:30, after Dave had a long phone talk with John Hart regarding Siskiyous.

In bed to read by 11:45. 66° F. inside!

Up by 8:30. Foggy. 1974 214th day - 151 days follow
 Worked around house. Dave came in around 10:30, just as I was ready to go shopping. We discussed the evening plans when Bruce Kennedy would be here.

Went to HSU for Bill's mail, then ran into Ken Lang and talked awhile with him. Ran into Dave there as he was going into Science Annex as I was leaving.

Ann bathed from 3-5 after doing some house cleaning. Bruce arrived around 6:30.

Dave + Doug here for dinner. Wonderfully warm afternoon and evening.

Talked over park acquisitions with ~~Bruce~~ particularly Bear Harbor and Usal Creek areas. Dave + Doug left before 11. Bruce here for the night.

1974 215th day - 150 days follow Up by 8:30. Foggy. Bruce slept until nearly 9.

After breakfast we drove to Little River State Park and walked the dunes and beach and river area.

Back at home at 1 for lunch and to go over plant and bird lists of subject property.

Around 3 we went up Science Drive. Stopped at Dave's. He + Doug went with us to beach and Entel property. Back to Dave's for a couple of drinks.

At 7 we went to Merryman. Doug and Dave joined us there. Wonderful dinner, late - and fun. Home again around 10:30. In bed by 11:15.

Doug and Dave went home early, too.

up before 9. Bruce ¹⁹⁷⁴ 216th day - 149 days follow
 slept later. I was nearly through
 breakfast when he stirred in living
 room. Foggy until 3 p.m., but warm.
 Did some washing; started after
 Bruce left (around eleven - going up
 to Dave's) - And worked on roof
 pruning ivy away from wires,
 shingles and railings.

Took the sun awhile - 5:30 on.
 Colin phoned.

Did some quick typing for Dave as he
 prepared a map dealing with the Klamath
 River Basin. Then raced into Greyhound
 (in Arcata) to put package on evening bus
 to San Francisco (around 8).

Went to the "Red Pepper" for a light
 Mexican food dinner. Mike Biggles
 came to our table to talk awhile over
 coffee.

1974 217th day - 148 days follow

Up fairly early. ~~Foggy~~
 Cloudy - great gobs of thunder and great
 streaks of lightning! Rained in Eureka
 where I spent 2 hours going over scenically
 significant parts of the North Coast with
 Teresca, consultants on element of
 Coastal plan. ~~Later~~

Home to sun bath from 3:30 to 5:30,
 after taking things to Becky.

Dave here for dinner - had hamburgers.

Bill phoned around 7:30 while Dave
 took MT for run on beach. I was
 not in shape for that - feeling a
 little "low."

In bed by 11 to read awhile.

Up early - 7:15.

1974 218th day - 147 days follow

Dave and I brought his garbage can down to fill ^{out} collection. Stayed home all day, expecting P & E to arrive to determine trench digging for undergrounding. Work has commenced on "Phase I" along Scenic Drive.

Sunbathed during afternoon - Very nice, after doing a lot of garden clean-up work. Mailed things in Trinidad ~~Dave~~ by 5. Ran into Dave on way to market; made our plans for dinner for John Hennings at Noonsstone.

Dave jogged down by 6:05. John phoned from Luceland around 6 and arrived about 6:45.

Beautiful cocktail hour out on deck. Dave cooked (BBQ) steaks and I made salad. John brought a good wine.

Fine evening, then John & Dave went to Dave's place to do their "stereo" thing and John would remain there.

Did some mending after cleaning up kitchen. In bed by 12:20.

1974 219th day - 146 days follow

Up by 8:20 Foggy. Dave and John arrived for breakfast at 9:40 and they left at 10:30.

Drove as far as Big Lagoon looking at proposed developments, etc. coming before regional coastal Commission tomorrow.

Sun broke through by 11 - beautiful all along the coast. Home for lunch by 1. Started sunbathing around 1:30 - on deck. Very warm, but nice occasional breeze. Could see and hear many people in water below us. Dave popped in on way to Arcata - Fern phoned, frantically, for him, and had just missed.

Came in out of sun around 3:30. Dave had dinner with me, but was too bushed to be much help on coastal matters, although he read and added some thoughts to remarks I prepared regarding a breakwater proposal at Shelter Cove. He went home in somewhat of a huff, but phoned later, apologizing.

David Morgan phoned. He could not get to meeting tomorrow.

Up by 7. Ate and 1974 220th day - 145 days follow
dressed early, then typed up Sierra Club
comments. Dave Udder swished in as I
was leaving. He would be flying in
afternoon over Klamath Basin with George
Treichel and Jim Bekey.

Regional Coastal Commission met from
9:30-12:30, then 1:45-4:00.

Beautiful day in Eureka, though windy
in afternoon. Ate lunch alone at
Stantons. After meeting I talked at length
with Tom Carpenter, then joined council Bob
Connitt, about Eureka freeway and Coastal
Zone permit matters, now in litigation.
Home by 5. Around 5:30, and in time
to view Nixon's resignation speech on TV at
6, in came Dave, Jim and George.

When it was all over we "celebrated"
with (more) drinks and dinner at Merryman's.
Jim stayed here for night; George
went home with Dave - well
before midnight. They were pleased
with the 2 hour flight, though
high winds provided a sometimes
bumpy ride. Jet boat ride, home
Klamath, scheduled for tomorrow.

Up at 6:40 to get alarm. Jim &
I took cup of coffee along. Had to wait briefly for
George & Dave. All had breakfast at Seascope.
Very low fog. Mad dash to get the jet boat
at 9:05 at Regua Landing. Delayed by roadwork in
Orick. Saw Jean Hagood, who would phone for us
about flight delay. Sunshine at Orick.

Rode the Klamath Queen up above Johnson's.
Warm to start, then hot at lunch stop.
Saw many great blue herons, winter ducks,
and 9 or 10 ospreys. Return trip much
cooler - at greater speed. Back by 3 PM.

Dead battery! Lights had been left on during foggy
stint. Borrowed jumper cables. Had beers, etc
at Butch's in ^(new) Klamath. Put George and Jim on
6:40 plane after a bite to eat at airport
sope. (Picked up MT.)

After resting and a shower Dave and
I had another "snack" at 9 at Seascope.
Bill Sevall had phoned, back from B.C.
Took short walk - only to McGlynn's.
Dashed by 11.

Slept in. Leisurely breakfast ¹⁹⁷⁴ 222nd day - 143 days follow
 around 9:15. Foggy all day.

Took large load of water bottles to Becky
 around 11:30. Stopped at Dave's around
 noon to unload yesterday's gear left in car.
 Had a cheese sandwich and milk - home by 12:45.

Started some ironing. Bill DeWall (and a
 young friend) stopped in for about an hour.
 Dave dropped by, missed Bill by minutes,
 on way to Arcata around 3:30. Worked outside briefly.
 Finished ironing.

P.C. brought me 1 female goldfinch and later
 found a lizard.

Early dinner with Dave, then he drove
 home and walked down. I met him half
 way almost before dark.

Turned around and went to his place
 in car to listen to a few records.

In bed before 12.

Fog cleared late, late evening.

1974

223rd day - 142 days follow

Breakfast late. Walked
 up scenic drive to Luffenholty Beach, then
 cleaned up kitchen on return. Foggy.
 Went to M.K. to mail letters and
 get groceries between 1 and 2.

Sunbathed, did some sewing and
 reading, on deck, from 2:30 - 4:30.
 Very, very warm. Dave phoned
 around 5 - he would be down for
 dinner later. Remained on deck
 resting until he appeared around 6:30.

Right after we finished dinner
 Greg showed up, and they stayed
 until 10:45, leaving AT here.
 In bed before 12.

No Ampicillin today. Pain
 returned late afternoon.

Celia phoned regarding need for
 appeals and a report of the meeting
 last Thursday.

P.C. brought in a gopher, early
 morning - woke up to crunching
 of bones in hallway!

up before 8. Foggy.

1974 224th day - 141 days follow

Ate breakfast alone while waiting for Greg and Dave to show up. They finally arrived close to 9:30. Fog began clearing while we sat over coffee in living room.

at 11 both left. Beautiful day. Breezy, but warm.

Spray painted vivid red an old foot locker of Bills.

Swim bathed and read and wrote to Bill. Out on deck from 2 o'clock until 6, when Dave + AT showed up.

Had numerous phone calls on a variety of issues.

Bill Devell came in - in time for after dinner coffee. He + Dave + MT went for walk, while I waited for a phone call from archeologist Tom King - in from a field trip near Bakerfield.

Dave read 199 ^{draft} impact statement - preparatory to hearing in Crescent City tomorrow night.

199
Crescent City
hearing

1974 225th day - 140 days follow

Foggy during morning. Breakfast around 8. Dave here to start early on 199 Statement. Had it typed up by 10:30. Went to HSU library to get 15 Xerox copies. Home early to sunbathe after taking some things to Becky - after 1 PM.

Arrangements made with one Keith Voges - he would pick me up at 5:30 to go to Crescent City.

Dave popped in and out on errands between home, Lee and post office - and had a quick cocktail before I left.

Dinner at Dexnys in C.C. Hearing began at 8 - ended at 9:30. I presented the S.C. statement. Met archeologist Paul Hancock and was invited to his home following the hearing. I had contacted him earlier by phone regarding Trinidad's Tsurai Village site and the pending Exotel appeal. We had coffee, wine and popcorn and didn't leave C.C. until 11. Nice drive back, clear and starry and little traffic.

Dropped off at Dave's to give him report of hearing. Bill had phoned. Finally got to bed at 1:30.

Foggy. Leisurely breakfast. 1974 226th day - 139 days follow

Sun began showing through well before noon. Went to Arcata at 12:30. Did some shopping and left curtains to be cleaned. Dropped into NCEC before returning home. Dave also popped in there a second. [Did a bit of sewing.]

Home by 2:00. P+E up. here about U.C. project and what additional materials we would need to connect to existing meter. Lovely afternoon.

Sun bathed and read rest of afternoon out on deck after rigging up a wind break. Phone talk with Ken Lang re Marble Mts. trip. Bill Devall phoned, too, about trip this weekend. ~~Dave had dinner here.~~

Dave fixed dinner at his place. Listened to a few records. Home early.

1974 227th day - 138 days follow Foggy until mid morning.

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary Walked to Trinidad, then

Dave gave me ride home.

Went to Arcata after lunch to pick up newly covered chair. Dave met me and put it in his camper. Later, with Bill Devall, we had coffee and goodies at Uniontown Coffee Shop.

Very warm in Arcata. Home by 2:30 to find Mike Moran, with mother + family, heading out scenic drive. They had been waiting about 2 hours for me to show up. We had a great time talking, then they went up near Sufferbally park to camp for night. (Self contained trailer).

Made a large salad, went to Dave's for dinner, with Vern + Carol Korb + child. Stopped briefly with Mike + McNulty's on way.

Home before midnight - after a "heavy" session of arguing with Dave. Bill Devall had stopped by for a drink while coals were getting ready. Bill would head into Marbles early A.M. Doug did not get home as expected.

Up by 7:30. Foggy. Went up ¹⁹⁷⁴ 228th day - 137 days follow scenic drive to see Mike + his family. Had coffee, talked, made arrangements about getting allergy shots. Mike + little sister with me shortly before their mother was ready to head for doctors office at Mad River complex. They left at 10:45.

Took things to beehy around 12:30. Took P.C. to Kennel around 1:30. Got pack gear ready, waited for Dave - who was turning out prints for Harriet Gray up to last minute. Overcast all day.

Left car at Dave's house. Got away around 6. Dinner at Willow Creek.

Drove to Camp 4, then backtracked to Sandy Bar Creek trailhead to spend the night.

Two other vehicles parked there; many more at Camp 4 portal.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 229th day - 136 days follow Coal at 4800', but clear and warm later. Left trailhead around 9:45 up through Long Meadow. At times trail hard to locate, but no great problem. Flowers in meadows beautiful! Had an hour's lunch stop at a lovely place with small stream in lush forest. Both did some "foot dressing" before heading on. Got into familiar ground along Sandy Ridge. Had to make big decision of whether to drop into One mile lake or go on another mile to Audubon Lake. We dropped to One mile lake. One other camp there, turned out to be Dave Rogers and 3 other Fish + Game personnel. Having covered about 15 hot miles, a quick dip in One mile lake at sunset felt good. Lovely place.

Fixed our camp site, had dinner; also visitors who had caught some fish. We went to their camp for coffee around dusk.

During absence, my pack had been carried off into woods, torn up badly, contents scattered.

We built up fire, but 4 different bears came around. One large one near head of sleeping bag (about 10') one smaller one at campfire on a log, and mother and cub, who climbed a nearby tree and spent the night.

We got very little sleep!

AUGUST

18

SUNDAY

(One mile lake)

1974 230th day - 135 days follow

At daylight we found bear and cub still in tree. Cleared our camp - went to other camp for breakfast and packing up. Found most items in pack O.K. only some food missing. On the trail by 9:30. Long pull up from lake, but cool, cloudiness helped. We stayed pretty much together all the way out. Lunch stop before reaching Haypress Meadow. Met a few young people on the trail - and warned them about the bear situation at One Mile. Flowers in Meadows were gorgeous. Arrived "Camp four" around 3, and got ride to Dave's car at Sandy Bar Creek, a few miles away. Returned to Camp Three, where we took on a little refreshment. Planned to meet for dinner at Willow Creek.

Went by way of Ishi Pishi road. Dave and I got into argument. I did not have dinner with the gang.

Home by 9. Bill phoned around 10 - heading home tomorrow.

MONDAY

19

AUGUST

1974 231st day - 134 days follow

Up by 8. Beautiful morning. Dave phoned around 8:30 that Doug had returned. Went to Dr. Loring at 10:45. Back on anti-biotics again, lesser strength. Mass has decreased apparently - a good sign - so no decision about surgery yet. Return mid-September!

Did some shopping - got one new tire at Wards, then got P.C. from kennel and home by 2:30.

Undergrounding work along Scenic Drive caused a break in water main - things kind of messy until corrected.

Joined Doug and Dave for dinner around 7. Bill Devall came by and we talked over the bear "affair" at 1 mile.

Had good phone conversation with Harriet before going to Dave's place. Home by 11.

up by 7. Arranged to 1974 232nd day - 133 days follow
get ride to Crescent City with Coastal Com.
staff member Wayne Woodruff, to attend
pre construction meeting regarding Pacific
Power & Light's project through Red Norte
Coast Redwoods. Stayed for lunch at
Rowlands Cafe following meeting.
Wayne wanted to "explore" a logging
pond (McWanaa + Peep) so we spent
an hour around an interesting swampy
area. Meanwhile, Dave had taken my
car into Arcata for work, and didn't
return until after 4, when I was
dropped off in Trinidad. No work on car!

Took Becky's groceries + water to her,
then got home by 4:30 to phone about
leaving car all day tomorrow - extra work
necessary.

Back to Doug's and Dave's for dinner
around 8:30 after running out of gas
along Scenic Drive. 3A came out,
but Dave already had gas for me.
Home before 10:30 - Another "sour"
haves taking from Dave's.

Jerry Hilgert got his car, but I was
not at home.

1974

233rd day - 132 days follow

up by 7:30 or so. Foggy
part of the day. Went to Arcata by 9 to leave car for
front end alignment and other work. Sat in sun
near bus depot until north bound left around 10.
Stopped by Dave's, borrowed his car, took things
to Becky, then got home before 11:30.

Cleaned lounge awhile. At 3 I went with
Dave to Bill Devall's parents, where a bed was
loaded into the camper to be taken to Bill's home
in Arcata. Dave dropped me off to pick
up falcon. Did a few errands, then got
home around 4. Sunny, but breezy.
Gregory Smith (writer) phoned from Galt Beach
earlier - would get to Trinidad area to discuss
coastal problems - tomorrow.

Dave had dinner at Devalls, while I
stuck close to phone. He phoned later,
and I related Bill's phone call from Alturas -
home for dinner tomorrow night, after stop
at Patton's in Lewiston.

Went up to Dave's place for a short
while to listen to a Gershwin recording.
In bed before 12. Clear and
brightly sunny - no fog!

Beautiful morning.

1974 234th day - 131 days follow

Alarm set for 7 to get ready for Gregory Smith & family, expected around 9.

Did some housecleaning, and they finally arrived about 10:30. Wife June, children Cyma and Jilia, darling! They stayed until 1:30. Sat on deck in sun for awhile, then moved to dining room to spread out North Coast permit boundary maps as we discussed trends of appeals before the State Commission to date.

Bob Curry phoned, looking for Dave, who was deep in his darkroom.

Frank Broadhead phoned re PRCO appeal - a letter missing, from me.

Cleaned out the Falcon. Karen Holland here awhile as I went on working.

Dave showed up about 4 on way to Arcata - would do errands for me.

Started to sunbathe; too windy, so did water treatment in tub for 10 minutes as advised by M.D. (Loring).

Bill arrived shortly after six o'clock. He had strained his back and was moving slowly, sometimes painfully.

Dave brought in a steak to BBQ. In bed by 10:45.

1974 235th day - 130 days follow

Up late. Foggy awhile. Clear after lunch.

Helped Bill unload car, putting everything into clean garage floor.

Bill and I sun-bathed and read from 3 to 5:30.

Dave dropped by on way to do errands in Arcata, then returned for dinner.

Bill Devall came by after dinner and we discussed trip to Fox planning unit.

Ken Lang phoned earlier and we talked over the Marble Mts. trip where we failed to meet - both of us ecstatic over the flowering plants, particularly the glorious meadows.

In bed by 11, but after a short walk up Scenic Drive with Dave and AT.

Annie Flatbore phoned from Seattle. Would be in this area next week.

Kerry
visited

1974 236th day - 129 days follow

Up around 8:30.

Foggy until late morning. Took things to Becky before 12.

Planned to leave by 4:30 with Bill Devall + Dave to hike over some of the Fox planning unit in the Siskiyou.

Bill moved Dave dinner with Anita. Kerry + Rick Kims + friends came in.

Left Dave's place at precisely 4:30 after Bill D. picked me up. Met Greg for dinner at New Parkway Cafe out by Crescent City. Delightful -

featured Mexican and Indonesian dishes. Took a walk to Stout Grove from Jed.

Smith at just dark, then caught Greg's Colombia "people" program at the camp fire. (However, we missed the commentary preceding the slides.)

Drove to his trailer home on So. Hk. Smith to spend the night. Got acquainted with some of his former Peace Corps friends now living in Medford. They were staying with Greg, too.

Threw sleeping bags on ground between trailer and river. Clean and starchy and warm. In bed around one. Greg was back even later.

Muslat's Alt
Six Rivers

Jed Smith - Fox Planning Unit

1974 237th day - 128 days follow

Awake at daylight to Stella's jays' raucous calls. Up by 8. Washed face in beautiful So. Hk.

Smith. Already warm by breakfast time, after Greg got up at 9. The enclosed porch area attached to trailer - view of river, trees, stream and surrounding forest.

Left about 10. Took sandwiches with lunch stuff and hit the trail of Little Jones Creek forest road. Very warm. Made our way up ridge, then to a saddle for rest and snacks, then down slope (no trail) to a lovely, large pond (or small lake - where we swam through yellow pond lilies, refreshing ourselves for the steep pull back to ridge top and return to car. Dave plunged ahead of Bill and me, taking to ridge, while we did some contouring. Cool - or warm! - drinks at car helped - no water on our upward route. Heard one gun shot (deer season open). Saw much bear sign; freshly eaten huckleberries, and some deer sign.

Explored new road re-construction near Bear Basin. Came out Little Jones Creek Rd. above Garquet. Dinner again at Parkway Cafe. Very good. Fog thick at Crescent City and all the way home - Trapped off Dave + AT, then Bill left me at Moonstone at nearly 10.

Bath and shampoo welcome after hot hike and dusty roads.

Bill + P.C. got along without me.

Very foggy. Up at 8:05.

1974 238th day - 127 days follow

Got some washing done. Connie F. phoned from Hagoods - would be down Friday.

Foggy all day at home, but warm 63° in Acreta when I went in at 2 to do Xeroxing and shopping, and misc. errands.

Dave came down with some laundry to go into town - and cleaning, along with ours.

Finished the washing before dinner.

Walked up Scenic Drive, nearly to Lupper Lot, to meet Dave & AT, around 6:30.

Glen Berry had been on phone regarding Antha's condition and new failings - and was greatly concerned. Bill phoned her, but she didn't want him to come up "because she might fall asleep".

Took Dave home sometime after 9 - played long enough to hear one record and discuss certain problems in the room. In bed to read by 11:15.

1974 239th day - 126 days follow

Foggy until after lunch. Work began on U.C. in our driveway. Water line broken once. Mr. Nyström did the heaviest part of our portion of trenching from property line to meter. Cars moved to road near mail boxes for the night.

Met people next door during the work. Lucille Ware, Sierra Club member from Healdsburg, a guest next door. Spent time with her over coffee when work outdoors ceased for day.

Dave brought Connie down for a short while before they went to dinner. Bill and I ate at separate times - since I bathed early and was almost too tired to work. I put in a lot of time with pick & shovel.

Foggy. Ditch digging 1974 240th day - 125 days follow
underway again early.

Joe Hazard phoned, looking for Commie. Worked outside awhile, watching work off and on as it progressed down our way.

Bill sunbathed late in day when fog cleared briefly.

Had to leave our cars out on main road again for the night while ditch digging equipment remained in driveway.

Bill Devell and Dave came by after dinner. We talked over the Coastal Land Environment element and made notes for the hearing tomorrow night.

In bed before 12-

1974 241st day - 124 days follow

Foggy all day. Worked outside while ditch was finished, wires ~~put~~ laid, ditch covered, etc. Road scraped down by 4:30. Brought our cars in driveway for night. Mr. Wystron spent day working at 4 places, including ours, putting boxes in and securing wires. Took water to Becky.

Planned statement after receiving one done by Celia. Phoned Jay Sumburg regarding "Etel" hearing Sept 4 in S.F.

Bathed early, ate early, went to Eureka by 7:30 for hearing at Caltrans building. Fairly good sized turnout.

Sierra Club comments presented early - a few Commissioners asked questions.

After a sundae + coffee at 10:30 in Eureka I was home around 11:30.

Bong + Dave were here with Bill and stayed until after 10'clock.

P.C. had a mouse cornered in our bedroom and the night was a hectic one - for her - and us!

Overcast all day. 1974 242nd day - 123 days follow

Worked outside between busy rounds in laundry room. Went to Arcata by 12 to pick up my new pack. Had a hamburger, got gas tank filled and returned home before 1.

Greg phoned around 4 - we could expect Connie Sunday.

Around 5 we went up to see Antha. She never moved out of her chair, but seemed to be in good frame of mind.

Skinner (weiners) around 7:30, then we both took to reading with coffee.

At 9:30 Doug and Dave arrived, to take a walk to Sufferhotty Beach.

Bill went about half way and then waited for us.

They stayed until 11:45

Bill did his "tub treatment" before I had bath and shampoo. In bed by 1:30.

1974 243rd day - 122 days follow

Lazy! P.C. and I snuggled from about 8 until 9:15.

Worked in garden and did 2 large loads of laundry - Overcast until mid-afternoon - and then it was wonderfully warm. Worked minus shirt.

Bill went grocery shopping around 4. Dave brought us a good chuck steak to BBQ and then after a walk we had ice cream.

Connie phoned - heading north instead of coming here tomorrow.

Dave left around 10:15. Violet phoned Bill - a long talk - then Bill phoned Lois. In bed before 11:30.

SEPTEMBER

1

SUNDAY

Hard to forget.

A very SAD, SAD, day.

bph 8:15. Overcast. Went for 1974 244th day - 121 days follow

bicycle ride to Trinidad - taking it easy - from 8:20 - 9:20. Stopped very briefly at Dave's place.

He didn't have coffee ready, so I headed home after some rather sharp exchanges about his recent behavior with me - verbal, argumentative, etc. in front of others, and especially, when "high".

Looked after Karen Halland's rabbit and plants after cleaning up kitchen.

Took water and groceries to Berky around 1.

Stopped again at Dave's place and we had nothing but a verbal hassle - he "down" with usual knot-in-throat bit. Went up to Big Lagoon to photograph yacht race, but it was too dull. Returned later to Dave's and again we got into argument and he shoved me out of his house. No time for tears!

Sunbathed with Bill from 5-6, once the fog moved offshore. Cool, but nice.

At 7:30 we walked up road, met Dave + MT - (they had finished dinner early, Dave had phoned he wanted to walk the dog).

Took Dave home around 9:30. Listened to some records and we simply couldn't settle our differences of opinion. I left at 11:25. Bill had phoned earlier that he had talked with Corinne.

watched TV telethon for MD for awhile ~~for~~

MONDAY

2

SEPTEMBER

60° 1974 245th day - 120 days follow

Labor Day

P.C. was my excuse for lying in bed, since we were "sneezing", which she loves. Lisa phoned - would be gone part of day, so call ahead before dropping by - if!

Walked down driveway and fed the rabbit. Bill and I sunbathed on deck from 2-4. It got quite warm; breezes were welcome.

Fog bank remained offshore until dark.

At 5:50 I walked scenic drive to meet Dave + MT - near Mill Creek - then we met Bill near Luffenbally.

Fixed chicken for dinner around 7:50, Dave doing it his way.

Walked home with Dave + MT, then he drove me back - we, again, had "words" and he told me to get out of the car!

Meanwhile, Bill doing tub routine - mine followed. In bed shortly after 11.

Up at 7:30. Road work 1974 246th day - 119 days follow
going on - rocking, grading of driveway.
Fog cleared early.

Made a quick trip to Trinidad Post
office with brief coffee stop at Dave's
place on way back. Settled some differences.
Worked awhile after watering down driveway.
Quick trip to Acreta 1:30 - 2:15. Back to
sun-bathe on deck with Bill. Quite warm;
again a welcome breeze. Phoned man
who found our lava stone at One Mile Lake -
carried about 50 yds. from the campsite!

Picked Dave up around 6:20; got in very
short walk, having parked at Baker's beach.
Dave made tacos for 2 while I ate cold
chicken. Lovely evening.

Dashed to Acreta to get prescription from
drug store before 8. (Had phoned Dr. Loring).

Took Dave home around 9. Inspected
his photowork of the day and arranged to
maybe help him part time tomorrow.
In bed early to read.

1974 247th day - 118 days follow

Up by 8. Overcast, then
clear by noon. Flight OK'd for 2 p.m.
Dave took photos for County Public
Works Dept - Orleans area mostly, but
we stayed up 2 1/2 hrs. Lovely flying.
Coffee, etc. at Stanton's. Home
by 7. Dave cooked a steak for
himself & Bill. I ate lightly.

Took Dave home around 10 -
after we had had a brief walk.
He had a guest and helped me
retrieve my car at Baker's
beach around 11. We had
a few harsh words again. This
time about his expensive stereo
stuff.

In bed by 12.

Road work on driveway completed.

Up by 8. Overcast again. 1974 248th day - 117 days follow

Road work noisy on beach road. Went to Encha to Coastal Com. office after a quick stop at Dave's place in case of any errands. Spent most time with Dick Lansen. Saw Jay Gumburg.

Ran across Dave around square in Areate and ended up eating lunch together, both in somewhat better moods. Home by 3 - left say later at Trinidad and walked home.

Dave, then Greg, came by awhile. Walked back for car around 6, then brought Dave + RT down for dinner.

Jerry Hilgert and 2 friends phoned up for evening.

Took Dave home sometime after 11.

1974 249th day - 116 days follow

Slept late. Went to Trinidad. Took things to Becky later + ~~but went to Encha to Coastal Com. office for him or her~~. Helped Dave cut some paper.

Sunbathed when sun came through.

Bill went into school awhile.

Dave worked on photo project all day then had a friend in to take "Stereo" all evening. At 10:30 he came down for me so I could get my car back. He didn't want me to come in for a second - tried!

Slept late - about 9.

1974 250th day - 115 days follow

Overcast part of day. Went up road around 9 to locate a Mr. Lovell, concerned about logging practices in vicinity of old Quarry Road.

Stopped very briefly at Dave's place; had coffee and looked at his prints. Left car there + walked home.

Paul Hampson, Jay Sundberg and I met at Tourai Village site around 4 and discussed the Ertel proposal. Karen gave me a ride because my bicycle failed to work and Jay dropped me off at Dave's later. We walked down. Had BBQ steak for dinner.

Bill Sevall came in awhile.

Tom DeCew and friends came in for evening. Bill D. gave Dave + me ride to Dave's place so I could retrieve my car. Stayed to listen to a couple of records. Home by 11:30. Tom and gang left around midnight.

Gave Dave a haircut after he had jogged all the way down here before dinner.

1974 251st day - 114 days follow

Up by 9. Beautiful, clear morning. Worked around home, then rode bicycle to Trinidad. Celia phoned [ARCO off - withdrawn!] Bill and I sunbathed and read on the deck much of the afternoon.

Dave worked part way down. Dennis drove around 6:30. I parked car at Baker's bench. Saw David Morgan along way, talked awhile. Scenery superb. Bill got part way up road and we picked him up, as he was bringing weiners down for dinner. ~~Dave had some friend at his place all evening~~

1974 252nd day - 113 days follow

Admission Day (California)

At 8:30 I went to Arcata Community Center to meet Scott Sway and his "Wolfie" - a real 2 year old timber wolf - too late for movie, however.

Stopped by Dave's to report evening - around 10:30.

Warm!

1974 253rd day - 112 days follow

Fog cleared after lunch. Went to Eureka - Forest Service, Coastal Com., etc. - and a few errands. Gorgeous day - too warm to waste in town. Took groceries to Becky around 4.

Met Rollin del Piaz on West Haven Drive at 4:30 to discuss timber problems. John Skinnings, Bill & Dave had steaks and salad at Dave's place - I ate little, but indulged a bit, then took ~~to~~ Bill home - and returned briefly to pick up forgotten items and phone Gary S. Home by 12:30 or so.

82°

Gorgeous day. Walked to 1974 254th day - 111 days follow
Trinidad P.O. around noon. Bill went
part way only.

Sunbathed and read much of after-
noon - on deck - until time to get
ready for public leaving at 7:30 in
Eureka on Coastal Land Env. Element.

Dave & Doug came down for
dinner with Bill. I had a mid-
shape only before leaving at 7.

Still hot!

Meeting long, disturbing and
discouraging as the guts were
removed by the regional
commissioners.

Home by 12:30 - sleepy -
exhausted!

Went to beach; actually sub-
merged in cool ocean
water around 3 PM.

1974

255th day - 110 days follow

Beautiful at 7:30, but
fog rolled in and remained all day.
Left for Eureka before 8:30. Attended
Coastal Comm. meeting ALL day long.
Bill Revell and Dave Morgan with me
awhile. A long, frustrating, tiring
session - opposed several logging operations.
Home by 5:40. Walked up Scenic
Drive to Dave's place by 7. He &
MT met me about half way. As
planned earlier, Bill drove up - and
after a drink had dinner at Sea-
scape. (I had only wine & coffee,
then ice cream at home later.
Took Dave home - in dizzy
fog. Home again by 10:30.

SEPTEMBER

13

FRIDAY

1974 256th day - 109 days follow

SATURDAY

14

SEPTEMBER

1974 257th day - 108 days follow

Fine day. Went shopping in Arcata with Dave - got some material for curtains and a few clothing items.

1974

258th day - 107 days follow

Took water and groceries to Becky. Got gear ready for trip to Siskiyou planning unit with Six Rivers Forest Service personnel. Picked up at 12:30 in big 4-wheel drive panel by (L.A.) Ward Blackburn. Went on to Ted Robertson's place north of Trinidad and loaded all the food and equipment assembled for the field inventory of the Siskiyou Crest. Drove over to Elk Valley by way of Bald Hills Road.

Helicopter waiting to put us into Harrington Lake - our base camp for the "duration". $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. late getting there, but crew did fast work of loading and moving us. Lovely and warm.

Great experience. First time in helicopter, and this one a small 4 place job - no doors for passengers - right on top of the trees and peaks!

Landed in meadow near Harrington Lake. Took many trips to get all gear to campsite right at lake.

Ward, age 59, and I struggled with huge 6 man tent, but gave up - no directions for tent poles! Meanwhile Ted fixed dinner. In bed fairly early - by 9:30.

1974

259th day - 106 days follow

Warm morning. Ted had things going early since helicopter was due in to move us near Twin Peaks at 8:15. Took packs, survival stuff, etc. Joined later by sports reporter Bob Barnett (Emeka publisher of recreational activities in general) and FS Timber evaluator John Warner (about 43). We landed land right on Twin Peaks, but found spot a bit farther to north on the crest. Very warm! Had to make way through Teamy brush at times, up and down - often tough going in afternoon heat. Got nearly to Broken Rib before 'copter showed up around 5 to take us back to camp. En route my sleeping bag slipped from side carrier and probably landed in the deepest part of an unvisited forest - about 2 miles north of Stevens Mt.

Had to sleep on top of pad only, wearing all clothes and borrowed jacket. Warm at night, fortunately.

up before 6:30. Clear, ¹⁹⁷⁴ warm. 260th day - 105 days follow

Rosh Hashanah - First Day of Jewish New Year 5735

Helicopter dropped us on Bear Mt. Going south on crest, beautiful views of the Devils Punch bowl (east slope) in early light. Hiked for Island Lake. John Warner had to stop around 10:30 - heart pounding problems - and would let 'copter pick him up later.

Very warm. Much "brushing", and no water, but finally, at 5:30 we reached beautiful Island Lake. Only time for a quick dip to cool ourselves - lake deep, with trout - practically no sign of human use - at least one horse party only. Large Mad River District 5 place 'copter arrived near lake edge at 6 p.m. Whisked back to camp in short order - Exhausted!

Barnett had stayed in camp all day. John O.K. Ward was "bushed", had turned ankle. My legs were "shredded" by the manzanita thickets we had worked our way through.

2 engineers - Greg Peck and Paul Simmons arrived in our camp from Bear Meadows. We had enough for them. 'Copter could not take them out as scheduled.

Clear and warm.

1974 261st day - 104 days follow

Helicopter dropped us at Prescott Lake.

Rosh Hashanah - Second Day of Jewish New Year 5735

Made our way up mountain from lonely, small lake, down other side, through rock and brush. Very warm. Ward Blackburn turned ankle again, decided to return to lake and wait for 'copter to make pick up.

John, Ted and I "bushed" it, still clinging to crest, up and down and around spur ridges, some steep forested areas, some lovely meadows, but no water!

Took some time to create a helispot by moving a few large rocks. Picked up by the small Hughes 500 at 5 PM.

Bob Barnett and John went out, since we learned no 'copter available tomorrow - due to a fire some place.

In bed early to watch the stars come out.

Joe de Volpa, geologist, and Bruce Rinehart, botanist were new arrivals in camp, having hiked in. Both very young.

(Harrington Lake)

Lazy day! Late breakfast. 1974 262nd day - 103 days follow

No coffee, so we stayed around the lake most of the day - resting, reading, talking, photographing.

But first we took as much gear as would not be needed down to the Helispot. This meant much sorting and packing beforehand. It took several trips for the five of us.

Joe and Bruce took off for brief "surveys" of the area, primarily up the slopes of Harrington Mtn.

Iu bed fairly early - well before the stars began popping out.

Lots of night noises - possibly deer and bear in meadow and surrounding woods.

(Harrington Lake)

1974

263rd day - 102 days follow

Up by 6:30. Made several trips (after breakfast) with gear to Helispot, all of us ready by 8 a.m. Word received by radio of big delay. Helicopter finally got us off the ground around 10:50. Ted & I were "deposited" on crest in a few minutes, with light packs for hiking on down to Elk Valley. Geologist Joe de Varga and very young botanist Bruce Rinehart with us. Weather was scarce, day was warm, brush was thick - before we hit the Kelsey Trail and dropped into Elk Hole. Views were excellent. Saw Shasta at one point. Bruce caught a spotted newt in his hands at Flat Iron Lake so we all got a good look at the "new type discovery". Arrived Elk Valley 4:30.

Short rest before piling into big F-5 rig and heading up GO road to Red Mtn. The "jeep road" was well used looping - horrendous! Red Mtn. road interesting. Home to fog bound coast at 7:30. Bill came down for me from Dave's, where we returned for dinner.

I was bushed - Dave yelled & screamed at me (he was tired, too) and we left at 9:30. Bath & shampoo were great!

Up to fog at 7:20.

1974 264th day - 101 days follow

Cleaned up kitchen and unpacked gear from back pack. Bill began cleaning up garage. Took water and groceries to Becky around 1:30.

Left car at Dave's place and walked home by 3. Bill and I sunbathed when sun came out, briskly.

Took things to add to a quickly done dinner at Dave's around 7. I walked over 2 miles before Bill came along.

Walked on Trinidad (south) beach after dinner.

Celia phoned that Eitel had ^{been} denied permit to build ~~about~~ ^{over} on old Tsurai Village site.

Phoned Bill Revall to give the news.

1974 265th day - 100 days follow

A lazy day. Took care of pack gear. Went to Robertson's from Dave's place, where Bill picked me up when my car wouldn't start. Called 3A upon return. Jumped called it to get home.

Sunbathed awhile on deck to help heal torn legs. Many phone interruptions, including Dave - who would have dinner with us.

Foggy.

1974 266th day - 99 days follow

Spent much of day cleaning house as some washing was underway - trying to get in order for expected visit by Paul Sabatier from Davis, Environmental Services dept, doing interview regarding Coastal Comm.

Dove came down for early dinner & to watch TV ball games.

Paul arrived around 8 - remained until 10:30 or so. Bill busied himself upstairs mostly and Dove was long time on phone with John Hest.

1974 267th day - 98 days follow

Foggy. Went to Acreta as early as possible. Falcon "died" near post office. Got 3A again, then went to Smith's Union Service where Ed put in a new battery for me.

Worked at Dave's place on photo drying. Bill brought dinner materials up and we ~~ate~~ before ~~fasting~~ walked on bench after dinner.

Remained to continue work until sometime after midnight.

Up by 7. Very foggy. Went 1974 268th day - 97 days follow
to Arcata High School for 5 class "talks"
about Sierra Club in a new Health-
Conservation class. Started at 8:30 -
Led 4 55-min. classes, then 45-min.
lunch break, then back for last class
1:15 - 2:10.

During noon hour, took pack in
for minor repairs.

Drove straight to Dave's place to help day
mount prints - and found Don Morrill
there, as expected.

Bill Devall dropped by around 6.
Bill (V) arrived around 7:15 and
we all went to Sensescape for
dinner. Bill returned home before
10, but Dave and I continued
photo jobs until nearly 1 A.M.

We had several problems with
the wrinkling of tissue paper -

1974 269th day - 96 days follow

Yom Kippur - Day of Atonement

Fog cleared around 11
in Eureka, much later
in Trinidad; and then clouds appeared.

Picked up more mount board for
Dave and hit the Health Food Store.

Went to Dave's again to continue work.
Around 2 we took a lunch break
at the Flying Bridge Cafe in Trinidad.

Left him to finish up; back home
to sunshine around 3:30. Cleaned
up kitchen, did other housework before Bill
returned from campus.

We walked Scenic Drive after six; Bill
only going part way, short of Luffenbally, and
I with Dave & not well beyond that point.
Meanwhile, Doug was driving down so we
could all have dinner together.

Nice enough for cocktails on deck, though
jackets needed before BBQ dinners ready.

Doug & Dave left around 10:30.
Bill was slowly getting "smashed" -
gave me bad time after going to bed
around 11:20 - finally moved to couch
in living room.

Beautiful, sunny day. 1974 270th day - 95 days follow
 up by 9, but phone calls started at 8.
 Becky having oil stone problems. Took things
 to her by 11:30. Stopped with ice cream
 for Doug + Dave, then quickly home to
 load car with recyclables, change
 clothes and head for Dr. Loring's office
 in Eureka for 1 PM appt. All O.K.
 Home again by 2:30 to sun bathe
 and read on deck. Bird joined me.
 Doug and Dave here for dinner.
 Went up to their place to go over
 maps - around 10, home by 12.

1974 271st day - 94 days follow Foggy again. Heard
 from Dave mid-morning, right after
 Doug got away.

Worked with Dave on photo
 project late evening.

Dave had his car down here
 much of day. Cleaning it out.

Did some washing.

Dashed to airport at 2:20 to meet
 and talk with a man from
 State Atty. Gen. office regarding
 beach access near Matohle River.

Foggy. Rummage collecting day for Dave - and us. In late afternoon Dave and I delivered it to Roberta Allen's home. Had ice cream on way home.

Dave brought pizza for dinner at 8:30. Meanwhile Bill, MT & I had short walk, with rising full moon.

Went up to Dave's later and worked on dry-mounting job for 2 hours. Home very late - after 1:30.

Rode bicycle up to Adams on Scenic Drive at 5:30 - to look over site of proposed lot split.

Rode on up to Dave's place, then quickly back home before dark.

~~Did something~~

1974 272nd day - 93 days follow

1974 273rd day - 92 days follow

Foggy awhile. Went to Reuter to do errand for Becky, then to her house, then home for lunch.

Went to bank in Eureka by 3- for Becky; also Forest Service office and Div. of Forestry new office. Finally got slides of Liskiyons back.

Stopped at Van Kirk's for awhile - home by 6:15. Ran into Dave in Eureka.

Dave here for dinner and to watch tv ball games.

Lionel Marbury came down briefly around 7.

Lawrence Dyshorn had prepared electrical look-up for inspector, who came during our absence.

First day of school, fall quarter.

Foggy along shore. 1974 274th day - 91 days follow

Succoth

Breakfast at 10:30.

Dave dropped around 1 to have me go through a pile of records, on his way with load of rummage for Gray's Headquarters.

3 of us took walk after dinner to photograph moon - about 9:30-10:00 along scenic drive.

1974

275th day - 90 days follow

Fog cleared late afternoon. Bill left 10 AM for campus.

Dave helped me on letter to Six Rivers Nat'l. Forest regarding recent field survey along Siskiyou Crest.

Took load of rummage to Gray Headquarters.

Had some Xeroxing done at Mck. High before 4:30, then mailed letters to Forest Service before 5 o'clock.

Bill had seminar 5-6. Dinner late. Dave here - Went for brief walk.

1974 276th day - 89 days follow

Dropped Dave on campus to put in some work time, 2-4.

Went to Forest Service office around 3 with "Claims" form - and did other errands.

Dave had dinner with us, then we all went to Jay Sundberg's home for reception for Senator Peter Behr.

He bed after midnight.

1974 277th day - 88 days follow

Went to Eureka ~~to~~ and Anita - and left Dave at school to work for 2 hours.

Bill left for overnight collecting trip to Snow Camp Lake and Twin Lakes area.

Helped Dave with his curtain project - much of afternoon and most of evening - hanging them. I did hemming on machine at home. Jan Hagood phoned.

Managed to finish up long neglected ironing.

Bill Hagood dropped by Dave's at 9, with Jan's maps going out with letters to President Ford, Lady Bird Johnson, Rogers C.B. Morton & others in regard to cutting of O'rick "face" forest.

Jean Hazard phoned 7:30. 1974 278th day - 87 days follow
 Dave came by with maps for her letters at 8:30 on his way to do photos of Harriet and Larry Gray. Went up to Big Lagoon subdivision.

Went up to Beckys with water, mail and groceries before noon. Stopped by Davis, had sandwich for lunch, then we decided to go to Eureka on errands together - in the Ford. Did some coastal watchdogging home work. Took load of rummage from Eve Davis' home to Gray Headquarters.

Dave, Bill and I went to Lions Club meeting at 6:45 in Arenta - potluck.

About 40 persons present for Dave Norris' slide presentation on travels and recent studies in Australia.

Clear, cool moonlight night. Took Dave home around 11 - had intercap. there.

1974

279th day - 86 days follow

Beautiful, warm day. Up by 8:30. Prepared for exploratory trip into House Linto Creek area with Dave - getting gear ready while he worked on photo job for Harriet Gray's campaign.

Sat on deck, some things were piled into car. Taking Falcon, too, since shuttle is required for U's journal.

Left ~~after~~ after dinner. Fair weather, clear night. Drove to end of logging road - Lone Pine ridge area - past Groves Prairie.

Clear; cool. Caravanned 1974 280th day - 85 days follow

around area checking roads, then decided to leave Ford at Happy Camp (campsite). Loaded gear in Datumn and headed for Grizzly Camp area, East Fk. Horse Lute Creek. Left car at 4:15, going straight up ridge near road washout. Open forest, easy going, though steep, then over the ridge, almost sliding down slope through madrone and oak and underbrush. Very steep with loose rock.

Made camp at 5:45 on almost level gravel and sand bar where stream suddenly went underground. Slept under stars. Lu by 8:30.

Nearby waterfall was pleasant listening. Water available only short distance from campsite, perhaps 100 yds. Clear, starry night.

1974 281st day - 84 days follow

On our way as soon as breakfast finished and packs ready; about 9. Straight up Horse Lute Creek, following creek bed as close as possible.

Beautiful stream, deep pools with fish easily seen in clear waters - Tight going once in awhile. Took photos along the way. Lunch stop about 1:30 - 2:00.

Left canyon and worked our way to ridge top - west. Loose, rocky outcrops. Found a helispot on ridge top after noting sawed logs. Also noted increasing slowness. Went through beautiful open forest, big, big, fine mostly, spotted a few very green glades. Sawed did some trail searching without luck. Made decision to seek campsite near water and came upon a large green glade with almost hidden stream under vegetation. Pitched alpine tent promptly near edge of forest - around 5:30. Had small fire with ample wood supply. No stars visible when we squeezed into tiny tent with dog taking her share of space in the middle. Rain appeared imminent. Almost too warm in tent.

Cleared camp about 9:15, but 1974 282nd day - 83 days follow

placed packs at forest edge and made brief reconnaissance trek up slope to south to point on west side with view into deep canyon. Determined our travel route once we got our packs and returned to the helispot to get better oriented. Working our way down and around the forested ridge we stumbled onto a trail - of sorts - and small water courses in lovely, open glades. Cattle had grazed throughout the area. Dropped packs awhile and tried to locate blazes on trees. Cow trails led us to some alder thickets, and finally to a well used, well blazed trail that led to Bull Swamp.

Lunch stop in very lovely open fir forest at edge of large alder thicket, on other side from our original approach. Collected algae from a "puddle", full of water dogs, maybe a bear wallow - it looked "used".

The trail to the ridge was more like a ski run - going very steeply through open forest. We lost the trail in the meadow areas, used by cattle. Did some rock scrambling at Devil's Hole, got back on trail and headed swiftly back toward Quigley Camp as sun was dropping. Saw 2 deer in rocky area. Last light 7:20. Last 2 miles in dark. Back at car by 8:40.

1974 283rd day - 82 days follow

Left for Crescent City 8 a.m. Beautiful drive through redwoods. Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30 - 2:30 or so. Ate lunch at Villa Capri ^{to} with Ada Hatcher, Garry Stephens, Jack Larren, Celia Von der Muehl and a couple of others (Jerry Grader and daughter).

Celia went home with me, having flown up the night before to Crescent City. Stopped along Klamath & Big Lagoon to look at project sites before the Commission. Went to Seascope for dinner. Dave joined us.

Bill Sevall showed up at the meeting, but 2 proposals he was particularly interested in, had been withdrawn or postponed.

Celia threw her sleeping bag on living room floor, near sliding door, in order to hear the surf.

Loosely day. Did errands, like things to Becky, before leaving for Shetler Cove area.

1974 284th day - 81 days follow

Chased Emma by 12 noon. Finally began working north on beach at 4:15.

Warm - and clear! Beautiful walk. Saw many deer, sea lions, birds, rabbits. Golden sunset gleaming on waves breaking was "too much" - it was superb. Walked nearly 3 miles, just short of Feltz Gitchell Creek before turning back and walking above the beach on the old jeep road. A few 4-wheel drive campers had arrived for the weekend.

Cooked dinner close to car near Telegraph Creek, using flashlights. Very warm evening, extraordinary - for the coast. Took our sleeping bags down to a small cove on the beach, turning in before 9.

Awakened once by a dune buggy. Pounding surf was exciting to go to sleep by, as well as the bright starry sky.

1974 285th day - 80 days follow

Awake at 7 - just getting light. A quick breakfast, then we drove to the new Mattale Cafe to meet Bill Devall. Along the Ettenburg to Honeydew Road we saw two bucks, several does, a grame, a hawk, and quail. A gorgeous drive.

Had a second breakfast with Bill at 10:15, then tried to get permission to go over the Smith-Etten Rd. but key not available. Instead, we drove to Petrolia, left falcon, and ~~took~~ rode to mouth of Mattale in Bill's car.

Walked the beach to Punta Gorda, had lunch there, then walked ~~at~~ to Sea Lion Gulch. Chilly, but nice. Fog hanging around off shore. Watched the sealions quite awhile.

Found a dead bobcat and a dead red fox lying at foot of bluff - shot!

Brisk wind as we trudged back to car along old road (used by 4-wheel drive vehicles). Back to car at 6.

Drove over Wildcat grade and witnessed spectacular fog movements at sunset. Home by 8. Had light dinner. In bed before midnight.

Antha died today. Wait + Pete on hand.

Beautiful day.

1974 286th day - 79 days follow

Celia and I walked along Clam Beach for an hour²⁰ before lunch. Bill had gone up to Cranfords.

Dave went with me to put Celia on early afternoon plane; then tried to photograph a clear cut between Arcata & Eureka, but it was too hazy. Helped Dave pick out some 1"x12" redwood boards to re-do the bathroom ceiling which he had "stepped through" (rotten) earlier in day while cleaning gutters.

Bruce Kennedy and Margy Knapp arrived about 6 p.m. Dave came down so we could all have dinner together at Merryman's.

Bruce & Margy used sleeping bags on living room floor, as Celia had done - with sliding door wide open to get full benefit of surf sounds.

(Walt arrived from Chico Wisconsin - late)

1974 287th day - 78 days follow

Bruce and Margy were up Columbus Day (In District of Columbia and most States) and away by 9.

Foggy morning, clearing in afternoon. Did some cleaning up around house.

Dave made pot luck dish (in our oven) for the Friends of Earth meeting. Bill could not attend due to meeting of people at Cranfords. (Glen Berry had phoned).

Put up Siskiyou photo display at Arcata's Redwood Park. Dave showed slides, as did Tim McKay. I had mine ready, but time did not allow, since others pretty well covered the areas of interest. Indian Charlie Tom gave great presentation regarding ceremonial sites and what the Gasquet - Orleans (GO) road if completed, would destroy.

Went to Bill Devalls briefly afterwards, then we 3 went to T & L's in Arcata for a night cap. Home by 12:30.

Took things to Becky.

1974

288th day - 77 days follow

Did washing. Errands in town, etc.

Guy arrived - leaving the area - here to say goodbye.

He and a friend stayed at Dave's place overnight, while Dave slept here.

1974

289th day - 76 days follow

Prepared for trip to Salmon Mtn. area. Dave picked me up on way to put in some time to at school. I did some library research on public use of Mattole area ^{roads} ~~trails~~. Left HSV, warm and clear, at 5 PM. Headed for So. Fk. Salmon River - drove to end of F.S. Rd. 39N034(?) Found running water just beyond Granite Gulch. Late dinner. Small fire. In the sack early. Clear, starry night. Cool.

Saw Bill in his office before his 5 o'clock seminar.

Guy and ^{Bob} ~~Doug~~ arrived for breakfast at 8.

Dug a grave for Becky's dog before noontime. Stopped briefly at Dave's place to discuss leaving time, shopping, etc.

Guy also did some food shopping for me in Eureka before leaving completely.

(Clear, warm)

Started hiking toward 1974 290th day - 75 days follow

Head of Eightmile Creek at 9:30, having left car on well used road. Took off into forest through past large clear cut block, seeking trail - near Bowmen Peak. Had food supplies for 2 days and 2 nights. Found trail - in good condition most of way. Paused at trail junction at State Gap, went on to Rock Lake, where we had lunch about 3 P.M. In the Summit Mine area the trail was so dusty we hiked some distance apart. Lovely open forest with beautiful fall coloring of vine maples, mountain ash, huckleberry, snowberry and other shrubbery. Tried to arrange tarp for camping at Rock Lake but not too good a spot - though a beautiful lake to be near. Went on - and on - to try for another site - with water - which, in the dry time, concerned us. After much "brushing" off trail, (Dave ^{had} located a small pool in a lovely basin) we found enough running water - and besides, we were ready to drop our packs! Made camp up slope on edge of meadow, under large firs, a hundred yards or so from stream. No problem here to put up ^{large} tarp. This would be "base" camp. Warm, clear evening. Had tiny fire (very dry here) and fell into bed by dark - at 7:30.

Clear

1974 291st day - 74 days follow

Light at 7 a.m. Arranged camp to leave for entire day. Travelled with light daypack. Bears much in evidence throughout area by trail signs and clawed logs. Went nearly straight up slope to hit the Salmon Summit trail again - some brush, cherry and reamothus. At a junction 2 deer hunters and dog were encountered as they returned to their pickup. (Jeep trail to wilderness boundary). Hiked old "cat" road to headwaters of Eightmile Creek. Growth was lush. Birds were everywhere - Stellers jays, a gray jay, robins, varied thrushes, sparrows, juncos and flycatchers, etc. etc. Deer prints on trail were quite evident. And bear sign all over the area! Followed jeep trail to junction with Summit Trail. "Explored" a bit to tie them together. Then followed another "cat" road to trail junction going to Red Cap Lake, lying well below us. Very steep descent to the lake. Lunch at lake edge; algae collected; photos taken. Recent visitors had left messy camp - Large Douglas firs at lake edge. Dave tried a quick bath - COLD! Headed north on another trail leading to Salmon Mtn. Time of day determined our return to camp. Watched a hawk circling near the Summit itself, (passing only a few hundred feet below it). Reached camp around 5:30, having plunged through forest to save time. Camp undisturbed. Early to bed after dinner and small fire to relax by.

Clear and beautiful.

Hit trail at 8:30. Photo 1974 292nd day - 73 days follow

stops before leaving lovely basin, including the morning's golden glow on large clump of cottonwoods. Steady hiking for 3 hrs. in order to reach car. Only a brief stop at Rock Lake for algae collections and lemonade "break".

Road exploring followed. Up Hotelling ridge to end of road; shocked at cut blocks and road now only 2 miles from wilderness boundary. Checked maps, had hunch, then took off to check out trail to Youngs Park. Parts of trail had only recently been roughly brushed out and blue ribbons strung about as a guide. We went as far as the New River trail junction (12 mi. to New River) and turned back, having decided to remain overnight right at trail beginning - end of logging road. Had enough water contained to make this possible.

Treated to a lovely sunset - if we overlooked the immediate scene.

Brilliant, starry night to sleep out - close to pick up.

Deer hunting ends tomorrow.

1974 293rd day - 72 days follow

Cooled this morning. A few clouds to north. Some deer hunters drove in as we were packed, ready to leave. We inquired about roads and trails in area.

Headed toward Ball Mine, then Bell Mine, and found a sign "Potato Mt. 4 miles", but upon 2 hr. search for a trail, we gave up. It was either non-existent or well hidden.

In our tennis shoes we went up old cat roads in a cut block into heavy mangonita and oak, fir & pines. Even tried dropping into creek canyon - only misleading animal trails.

Scrambled back up to road through old logging debris (and poison oak).

Snatched in warm sunshine near car. Filled canteens at small stream nearby, where green & yellow big leaf maples helped take the curse off the logging scene. Drove a spur road, which abruptly dead ended. Drove up Horse Mt. Rd. 3 miles - to end. (Encountered same hunters again.) Left car to locate trail here, which I did as Dave was about ready to move on. We followed trail as far as time allowed, picked up an old cooking pot from an old camp site and headed home around 5. Phoned Bill from
Water Creek. Took a pizza home.

OCTOBER

21

MONDAY

Took things to Becky. 1974 294th day - 71 days follow

Did some camp gear clean up

TUESDAY

22

OCTOBER

1974 295th day - 70 days follow

Spent day at Lower

OCTOBER

23

WEDNESDAY

1974 296th day — 69 days follow

THURSDAY

24

OCTOBER

1974 297th day — 68 days follow

Dave had dinner with us. Doug showed up — to Dave's surprise. They both spent night here after talking until nearly midnight.

Along & Dave had breakfast with us. Took things to Becky around 11. Prepared back packing gear. All ready by mid afternoon, but Dave was not! Decided to have dinner at home, then leave for Big French Creek (on the Trinity). Along sorted his Glacier Park slides and wanted show them, but we did not stay for slide show, leaving around 9. Reached campground around 11. 3/4 moon, almost. Cool. Slept in camper.

1974

299th day - 66 days follow

up before 8. Very few in campground. Hit trail about 9:30. Fall coloring spectacular - maples, dogwood, oaks, etc. Up to Ironside old road, through Brooks ranch rd. to trail. Lunch at Cherry Flat around 1:30. Young girl from ranch encountered at Deep Creek just before that. She has previously gone running by us, looking for "two guys". On toward Willow Gulch. No trail. Scrambled up and down steep slopes, found trail, lost trail. Went through brush. Worried about getting to Horse Camp before dark - knew we couldn't do it, so plunged down ^{slope} to small creek we had once been near on marked trail, (but lost trail) in the dark and took our chances on sleeping out - two tried to put up tent. Cooked dinner by flashlight. Small area for two sleeping bags, but adequate. Moon, stars and lots of clouds.

In the wilderness.

Light mist in faces 5:30 a.m. 1974 300th day - 65 days follow

Decided to rise early and get packed up before rain began. Hit steep forest slope at 6:55, having prepared breakfast by flashlight and dim early morning light.

Reversed jeep trail, finally, and followed it to Stone Camp and Ladder Camp. Raining lightly all the way. Two horsemen passed us just short of Ladder Camp. They said they were "bear hunting" - guns at the ready!

Traced out the trail through lovely forest - about 1 hr down slope to Devils Creek. Lunch there during lull in rain 12:00-12:20, when we hit the trail again. Had seen several huge areas of 5-fingered ferns.

Also, deep blue gentian flowering on wet slope.

Coloring beautiful all 10 plus miles along Devils Creek. Too dark for photos. Moss covered trees and rocks like a rain forest. Reached New River about 4:40. Bill Deval & Dave Morgan there to meet us. Rode tramway across river, thanks to young fellow living close by.

We had coffee with him and hugged his little pot-bellied stove to dry out a bit. Rain had been persistent all afternoon - we were soaked, in spite of rain gear. Bill drove us back to Big French Creek camp ground and we later had dinner (hamburgers) together in Willow Creek, shortly after 8 PM. Raining very hard all the way home. Dave dropped off his wet gear at home, then stayed overnight with us.

1974 301st day - 64 days follow

Veterans Day (In District of Columbia and most States)

Raining - clearing slightly in afternoon.

Washed dirty, wet back packing clothes after Dave did some of his things before going home, or school to work. Fed Karen's rabbit after lunch, when rain stopped.

Spent entire day at home, working around house and finishing extra loads of laundry. Ocean was stormy, beautiful.

Phoned Larry Moss at June Club office re King Range, Prop 17, etc.

Karen came home again late afternoon - here around 6:30-7:00. Dave here to watch TV football, then he left around 9:30.

Bob MacMillen, from Ft. Bragg, phoned re potential pack area, Big River, Mendocino County.

Bill Deval dropped by briefly.

He bed before midnight.

Very windy

Up by 7:45. Clear, cool. 1974 302nd day - 63 days follow

Took things to Becky before 11. Got ready to go to College of the Redwoods by 12:15.

Spoke to Natural Resources class about Sierra Club - its goals and activities - from 1-2:30.

Stopped for car inspection by Highway Patrol, near COR.

Shopped for long skirt in Eureka - gave up. Home by 5. Dave popped in on way to USFS meeting at 7 PM in Weaver-ville - to be gone two days to hike some areas around Trinity Alps. Lopezfully!

Quiet evening at home with Bill and P.C. Wind died down. Clear, clear moonlight.

Caught up on journal writing, covering recent trips.

2" rain fall

1974 303rd day - 62 days follow

Up by 7:40. Variable cloudiness. Worked around home then went for bicycle ride to Trinidad. Returned around noon. Ocean rough and exciting. Wrote a few post cards and a press release re SC meeting this Saturday. Had nice bath and shampoo.

~~Took things to~~ Phone call from Holly Gibson regarding P&E right of way spraying east of Trinidad.

Woke early. Had light dinner. Raining when I tried to find parking place on campus before 7 to do some Xeroxing at library. Gave up - went on to Regional Coastal Com. meeting re Recreation element. Only 4 Commissioners present and only 6-10 people in attendance.

I spoke up in regard to OWS on King Range beach. Went on to Eureka High And. where several candidates were speaking their pieces. All over by 9:20. Home by 9:45. Bill, having late seminar, dinner in town, etc. got home around 11, just after I had gone to bed to read new book "Alvar Nuñez's" Journeys to the Far North.

Up promptly at 7.

1974

304th day - 61 days follow

Hallowe'en

Reformation Day

Fairly clear & cool.

Social Security Tax Return Due

Left for COR at 8:15

to speak about Sierra Club from 9-10:30, another Natural Resources class engagement.

Shopped for skirt & blouse successfully. Delivered meeting notices to all News Media after Xeroxing at COR library.

Talked to man at ABC office - the one who found the Sora stone at One Mile Lake.

Talked to Dick Bailey at KINS for awhile.

Ordered sleeping bag from Blue Puma in Arcata. Home by 4 PM. Had to feed Karen's rabbit before making a stew for dinner.

Surprised by Dave showing up around 5. Rain in Trinity County. He had played with Jan & Lud - and came back with well established head cold. We had a few hot words, but I called him later to come down for dinner, which he did, around 7.

After dinner he folksed on couch. (It had rained in Trinity area.) PC brought me a gopher.

Fair today - about 50-55° Coolish!

1974

305th day - 60 days follow

All Saints Day

Dave went home after breakfast - sounding terrible and feeling low with his cold. But he went to town later and stayed in most of afternoon.

Went shopping and did errands in Mck. Arcata and then drove to Eureka, finally getting home around 5.

Dave here for dinner, but it turned into a bad evening. He went home all upset over words from me. I followed shortly to apologize. It was a rough evening - a bruising evening and most unfortunate. He was extremely cruel.

Home by 11 or so. Made Reed a bit once in bed.

Clear; moonlight; cool.

Windy all afternoon - surf rough.

Clear & cool. Breakfast 1974 306th day - 59 days follow

All Souls Day. Bob Kirby came in as Bill was cooking breakfast and I was doing dishes. Went to Trinidad around noon, stopping awhile at Dave's place, to smooth ruffled feelings. His cold was ^{just} little better. Took things to Becky then dropped some milk by for Dave's late lunch. Home before 2. Sawed some wood after making large portions of "GOLF" for the potluck.

Bathed and dressed early and relaxed awhile. Dave came down for cocktails around 5:30. Lovely sunset. Bill and I left for Sierra Club meeting around 6:20.

32 people at potluck and pretty well filled room for the movie "Wolves and Wolf Men" and Scott Sevey and his lovely 2-yr. old female Timber wolf; named "Wolfie".

Everyone was intrigued upon meetings touching and getting response from Wolfie. A good evening.

Dave's lights were already out when we drove by shortly after 11.

Beautiful, clear moonlight - the moon swanning.

Afternoon was nice and evening

1974 307th day - 58 days follow

Clear, cool morning. Nice afternoon with cirrus clouds and lovely sunset. Rode bicycle up to Trinidad. Stopped at Dave's. Found him sick in bed. Fixed him a bit to eat, then remained long enough to clean up long accumulation of dirty dishes. Doug showed up around 10:30. They watched TV ball games; Dave bedded down on living room couch. Home again by 12:30.

Began some washing - 2 loads only, but last thing didn't get out of dryer until 10 P.M.

Split some wood. Bill went collecting at Big Lagoon, then Clam Beach ponds. Bill Devall came in at 4:30, just in time to see Ray Peart, then Harriet Gray, in 15 min. each political stunts on TV Channel 3. Both were excellent. Tacked with Harriet later about it.

Around 6 I took some pump and stuff up to Dave. Back home by 7:15, since he chose to take nasty verbal rips at me when he should have been more appreciative of the help he was getting.

Quiet evening. Bill busy in office while I did some mending.

In bed by 10:30 to read awhile.

Except for Dave's bad behavior (perhaps excusable due to illness) it was a lovely, lovely day.

About 42°F

All through breakfast before 8:1974 308th day - 57 days follow

Somewhat cloudy, or foggy in places. At 8:30 I picked up papers from Dave to take to Jean Hagood in Orick. Stopped briefly at Dave's again to see about any errands in Arcata or Eureka. He was up, dressed and had a fire going. Went to Forest Service office from 11:30-2:00 talking mostly about GO road and its current status. Reported back to Dave around 4. He was so upset about contract being let for additional construction that he phoned deputy supervisor Tom Beach (whom I had just spent time with) then got on phone to Don Monell in Sacramento.

Remained long enough to have a highball, and get fire built and lights on just before Bill rolled in - around 6.

Had lunch at 2:30 in Little Red Barn in Eureka. Tom Carpenter sat with me awhile talking about elections, etc. Had parking ticket when I returned 15 minutes late to car!

Dave phoned late - around 10:45 concerning a ride to Eureka tomorrow. He still felt very weak & uneasy.

1974 309th day - 56 days follow

Picked up Dave around Election Day 11 and together we did the voting thing on our way to Arcata and Eureka. Stopped at Uniontown, then on to Forest Service office to get some materials to mail to Don Monell.

Dave had dinner with us and stayed until midnight watching election returns, which left us most unhappy. Ray went lost by 56 votes and Harriet Gray by less than 200.

Practically went to sleep watching TV.

Up by 7:40. Some cloudiness. 1974 310th day - 55 days follow

Did some washing. Rode bicycle to Trinidad, sometime between 12:30-1:15. Lovely along Scenic Drive.

Picked up Dave around 3 - went to Eureka. Got copies of stuff from his rivers (#5), picked up new skirt, which had to be shortened - home quickly because I began to feel ill.

Went straight to bed - kidneys hurting, nauseated - all that stuff.

Dave stayed here, then went out to dinner once Bill got home, which was late - about 7:40. (Jemima)

1974 311th day - 54 days follow

Rained during night. Awake by 7:10. Starved! Bill brought me toast and coffee and orange juice. Stayed down most of day - on top of bed with P.C. close by.

Dave brought me some milk for lunch. Had to go out to feed Karen's rabbit - raining lightly.

Stayed down all day and all evening.

Dave + Bill ate dinner in bedroom (enchiladas) while I had soup and ice cream.

Ready to fall asleep after at 10.

Bill had to phone Wayburns that we would not be taking the trip down tomorrow. Dave talked with Ed later.

1974 312th day - 53 days follow

Awake by 8. Fixed breakfast alone, but didn't feel like getting dressed until late morning.

Bill went into school before noon. Phoned doctor. Later, Bill picked up prescription for me - cough medicine. And me with an aching kidney!?! Dave breezed in to check on any errands.

Ran up to Westhaven P.O. Got a book about Santa Cruz with coast from Celia Von der Muehl.

Built fire and spent much time reading new book.

Dave here for dinner, then home early - still coughing badly and feeling tired. He had cough medicine now, too - prescribed by Ed.

Went to bed around 11 to read "Journals to the Far North."

1974 313th day - 52 days follow

Up by 8. Raining. Took groceries, mail and water to Becky around 11:30.

Feeling better - cough less - though pain persists in kidney area.

Worked around house - read coastal material and filed some.

Bill went shopping in Eureka for 2 new tires for Jeep - gone much of the afternoon.

Bill Devall and a visitor from B.C. came by briefly around 4:30. We discussed the ad re Sierra Club and he left the copy and a check with me.

Dave phoned. He and Doug came for dinner and Doug showed his Glacier Park + Eagle Cap Wilderness and Mission Mts. + Sevan Mts, etc. slides.

They stayed until 11:45. Bill got "silly" on alcoholic drinks and I ended up sleeping on couch.

up by S. Chened 1974 314th day - 51 days follow
up kitchen, then made several phone
calls regarding SC ad.

P.C. brought in a rat!
Worked around house most of day.
Bill went out awhile to do some
collecting. After being fairly clear in
early part of day, a misty fog moved
in over the coast.

Dave came down around 6.
Doug had returned to Sausal Bar
after TV ball games!

Spent 2 hours typing up notes
on first 2 wilderness survey
trips. Dave began writing his
notes for John Hart on the Horse
Limb trip, then went home
around 10 o'clock. (He was still
coughing, but feeling somewhat
better).

In bed to read around 11.

1974 315th day - 50 days follow Breakfast around 8:30.
Variable cloudiness all day. Dave phoned
first at 9, then showed up about 10 to
start a letter re GO road to Forest Super-
visor. We had it ready for Xeroxing
at Dan Hauke's office in Eureka by
2 P.M. While Dave worked on the Xeroxing,
I made quick trip to FS office for 243, T
material. Had coffee with Dan
before going on to Aunt Home. Had
coffee with Chuck Selden, then ^{with} joined
by Ray Peart. Home by 4:30 ^{after}
leaving some things with Tim McKay
in Arcata.

Michele Forest, from Gasquet, phoned twice
because first she was, then she couldn't
get down for F & E meeting.

Dave here all evening - football on TV
from 6-9.

Took him home before 11.

~~Dave came down to write~~ 1974 316th day - 49 days follow

~~Letter to Six River N.F. regarding C.O. road. One rough draft only typed, then finished and away we went to Arcata to Don Hansen's office to Xerox 50 copies. Took things to Becky.~~

Went to Don Tuttle's office to discuss blanket conditions for ^{proposed} Big Lagoon subdivision by Coastal Com. Spent nearly 2 hrs. there. Lunch in town. Took ad to Times Standard to plan layout, etc. Went to Bd. of Supervisors meeting 2:30-4 - expecting Clame Beach county property to come up, but agenda items running late. Hearing post put over to next day. Home by 4:30. Raced up to Becky with groceries before 5, then bathed and got ready to leave by ~~Dave had dinner with us then went home fairly early.~~ 5:45. Dave here long enough to fix a drink for me. Left some material with Bill Revell, grabbed some candy bars to eat on way to College of the Redwoods.

Spoke to Natural Resources class about the Sierra Club from 7-10. Brought Charles home w/ my back to Arcata. Took S.C. mail to Dave's place - around 11.

1974 317th day - 48 days follow

Took ^{water} things to Becky before noon. Had sandwich at Dave's on way back, then planned on using our car into town.

Dave and I did errands in Arcata. Saw David Morgan in Uniontown coffee shop - planned to leave for Ft. Bragg at 5:30 A.M.

Late day for Bill. Had frozen type dinners when he got home.

Before dark we took AT down on Moonstone Beach - very low tide - 1.0 -

Took Dave home around 10 - stayed for one record only.

Up at 5 A.M. David Morgan 1974 318th day - 47 days follow
 arrived promptly and after downing a cup of coffee
 we left at 5:30. Stopped in Arcata for fresh
 doughnuts to munch along the way. Very foggy
 until Raffay from Logget to Lockport.

Breakfast in Ft. Bragg 9-9:30, then to Coastal
 Com. meeting at Vets' Hall. During noon
 time ~~break~~^{picnic} we had lunch - Tom Carpenter
 from Eureka with us - and then drove down to
 look at Caspar South Sub-division - The horror!

Afternoon session had many controversial
 items, beginning with moving of Victorian
 houses in path of proposed Eureka Freeway.
 Tom voiced strong protest, as did a few others.
 Had to speak to a logging proposal on
 Klamath (all Matthews + Pappas rehash),
 then last item - blanket conditions
 on Big Lagoon Sub-division.

Left Ft. Bragg in 5:30 darkness and fog.
 Light dinner - some clear skies - in
 Garberville. Home by 9:15.

In bed by 11. A tooth hurting.

Dave returned Bill's car and said
 hello and goodbye, briefly. He had
 been to Audubon Ex. Board meeting.

1974 319th day - 46 days follow

Up by 8:30. Got emergency
 appointment with Dr. Hemmet. Cleaned up kitchen,
 then dashed to Eureka. Signed more "spaces"
 on Forest Service claim for lost sleeping
 bag. Had tooth ground down as a
 temporary measure.

Spent some time in Reg. Coastal Com.
 offices; and brief stops to return photo
 to Don Tuttle's office and check at at
 Times Standard.

Stopped also to see if new sleeping
 bag was ready - no - cut out, but not
 sewn. Foggy at home.

Bill DeWall and I went into Eureka at
 4:30 to Times - Std. to prospect SC ad. We
 had met on Scenic Drive earlier as I was on way
 to get Becky's groceries.

Dave, Bill + I had cheeseburgers at
 Ocean Grove Lodge around 7:30 or so,
 then Dave spent most evening quietly
 sleeping even, on couch - apparently still
 not feeling too good.

Micahel Forrest called from Jacquet
 regarding Forest Service materials.

Dave had backed into Luan Halland's
 small car! Damaged.

lumpy & foggy - or cloudy. Dave came down to write Ecomex material and watch TV. Had everything typed up by 2:30. Took it into Acata to Mike Matthews. Dropped off Dave around Plaza meanwhile, then picked him up around 3:45 at Enr. Center. We had each prepared items for the 5C pages.

Went by Dave's place to pick up H.T. and brought them both down to Mroustone.

Bill Devall came by as I was typing some material for him. Talked him into staying for dinner. BBQ'd a steak and added a salad. Bill went home by 9:30 because he was going to hike Emerald & Redwood Creeks - early a.m. start.

Went up to Dave's place to listen to a few records. Home after 12. Slept on living couch in order to get some sleep - and did, finally.

1974

321st day - 44 days follow

A gray morning; a gray day. Breakfast by 8:30. Started some washing. Bill was up by 9:30. Around 11:30, just as first drizzles began, we sawed and split a small 2 day wood supply. Dave had phoned earlier that he would be down, but he didn't show up until nearly 4:30.

Bill had gone plant collecting at Big Lagoon and near Acata, then after grocery shopping, didn't get home until well after dark - 6:30 about.

Had light dinner. Sat around fire. Played some Yahtzee. Cut Bill's hair. Dave ended up staying for night. Raining hard at times in late evening.

1974 322nd day - 43 days follow

Up before 8. Variable

cloudiness all day. Dave went home right after breakfast to do dark room work.

Took things to Becky around 12:30. Dave came down for lunch with me, then I picked him up around 2:30 to go to Eureka and Arcata.

Meanwhile, Doug showed up - had an appt. with an M.D. - ??

Went to Maxon's Music to see about selling my accordion while Dave was at insurance agency nearby. Went to planning dept. while Dave delivered photos to Don Tuttle's office nearby.

Back to HSU library to do some Xerox-ing. Got a few groceries - met Bill in McK. Safeway around 5:45.

Picked up MT and back to Moonstone. TV football night! Doug came down, bringing a small steak to barbecue. Dave fixed guacamole for all of us.

Don Morris phone about G-O road. Dave + Doug left about 10.

Had late bath and shampoo after cleaning up kitchen.

Bill Devall dropped in briefly around 7 o'clock.

1974 323rd day - 42 days follow

Up at 7. Fair weather - some cloudiness. Doug dropped off Dave + MT at 7:20 on his way for early AM X-ray. Picked up a few lunch items at Saunders Mkt, Trinidad, and finally got on the road (after Dave completed some phone calls) at 9:40. Around Blue Lake we spotted Doug ahead - yelled as we passed to meet in Willow Creek. Had coffee, etc. then Doug accepted invitation to go up the G-O road with us - in fact we used his car, leaving the Falcon at the Ishi Pishi connecting road. Snow at higher elevations - hanging wet on branches - lovely to view. G-O road surfaced up to 3 miles so of Flint Valley. Equipment working on clearing; hauling logs from cleared right-of-way in 2 places. Walked old cat road - ~~could~~ ^{didn't} not go another 1/2 mile to Elk Valley. Took photos along way. Had lunch when equipment had road blocked. Got very cloudy - so we headed back down, getting a few photos of culvert stacked, ready for future installation - if we cannot stop the G-O road at this stage. Had snacks and drinks with Doug before leaving area - he took Ishi Pishi Road into Jones Bar, going back to station.

Dave drove home. Pizza for dinner in McK. Home by 8:30. Played a couple of games of Yahtzee, then all folded early.

Up before 8. Took 1974 324th day - 41 days follow

Dave home after breakfast. Phoned Elizabeth Hegg about going to Willow Creek tonight, but her plans had changed. I would then go alone.

Dave here briefly around noon - on way to town. Went to Arcata 1-2:30.

Made phone calls regarding Hells Canyon Rec. Area S2233.

Sleeping bag will be ready Friday - all sewn, but not filled with down yet.

Left for Willow Creek at 5:15. Very, very windy. Chamber of Commerce annual dinner held at Bigpat Country Golf Course. Social time 6:30. Dinner at 7. As guest speaker, and the subject "Sierra Club", the place was jammed. About 50 for dinner, then others came in to listen, question, and try to argue. All went well. Left for home at 10:30 - highway still dry - no rain, yet. But came in just after me, close to midnight. This was seminar evening.

1974 325th day - 40 days follow

Up at 8. Dave phoned about them. Very windy, rain threatening - planned to walk up Scenic Drive at 9:30 - and did, though Dave phoned he would be cleaning debris off roof and might not walk. Helped him saw and split some very large chunks of wood just as rain started - got a wee bit damp. He brought me home after a bite of lunch.

Did some ditching in driveway.

up by 8:30. Ready to 1974 326th day - 39 days follow

President Kennedy Assassinated 1963

leave for Eureka at 9:40. Dave with me. Went to Assemblyman Z'berg's public hearing on Timber Taxation, where some timber companies and conservationists agreed that a "yield" tax was worth trying.

Lunch at Eureka Lun coffee shop - Eve Davis, Ru-Flu, and Bob Schneider - up for the Club in Gordon Robinsons place - joined us.

Stayed in town until 3:30 or so. Sat with Louise Penne during morning session.

Brought new sleeping bag home from ATA - dark blue; yellow inside.

Picked up RT and brought "them" down for dinner, so had to take Dave home later. Listened to one record. Bill had tummy ache and did not go along.

Slept on living room floor trying ^{out} new bag.

1974 327th day - 38 days follow

up by 9. Took groceries to Becky. Dave here watching TV football. Went to Arcata around 2 - to see about zipper on new bag - to learn the tricks of opening and closing, being double, and new to me.

Ran into Dave at Trinity, so stopped together. He watched football game awhile USC-UCLA - the final part only, then went home.

Went walking along Scenic Drive at sunset. Joined by Bill Devall awhile, met Dave & RT, then along came Ron Huntsinger, back from Alaska.

Bill D. stopped by house, had a highball and picked up Bill V's drawings for the Journal.

Had roast for dinner which had been cooking at low temp. most of day.

Ron spent night on ranch. Dave went home early - around 10.

Slept out on deck. Very clear - constellations sparkled - new bag very warm.

Breakfast around 8:30. 1974 328th day - 37 days follow

Ron and Bill got up around 9:15 or so. Very damp morning, though clear - sleeping bag wet on top, pad wet on edges. Became cloudy as day wore on. On phone a lot for Exlorn meeting.

Bill went grocery shopping in M.K. for me around 2, so I could fix snacks for meeting. Ron went collecting with Bill - to Big Lagoon - back around 4. Did housecleaning meanwhile.

All Exlorn members present except Judy B. Jean Heron was with John; Harriet, Dan, "Duke" and Dave all showed up.

Power went off at 5:10 - managed until 6 with candles, firelight and Coleman lantern. Rain began at dark, preceded by gusty winds. Power outage lasted $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. only.

Dave made chicken tacos for dinner, once Bill cleaned bones of bailed chicken, put on earlier in day.

After dishes were done we went up to Dave's place to hear the "new" Romero's guitar record. Went in Ron's pickup.

Ron returned to spend night at Dave's around midnight.

1974 329th day - 36 days follow

Up before 8. Did housework, made phone calls re. redwood park (to Nat'l. Geographic Society, writers) and Coastal problems. Dave showed up around 1, just as I was ready to go into Eureka. He went as far as Arcata and we met for coffee later - 2:45, after I had left stuff at Don Tuttle's office. Home by 3:30. Clear and cool today.

Dave fixed his headlamps, then went home. At 4:45 I walked up scenic drive meeting Dave & MT halfway. Very cool. Ocean kind of rough - and beautifully grey.

No sign of Ron. Dinner around 5:15. Dave watched Monday night (TV) football before settling down to writing about the Siskiyou for tomorrow night's ad hoc group meeting.

Worked on Harwood logging appeal, having gotten O.K. from Celia this morning.

Very clear and very cold when I drove Dave home around 11:45.

Up shortly after 7. Went to 1974 330th day - 35 days follow

Arcata to get things from David Morgan at 8:30, then materials back from Don Tuttle; home again around 9. Dave showed up at 9:30 and we began the Siskiyou writing and editing and typing immediately. Don Morrell arrived around 2:30.

Finished typing at 3:30. Went to Coastal Com. with blanket conditions for Big Lagoon before 4:30.

Don Morrell arrived. Had quick hamburger-type dinner at Ocean Grove Lodge. Bill went to Betty and Bill Geis's home at 7:30 to help count Sierra Club ballots. I went to Arcata to attend the

"Siskiyou" meeting, which Dave & Don left early for from dinner to get things set up at Friendship Room.

About 33 people showed up. All went well. Around 11:30 we went to T+V's in Arcata.

Home by 12:30.

1974 331st day - 34 days follow

Fair.

Worked on appeal - ready for Xeroxing after lunch.

Sent telegram to State Com. just to be on safe side.

Did grocery shopping, including a turkey. Dave helped.

Up around 8:30.

Thanksgiving Day

Dave came down for breakfast around 9. Don left about 11. ~~Went shopping, mailed.~~ Doug arrived. Ron Hummer phoned - on way south.

Started working on turkey around 12:00 - ready for oven at 1. Meanwhile, Bill, Dave, Doug and Bill Devall took cameras out to Patricia Pt. Ocean rough and beautiful.

Went for short walk before dinner - to meet Dave + MT. Bill remained at home.

Jerry Hilgert and Brad joined us for dinner - around 7:30.

Around 10 or so we moved on up to Dave's place for pie, ice cream and a few records.

Bill felt uncomfortable with the music - he said - and began walking home - in brilliant moonlight. I picked him up about 1 mile down the road.

Cleaned up kitchen - Got to bed around 2 A.M.

1974 332nd day - 33 days follow

1974 333rd day - 32 days follow

Up around 8. Crispy cold - 40°. Some scattered high clouds all day. Very high surf - rough and beautiful.

Dave and Doug came down for breakfast and stayed around until nearly 11. Lots of phone calls.

Early lunch, then to Arcata to Xerox and mail meeting notices to local news media. Saw Doug and Dave on square at 1:30. Doug would join us on Redwood Creek. Bill Devall picked up all of us after 2. Went to Orick, leaving MT at Hagerwood, then on to Redwood Park. A few people on trail. Forded the clear, cold water and got to a point ^{about} 3 miles before encountering Howard and Kristin Olson and Paul Fritz.

Ed + Peggy showed up later.

Redwood talk before dinner in the Wayburns room. Marvellous dinner. Kay and Keith Chaffey also there.

Paul showed a new NPS Alaska movie (actually slides) and Ed showed their slides of aerial views + rivers running in Alaska.

Bill V. had arrived for dinner. Dave + I rode back with him at 10:15 - since Bill D. had left earlier.

Up by 8:30. Don Morris ¹⁹⁷⁴ 334th day - 31 days follow
 here to work on GO road affidavits.
 Dave and Doug showed up for TV.
 Took things to Becky.
 Doug & Dave remained for dinner &
 Don stayed for dinner - and
 the night - working up until
 11. Moonlight. Don, Bill &
 I went for walk on beach
 below. Low tide - lovely.
 Only one other party on beach -
 with nice fire and a big friendly
 dog.

In bed before 1.

1974

335th day - 30 days follow

First Sunday in Advent

Up at 8:15. Dave already
 at work on affidavit, had
 coffee going. He and Don worked
 up until 2 p.m. I typed Dave's
 while Don used typewriter downstairs.
 Doug here until 4, watching TV
 football - as Dave had done, too - even
 while writing and re-writing.

Bill went collecting.

Dave got affidavit notarized in
 Eureka around 3, then returned here.

At 6 we three went to the
 Senior Devalls in Trinidad, where
 we had goodies and cake and ice
 cream, celebrating Bill (jr.) and my
 coming birthdays. Bill jr. showed
 slides of Ptata Gorda, Diskiyam and
 lovely ones on Devils Creek Lake, which
 we had shared.

Home by 10. Bill back to seminar
 material. Took Dave home around
 11:15 - stayed to hear one record.
 Raining.

Rain most of day, leaving at 1974 336th day - 29 days follow times. Jeep would not run. Took Bill into school just before 11. Dave went in with us. He and I went on into Eureka to do various errands. Went to Fish & Game office for EIR on Smith River proposed gravel operation, but had to get one from Caltrans instead... F&G's being used. Got new coil for Jeep.

Home for lunch at 1:30. (3A had been out earlier).

Did some washing. Dave came down at 5:45 - we went in to pick up Bill, who had given 5-6 Seminar - special - on "Evolution of Dennids."

Had phoned Dr. Loring early about pains in left groin - he said it could be expected! If pain gets constant, come in next week.

Dave here until 11:30 or so.

Very heavy rain late evening. Bill and Dave, fooled with car after dinner - no luck - it still balked, even with new coil.

AG's office phoned regarding Moonstone Beach lease agreement with County - Sierra Club should ask for action - to ~~the~~ file suit in public interest. In bed by 11:45 to read.

1974 337th day - 28 days follow Cloudy with showers. Up at 8:30.

Dave took Bill to school as Jeep still did not run.

Dave worked on Jeep later. Water hose broken. Gave up trip to Crescent City regarding gravel for operations. Raining all evening.

1974 338th day - 27 days follow

Had short walk on Lennie Drive before dark.

Picked up Bill at 6:30. Went to the "Red Pepper" in Arcata for dinner.

1974 339th day - 26 days follow

Up at 8:15. Cloudy and sometimes sunny. Took things to Becky before lunch.

Dave went with me during afternoon to Arcata and Eureka - shopping and errands.

Walked up scenic drive half way about 5:15.

Mr. Nye had arrived and built new steps to area under house. Dave here for dinner, then he and I went to Wildlife Auditorium to hear Supt. George Van der Lippe give Redwood National Park Status - and future(?), sponsored by the Emerald Creek Committee.

Went to Bill Devall's for about an hour afterwards and got home close to midnight.

up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness and showers - Warm 62° in Eureka mid-afternoon.

Dave here early to use typewriter - working from 8:30 - 9:30 on letter picked up by Steve Kan, student.

Bathed and got ready to leave at 11 to meet Antler Tuttle's class from 12-1 at CCR. Talked about Sierra Club involvement in various issues.

Lunch at Little Red Barn - with Tom Carpenter, whom I ran into there. Time spent at Forest Service office, Coastal Commission office, Planning Dept., then home by 4:30. Francis Welles phoned.

Dave here for quick dinner at 7 as he was going to HSC Symphony concert at 8.

Bil and I went to Minor Theater in Arcata shortly after 8 - Tag end of Humphrey Bogart - Lauren Bacall movie - "The Big Sleep" and delightful "Casablanca" with H. Bogart and young Ingrid Bergman. There were followed by a "bonus", Woody Allen in a take-off of "Bogey" and Casablanca, an hilarious near slap-stick, but also semi-serious comedy of sexual frustrations in young married people. Home late, 12:45.

1974 341st day - 24 days follow

Slept late. Did some washing, then some shopping in Trinidad. Stopped.

Made a meat loaf for Sierra Club potluck.

Dave walked down before dark. I and Bil and I met him halfway.

George Crandall did program on our coastal lagoons. Dave talked about the Siskiyou and I talked on coastal issues. Fred Stephens brought Bil home, then I followed, then Dave came in with a fellow, Jerry, from Del Norte County.

Didn't stop talking until 2:30. Dave got ride home with Jerry.

Clear and cool.

1974 342nd day - 23 days follow

Second Sunday in Advent

Variable cloudiness.

Feast of Immaculate Conception

Drove here to work, phone and watch TV awhile, then home to work in darkroom. I got a little help from him sawing fire place wood. ~~The~~

Got quite a supply of wood in - just before the raindrops started.

Phoned Franine that Jeep for Tuesday was all set (GO road trip).

Steve Gompertz came out at 4:30 to go over Moonstone Beach issue.

Bill Devall came by, as did Dave.

Went to Angelo's in McK. for pizza after Steve left. Bill D. joined us.

1974 343rd day - 22 days follow

First Day of Chanukah

Bill up early to start finals at 8 A.M. Both tests given today. Typed up letter for County Planning Dept. regarding minor subdivision proposal near Becky's place. Went in town after lunch to deliver it - and a copy to Don Tuttle. Talked awhile over coffee with Bill Kennedy at his Office Supply business when getting Xerox copies. We discussed Sierra Club things - he's a new member - and had read (and appreciated) the Klansville Courier's report of the talk I gave there last month.

Did other errands and shopping and got home around 4:30. Drove here for dinner and TV football. I picked him up after delivering things to Becky.

Franine Welker, Bob Curry and Jean Warren arrived around 8:15, having driven up from Bay Area (SF). Long evening of discussion of re-Ziskigans and plans for GO road trip with F.S. personnel tomorrow.

Took Dave home before midnight and gathered gear for trip.

The "gang" put sleeping bags on living room floor and couch.

Up at 6:10 Left for Eureka 7:30¹⁹⁷⁴ 344th day - 21 days follow
 Cloudy + foggy thick in places. Francis + Jean rode with Tom Beard (Six Rivers N.F.) to Orleans Ranger Station. Bot with Dave + me in Jeep. Left Orleans around 10 - ^{two 4 wheel drive} vehicles. Walked in snow at various points along G-O road. Clarence ^{Moore} Brown and Bruce Brown (F.S.) along from district. Lunch at Dillon Camp before hiking to near Rocky ^{cut} Butte point checking sight-of-way. All trees down except small section. Went on to Elk Valley, then had to return. Began raining as we left F.S. personnel at point on completed G-O road - near mining road north of Dillon Road.

Picked up pizza in Altk after phoning Bill from Willow Creek that we were on our way. Rained all the way home. Bill Devall at home.

Took Dave home around 10:15.

Bill busy most of day collecting final tests.

1974 345th day - 20 days follow

Up at 6:15. Francis Bot + Jean would pick up Dave at 7:30 to go to Forest Service offices in Eureka. Raining.

Took Bot + Jean to Airport (from Eureka) before 11. They got away at 11:30; some delay. Home all afternoon after getting a few groceries in Altk. Made an apple pie.

Don Morrill phoned.

Dave and Francis didn't show up for dinner until after 7:30. They had spent some time with Bill Devall. After dinner they dashed up to Dave's place "to work on maps" - then returned to Moonstone after 11:30. I had to drive Dave home after 12:30. Clean and stony - briefly.

Dave + I had swords - sharp!

Celia phoned to go over Coastal issues on tomorrow's agenda - Eureka. Bill Devall phoned after 11, having attended meeting on Recreation and Transportation elements (Eureka).

Up by 7:30. Franica left at 1974 346th day - 19 days follow

8:15. I went to Trinidad for gas, then on to Envesa for Regional Coast Com. meeting 9:30 - 5:00.

Dropped material at Bill D's. Franica there on way home to Bay Area. Brief stop at Julie Van Kirk's. Raining hard all morning. Sun broke through at noon.

Lunch at Stanton's with Steve Gompertz. Objected in name of S.C. to a few agenda items; commented on others.

Rain again late afternoon. Dropped by Dave's place on way home after seeing Bill Devall's car there. We discussed fishery brochure and other club activities. Dave in violent mood - did not come down for dinner, but did drive down around 9:30 to gather up maps, etc. after I had gone up to try to smooth his ruffled feathers. It didn't work.

He played dead, moody and sullen until about 11:30 - never took off his jacket. Sat back with eyes closed and pained look on face. Strange behavior - but not new.

1974 347th day - 18 days follow

Rain ceased. Cloudy. Up by 8:30. Took things to Becky after 10.

Went to ^{Envesa} ~~Envesa~~ after ^{noon} ~~lunch~~. Left papers at Court House around 4, then to Don Tuttle's office to look over some maps in search of flat tops near Bridgetown. Home around 6.

Dave here for dinner, then later we went up to his place to listen to a couple of records. I wasn't feeling too sharp then. Home before midnight.

1974 348th day - 17 days follow

Up at 8:15. Went to

Acreto to mail things around 1:30.

Worked around house after getting home.

Bill went into the University apthile.

Bill Devall came by with letters for typing - around 4 o'clock.

Doug phoned around 6:30 or so that he and Dave had some chicken to B-B-Q. They came down to watch TV ball games.

Bill Devall dropped by again briefly with materials for Dave to go over, having missed Dave earlier at home.

Did not eat dinner; instead rested on bed until 9:30, then had bath and Shampoo. Doug and Dave left about then.

At 11:30 Bill and I went up to Ocean Grove Lodge. Doug & Dave there playing pool. We joined them awhile. Did a little dancing before the young guitarist with good voice left - around closing time.

Went to Davis & Doug's place to hear some records, and I was hungry. We danced until 4 A.M. Raining again!

this storm
ca. 4" of rain

1974 349th day - 16 days follow

Third Sunday in Advent

Up at 9:30. Cloudy, light rain, then gradual clearing. Jerry Prescott phoned from Yellow Bay, N.T. around 10:30. Bill got up around 11:15.

Started some washing. We both worked at sawing and splitting wood off and on during sunny afternoon.

We joined Doug and Dave at Angelini's Pizza Parlor in N.E.K. shortly after 6 - after they had phoned from there on return from Sequoia Stores in Acreto. Low fog in places. Otherwise, clear.

Rainy. Bill took jeep ¹⁹⁷⁴ 350th day - 15 days follow to Eureka before 8 o'clock to get back window fixed. Rest of day spent packing. Dave came down in afternoon to assist loading drawing "machine". Bill decided to leave after dinner - and got away around 7:30. He would drive to Patton's for the night.

Doug headed back to Sonoma Bar.

1974

351st day - 14 days follow

Up by 8:30. Cloudy with some clearing, then clouding up again. Took things to Becky by noon. Saw Dave very briefly, made arrangements to have dinner.

Went to ~~the~~ Eureka after typing letter about Moonstone Beach (lease agreement, Merryman & Winty) to Atty. General's office.

Did some wild shopping then went to Board of Supervisors meeting from 4-4:45. Van Dusen River study presented by Don Tuttle and DWL personnel - and others involved.

Home around 6. Dave came down just as I completed a phone conversation with Francis Welbes regarding the GO road.

Went to dinner at the Red Pepper in Arcata. Visited Dan Hansen afterwards (Dan had throat operation last week).

Took champagne and went up to Dan's place to listen to a few records.

Dave coming down with another cold!

Clear and starry when I drove home.

up by 9. Dave came down for breakfast around 9:30. He was busy with phone calls since his was cut off! Again!

Went to Eureka to meet student at 1pm at Interface. Got 2 copies of Guide to Redwood National Park.

Dave feeling lousy. Didn't get much done all day and he folded up before 10 p.m.

1974 353rd day - 12 days follow

Dave came down for breakfast. Very cloudy. Marty showed up with chain saws to begin "project" of taking out leaning (over driveway) acacia tree from Gettman's property. Had talked with Dr. Gettman another day about removing it. Karen helped hold extension ladder. Everything was done by early afternoon, but I had a mess of feathery acacia to contend with and clean up sometime. Left it in Jeep's place overnight. Bill Devall phoned.

Dave here for dinner, then we returned to his place, where he worked until nearly 10 on washing and drying prints for Don Tuttle.

Drove to Bob Plank's home at 10:30 to get huge package (another dryer). Delivered photos to Don at 11:15, only I didn't get out of car.

Intestinal problems all evening.

up before 8. Arranged to 1974 354th day - 11 days follow
 pick up Dave at 10. Raining off and on.
 Low fog. Plane delayed. He got away
 closer to 12. We had a hamburger at
 Airport Cafe. Phea + Jake Hawk meeting in-
 coming plane. Chatted with Jake awhile. MT
 excited. Did some vacuuming and cleaning
 in dining room and little deck.

Bob Morrie, Weaverline, phoned regarding
 Trinity Alps proposal - looking for Dave.

Feel asleep on couch while watching
 TV movie. Bill phoned from Marie
 Moore's Polson home around 9:30.

We talked a long, long time - and I
 also had a chance to talk to Marie.

At 4 p.m. a table decoration from
 the Marions was delivered by Miller Farms Nursery.

1974

355th day - 10 days follow

Breakfast late - around
 9:30. Very heavy rainfall and strong, gusty
 winds earlier - between 6 and 7 -
 causing wakefulness and concern.

No damage, however. Karen brought small tree
 to me.

Phoned Insurance Co. shortly after 10,
 then had to drive to Eureka to make overdue
 payment - jeep not covered!

Did some wood carrying from
 driveway to chopping area on other side of house.
 Some light sprinkles, some sun, some brief
 hail showers. Sawed up small stuff
 as I went. Hauled acacia branches off
 driveway and ditched it to take care of
 future run-off.

Bill Devall came in - had a couple
 of drinks with me - on way to Trinidad.

Alay came down around 7,
 and together we watched some TV,
 then he left around 9.

To reward yeh from Dave.
 In bed by 11, after watching more
 TV - the Carol Burnett show.

DECEMBER

22

SUNDAY

37° at 8:30 A.M.

Up by 8:30 - after a cat disturbance 1974 356th day - 9 days follow

Fourth Sunday in Advent
 Broke my sleep around 4:30. Snarling & growling black stranger had come into kitchen and P.C. sensed it - even from under covers. Had a mess to contend with some morning - black cat frightened!

Cleaned house and decorated small Xmas tree. Some heavy showers during day. Some sunshine on occasion.

Ted Trickle's phoned around 5 - inquiring about Powers and Funding Element of Coastal Plan. We had good discussion.

Bill phoned from Yellow Bay - 4" snow this day - a mild storm.

Tim McKay (FOE) phoned re Siskiyou.

Dave phoned around 8:45 from Palm Desert - all well there and he would check ^{back} in a couple of days.

MONDAY

23

DECEMBER

32° - write all over!

1974 357th day - 8 days follow

Up by 9 - slept cold all night. Went to Arcata by 10. Did banking errand for Dave and some banking for self. Ran into Doug in bank on his way south to family for Xmas, returning on weekend.

Did some house cleaning. * ~~Then spent most of afternoon deepening the small tree on the little deck.~~

Cold settling into head, chest, etc. Feeling pretty low.

DECEMBER

24

TUESDAY

32° 8 AM.

Up by 8:30. Went to 1974 358th day - 7 days follow
Arenta around 10:30 to get prescription
for cold - since Dr. Frank's office called me.
Did a few errands, then collapsed on
couch for rest of day.

Bill Devall came by around
3 o'clock. Phoned Mr. Frank.

Put extra covers on bed to
insure warmer sleeping conditions.

WEDNESDAY

25

DECEMBER

32°

1974 359th day - 6 days follow

Christmas

Up by 9. Fooled around
Louise. Made mince pie before
2. Went walking to Baker's Beach as
it warmed up. Showered and
dressed before 4. Took mail to Becky.

Went to Devalls in Trinidad for
Xmas dinner. David Morgan also there.
A quiet evening and I came home
by 8:30. Sniffles rather bad.

Watched TV and read Redwood
Nat'l. Park material. Bill phoned around
10. Talked at length. He planned on
leaving home Saturday, the earliest.

In bed around 11:30 to read awhile.

overcast

Up by 8:10. Over 40°.

1974 360th day - 5 days follow

Took groceries + water to Becky by noon.

Marty Holland came in around 11 to see if we wanted more fireplace wood. Rain by 12:30, light.

Did some washing after snagging some needed-to-be-done towels from Dan's place, which I was finally able to get into with different set of keys.

Quiet evening. Watched TV programs until nearly 10. Some quite good. Played the piano awhile, then to bed.

~~Bill planned~~

Dave phoned - would arrive 1:34 tomorrow via Air West.

1974 361st day - 4 days follow

Rainy. Not so cold. Up by 8:30. Took things to Becky, then headed for Eureka to do a few errands before going to airport. Had lunch in Eureka. Rain heavy at times, but cleared ^{some} when plane came in - late. Dave arrived around 2:15. MT "beside herself" to get out of cage. Dave had hamburger before going home.

He drove home before dinner time to check out house, then returned to Moonstone. We had very pleasant dinner and good fire - rain continued.

Picked up Howard King's beautiful gift photograph, which had been framed.

Also looked at small 35 mm. cameras.

Marty brought pick up load of Doug's fir fireplace wood down.

37°

up by 9. Dave here for breakfast, then home again to split wood.

Went to Eureka to take advantage of "white sales". Home again before 4. Ada Hatchel phoned.

Dave here for dinner. Went to his place later to listen to his new Xmas record "Finlandia" and some others.

Bill phoned from Cour d'Iane around 11 o'clock - would try to be home late tomorrow if weather and driving conditions allowed.

Windy at times.

P.C. kept me up during night after she found the strange black cat in her food dishes. I tried for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. to get her down from a tree where she had the other cat held at bay high in the branches.

over 40° 8 A.M.

1974 363rd day - 2 days follow

Variable cloudiness. Late breakfast. Dave + MT here watching TV football games. One in A.M.; one after 1 p.m. Defrosted refrigerator while "eyeballing" the LA Rams - Minn. Vikings game.

Split some wood and brought in to begin drying.

Cold much better today.

After another Bowe game, Dave, I + MT walked to his place. Had a fire, had some hot buttered rum and listened to a couple of records. At about 6:15 or so we went up to Ocean Grove Lodge for a hamburger. Returned to Dave's to make a pot of coffee before driving back to Moonstone.

Dave decided to sack out here - using my new sleeping bag and went to bed rather early.

I read awhile, fell asleep and was awakened around 11:30 by phone call from Bill from Roseburg, Oregon. He had been through blizzard, then rain.

Cool - rained during night - 1974 364th day - 1 day follows

clearing. Clouds over mountains. Late breakfast. Took Dave home before 10. Went to bank in Arcata, then shopped for groceries. Home to

(Took water, mail + groceries to Becky after dropping off Dave + MT.)

Did some homework before Bill arrived, then watched P&E men put underground wires together in the driveway.

Bill drove in at 3:10 - a pleasant drive down from Roseburg in clear weather.

Dave here for dinner. I did not feel too good for awhile.

Bill Sevald dropped by briefly. We went to Dave's place to listen to a couple of records and returned home around 11. Very crispy, cold and clear.

1974 365th day - The Last Day

A late breakfast. Clear. New Year's Eve No frost after all. Dave came down with an errand for us to do when we went into Eureka.

Bill picked the Rollei 35 for me - a tiny, good 35 mm camera. Had lunch at the little Red Barn. Tom Carpenter joined us for coffee and we caught up on the Eureka Freeway issue.

Home by 4. Took bath and dressed for evening. Doug showed up; then Dave. We had a few hot and/or cold drinks. They had both already eaten. Dave, who had walked down went back home with Doug.

When Bill and I headed for Ocean Grove Lodge, Dave was not in mood to join us. He went along, however, but immediately wanted a ride home.

It was a very quiet celebration - no whistles, noise makers, yelling, etc. - though the place was crowded. After a 12:30 "midnight supper", we were home around 1:30.

Steve and Doug had suspicious lunker near Dave's place - a little activity to get things taken care of.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

Bartlett, David Santa Cruz 408-

Million, Ellicott Santa Barbara

Brown, Ursula Tucson

Bartlett, Gerry Santa Cruz 408

Patton, Jean Lewiston

Macdonald, Kay Tucson

Gerber, Kay

Ward, Ellicott Redding 916

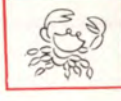
Starkey, Lila

822-3282

DAILY
REMINDER
1974

1974 CALENDAR

	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT		SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
<u>JAN</u>			1	2	3	4	5	<u>JUL</u>		1	2	3	4	5	6
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	27	28	29	30	31				28	29	30	31			
<u>FEB</u>						1	2	<u>AUG</u>					1	2	3
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	24	25	26	27	28				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<u>MAR</u>						1	2	<u>SEP</u>							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<u>APR</u>								<u>OCT</u>							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<u>MAY</u>								<u>NOV</u>							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<u>JUN</u>								<u>DEC</u>							
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28



1974

DAILY
REMINDER

*Lucille Vinyard
Moonstone Beach
Trinidad, California*

THE STANDARD DIARY DIVISION
OF
WILSON JONES COMPANY



To re-order this diary use number stamped on the outer binding edge of cover.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL.

TUESDAY

1

JANUARY

(340)

1974 1st day - 364 days follow

New Year's Day

Clear + cold. Up at 8:45, remembering at last moment to get garbage out for collection. Walked up road to meet Dave + RT, heading down here. Bill went only half way to Sufferholty with me. Ended up going back to Dave's place, having coffee with Doug, then loading old enlarger into camper and headed for Olick + Klamath. Left enlarger at Hagoods, where it came from originally. Beautifully bright and clear with heavy frost in many, many places. Prairie Creek elk herd out sunning in the big prairie - gorgeous through park. Returned home around 2 for ball game. Marie + Bill Devall here, having come from beach walk here at Moonstone. Also here was a Dave Mormon, but he left at 6. Dave made excellent Quacamole dip, some more rolls, and I managed to get an apple pie done, plus a salad, ham and carrots.

Between LaLoes of Rose Bowl game we all took brisk walk to Sufferholty Beach. In late evening we migrated to Dave's + Doug's for records, Yahtzee and drinks, home before 1.

Variable cloudiness. 1974 2nd day - 363 days follow
 Went flying (Eureka Area) from 11:30 - 12:30 over Redwood Creek & environs. Dave, with door removed from Census 180, photographing logging activities near park boundary and "hopper". Had dressed warmly, so it was good trip. Photos would be for Sierra Club use. Lunch in coffee shop of new Red Lion motel in Eureka. Some errands there - and in Arcata - then home again - by 4:30. All cloudy!

Left at 5:15 for dinner in Rio Dell with Chris & Joe Olson. Pam & Bev at home, too, for "occasion".

Pouring rain when we left at 12. Home by 1. Bill was a problem.

Slept on couch.

1974 3rd day - 362 days follow Cloudy. Up by 8:30. Started some washing. Dave arrived at 11:30 to go to Eureka. I had received many phone calls & had messages for him. Ended up having hamburgers, again, in Red Lion - this time in dining room after several drinks in lounge with Jack Lake and Bob Sagie (Coastal Com. staff). Don Tuttle joined us for coffee.

Many errands (Dave's) in Eureka and on campus, then home by 4.

Took water to Becky before dark. Finished washing after cold dinner alone. Bill remorseful, but not too talkative all evening.

In bed - on couch before 10. Felix Von der Muhll phoned.

Clear as a bell this evening.

Alarm went off at a very 1974 4th day - 361 days follow
 dash 5:45. Ate a small bowl of oatmeal, swallowed
 a few vitamin tablets and headed for Dave's place at
 6:15. Had coffee and rails, loaded car, trans-
 ferred some gasoline from Ford to Datun, and
 headed north by 6:45. Clear and cold and
 fairly frosted in many areas, such as
 Quich and Prairie Creek. Stopped at old
 Klamath town site to do "homework" on proposed
 logging on south bank of river, near Redwood Park
 lands, adjacent to river. Crystal clear and cold
 in Crescent City. Brief stop at RNP Headquarters.
 Got a few lunch snacks and headed out 199 to
 Lower Canyon and Mountains. Able to drive
 fairly high on Knapiti Creek Rd - near Sanger
 Mt. Snow high. Some icy spots on roads.
 Lunch on way down - beyond bad spots.
 Did "homework" on highway project proposed
 for 199 - then photos along river, then photos
 in redwoods south of Crescent City. Looked
 for comet Kohoutek - no luck - cloud
 bank low on horizon. Home by 6:25.

Dave + MT stayed for dinner. Bill and
 I took MT for quick walk to Sufferbattz
 while Dave rested. Went back with
 Dave to retrieve the falcon. Cloudy now.
 About 40° at 10 p.m. In bed before 12.

1974 5th day - 360 days follow Breakfast about 8:30.

Started some washing. Dave phoned around
 10:30 - he would walk down. Bill and I washed
 up Senior Drive to meet him (and MT). Bill had not
 yet had breakfast. Took Dave home in car, then
 got mail + groceries to Becky before noon. Stopped
 again at Dave's place and had lunch - then home to try
 to finish washing. Bob Kirby showed up for
 awhile - as I was preparing potluck dish for
 evening meeting.

It began snowing here - only very briefly -
 around 5. It snowed harder in Trinidad
 area. Dave and Doug popped in awhile before
 6. Snow turned to heavy rain. I went to
 SC meeting, alone, at 6:30. A wild weather
 night and only about 20 people at meeting.

Talk by Richard Lauran of Regional Coastal
 Com. stuff gave informal talk. Home again
 shortly after 10. With Bill, we went up to
 Dave's for Galtze and coffee. Home
 again (cloudy - moonlight) by midnight.
 Cancelled out planned trip to Davis.

Back on Daylight Savings Time

Up by 8:30. A beautiful, 1974 6th day - 359 days follow
Crispy Epiphany (31°) morning with only
scattered clouds.

Bill and I both had "busy" projects -
wood splitting, house repairs, wall
washing, house cleaning, etc.

Around 3:30 I packed up Scenic
Drive to Davis place. He was busily
printing photos until 5:15. Meanwhile
Bill did an errand for Anthe, then
walked up road, meeting us near
Baker Beach.

Lovely sunset, but no sign of
comet - a low cloud bank
again. Venus, Jupiter and the
nearly full moon were gorgeous in
the early evening sky.

We drove to Emeka for Chinese
food at Canton Row on Broadway.
Home again before 9.

Drove Dave home before 10.

1974 7th day - 358 days follow

First day of classes.
Bill went to campus before noon.

Dave and I did errands in
town together.

Dick Zingmark (here from So. Caroline)
arrived with Bill - to spend night.
for dinner

Put potatoes in oven and then walked
Scenic Drive before dark. Dave + MT were
heading down for dinner. Bill and Dick worked
on a slide presentation ~~etc~~ as Dick would
be Bill's guest lecturer for first class
tomorrow.

Took Dave ~~out~~ home around 10.
Watched him do some printing of
mountain scenes.

1974 8th day - 357 days follow

Dave doing aerial photography
for county.

1974 9th day - 356 days follow

Dave and I had to get to Eureka by 10 - to meet with Dept. of Transportation personnel regarding projects proposed for Hwy. 149 in Smith River Canyon. Meeting lasted until nearly noon. Left the "Cougar" to have frame flaw repaired at Mathews Art Shop. Lunch at Red Barn.

In Eureka for errands much of afternoon. ~~Dave~~

Gale & Wendell were in Coastal Com. office after lunch, same time we were. They arrived at home around 6.

Frosty white everywhere About 31°

Alarm set for 7:15.

1974 10th day - 355 days follow

Garee went to Eureka with me, while Wendell left his car at Ford Agency for some work - Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30 - 4:30 at Eureka City Hall. Quick cup of coffee beforehand at Stanton's, where Dave met us - prior to his doing some aerial photography.

Had to object for Sierra Club to new claim of exemption by Funk & Winston proposed mobile home park, Arcata (ARCO) Redwood logging plans near Klamath River, relocation of power lines eastern edge of Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park.

Had lunch with Garee, Wendell, and Steve Gompertz - at Stanton's.

Dave showed up at council chamber after his 2 hr. flight, but did not remain. He showed up for cocktails and dinner. Wendell & Garee headed back to Smith River after having dinner in Eureka.

1974 11th day - 354 days follow

Took things to Becky around 3. No gas in Trinidad, so had to drive to McKinleyville - to get full tank in case trip to ExCom meeting would have to be done in the Falcon.

Had dinner with Doug and Dave at their place, then we returned home so Dave could prepare to pick me up and we would head south to go part way to Santa Rosa. Dave used his car. Raining as we left Moonstone around 9:15.

Coffee stop in Eureka. Ran into John Hennings as we left.

Pulled into Richardson Grove - in the rain - to throw sleeping bags out in camp.

Rained all night. Arrived 1974 12th day - 353 days follow early alarm. Breakfast at Ridgewood Summit Restaurant. Rain let up as we got into Santa Rosa around 11. Meeting underway already at Santa Rosa Jr. College. Election of officers could not be completed due to some absentees. Rain light as we got lunch nearby. Left Santa Rosa around 4. Stopped in Ukiah - first a short nap, then dinner at a small - and good - Mexican place.

Going north fog and rain were bad combination - Dave could not keep eyes open to drive - nor would I have driven under the conditions, so we decided to pull into Standish - (Hickey park near Leggett.

Rained hard during night, plus absolutely wild, overhead Thunder, which woke us up two different times.

Heavy rain, thunder and lightning during night - wild & wonderful!

1974 13th day - 352 days follow

Awoke around 8:15. Underway by 9. Breakfast in Garberville. Rain much of way home, though light. Home by 12. Doug and Dave watched superbowl game 12:30 - 3:30. We all took walk later, though Bill turned back near Sufferdutz Creek. Had a highball at Doug's + Dave then headed back for dinner at Moonstone - around 7:45. Dave made yeast rolls.

Doug returned home around 10. Dave spent night on couch. We had all spent some time looking at the comet Kohoutek, after dark. Phoned Peggy Wayburn, also talked to Ed and then phoned Phil Ray that Peggy had accepted speaking engagement for part of Chapter Annual dinner program in March. All in bed early.

Heavy rain during night - 1974 14th day - 351 days follow
plus gusty winds. Awake to phone call at 8, and alarm clock. Still quite dark. Had bath before either Bill or Dave were up.

Bill headed to campus by 11:30. At about 12:30 Dave and I headed for Arcata, where we lunched with Al Sten, while they talked business of printing, and promoting Dave's photos. Did some quick errands in Arcata before heading for Coastal Comm. office.

Spent over an hour with Jack Lahr. Did a few more errands, then headed home. Dave stopped at his place first to get some things and pick up A.T.

Had some argumentative conversations and Dave went home early.

Had a brief nap after dinner - after reading, then cleaned up kitchen and exercised before midnight.

62° inside at 7 AM and 62° outside!

1974 15th day - 350 days follow

Up at 6:45. Bill left at 7:30. Did homework - checked books. Dave phoned before 10. Pouring rain, but I watched Jennie Dune. Trees and landslide had road temporarily closed $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north (near McOlynns). Heavy rain and wind, but rain gear was comfortable and adequate. Dave and A.T. met me a mile from their starting point, since Dave was not sure, earlier, that he cared to be out in the downpour. Had coffee and bits of lunch there after watching photo printing process. Dave drove me home before 2, then he went on to Eureka, stopping here later for dinner. (Did a lot of ironing).

At 3 I took groceries and water to Becky. Still pouring rain.

Again, Dave left fairly early after dinner - we had more disagreements. He brought down the large "moorish in Del Norte Coast Redwoods" photos for Bill to see.

Shampooed and got to bed to read around midnight.

JANUARY

16

WEDNESDAY

24 hr.

4" rain, Eureka area

up by S. Radio reports of 1974 16th day - 349 days follow
 flooding, north coast rivers - Smith, Mad, Klamath,
 Van Duzen, Eel and same in Oregon. Did
 some house cleaning. Dave phoned at 12:50
 to ask if I would care to go along on aerial
 photography trip of flooded areas. We
 left Moonstone for Eureka Aero at 12:50.
 Had nearly 2 hr. flight - this for the
 county's data bank (for Environ-
 mental Analyst Don Tuttle). Every-
 thing appeared saturated, overflowing,
 or flooded. Van Duzen and lower
 Eel really bad - people mostly
 evacuated - but cattle looked isolated
 in many spots. Rain, and clouds very
 low, kept up from going beyond
 Rio Dell. River expected to crest at
 midnight - flood crest approx. 29.1 ft.
 Dave got MT later and had dinner
 with us - even made yeast rolls.
 Talked with Alia in A.M. and
 David B. also gave me Santa Cruz
 story in P.M., having phoned upon
 learning Humboldt County in a state
 of emergency -
 Played Galtsee after dinner, then
 Dave went home around 11.

THURSDAY

17

JANUARY

1974

17th day - 348 days follow

up at 7. So dark - and
 the last quarter moon out - hazily. Briel
 gone by 7:30. Walked to Dave's place.
 Ocean rough and dirty. Had coffee with
 Doug while Dave made phone calls in preparation
 for 1 p.m. aerial photo trip for county. Quick
 lunch in Arcata - brief stop at Don Tuttle's
 office. In the air at 1:15. Cooler today.
 Dave hit Bridgeville, the Van Duzen at various
 points, the up the So. fork Eel to Gardsville.
 Clouds increasing. Fog at Shelter Cove, but
 he managed a series along the King Range,
 mouth of Matole, Capetown - then over
 the Eel delta. River had dropped from
 flood stage. Many places remained
 isolated. Whole area a muddy mess.
 Towns along So. Fk. Eel were photographed
 too; Arcata, Myers Flat, Kliranda, Phillipsville,
 (and later, Thom). Home by 5:45, but
 coffee stop first - after 2½ hr. flight.
 Cloud cover heavier by dark.
 Took walk to Sufferbuckly around
 9:30 following a few lines of Galtsee.
 Took Dave home before 11. Light
 rain began on way back.

000

JANUARY

18

FRIDAY

Up at 8:20. Cloudy - 1974 18th day - 347 days follow

Bill went to campus for committee meeting around 10. Doug dropped Dave off around 10:30 to start re-write on Chips material. Light drizzle began around noon. Did typing as the article on roadless areas progressed.

Headed for Arcata around 3 - to campus for Xeroxing, to Post office for mailing, to Env. Center to turn in Ecomex material - 2 deadlines same day. Home by 5:30.

Dave stayed for dinner - even made his "famous" guacamole. Wrote letter describing flights over swamps & flooded rivers.

Took Dave home around 11. Still drizzly.

Rivers all continuing to recede.

Martha Roscoe phoned regarding some historical notes on use of beach from Mattole to Ft. Bragg for cattle drives in last century - pertinent to Sierra Club litigation's current on public access.

SATURDAY

19

JANUARY

Cloudy

1974 19th day - 346 days follow Up by 8:30. Took water and groceries to Becky by 10. Left car at Dave's and got him to walk back home with me. Phoned Bill so he could walk part way to meet us.

Bill went into his office for most of afternoon after driving me back to Dave's place to retrieve car. Then Dave and I went into Arcata for brief errands.

Took him back to his place to get MT and come down for dinner.

After dinner, around 9, we all went up to Dave's place - again - to play Yahtzee and listen to some of our records.

Home by 11:30. Cold & clear.

Dwight May phoned from Eureka. Don Tuttle let Dave know that the slides turned out well.

Pacifica came out today with Dave's adv. and winter wilderness photos -

34° at 8:30 A.M.

Every thing frosty white. 1974 20th day - 345 days follow

Clear, cool and sunny. ~~Bill~~ Walked up to Dave's place, where he was busily re-arranging his "office" and had the place in total chaos. He and RT walked home with me after we had gone over some Coastal Com. appeals material around 5.

Dave made a hurried raffle and coffee dinner for us while I got clean and dressed to go to the Audubon Wildlife movie.

Bill & I left at 6:45, first taking Dave and RT home. movie about Australia - "What Have you Done to my country?" A conservation pitch on pollution, exploitation, etc. Good! Beautifully filmed.

Bill left me at Dave's to help him do cleaning and moving - and then Dave took me home around midnight.

Still clear; still cold.

Memorized for first time in many, many months!

31° at 8:15 A.M.

1974 21st day - 344 days follow Clear and cold again.

Worked around house all morning. Bill left around 10. Dave arrived about 12:30. I rode to Eureka with him. (We got some gasoline in McK first). Errands, shopping and a brief stop at the Regional Coastal Com. offices. Home by 4:20. Bill already home.

Feeling anything but bouncy today, but no great problem - just annoyance.

Bill and Dave and RT took short walk after dinner.

Bill learned he would probably be called on in a court case regarding some water chemistry ~~for~~ analysis - as a consultant for the defense.

31° early-

Stayed in bed until 9:30. Very late breakfast! Bill due to testify in court this afternoon regarding some water analysis findings.

Dave came by, had lunch here, then took MT to vets and did other errands in town all afternoon.

I managed to do a little housework.

Dave and Bill arrived well before Bill and even had his dinner before got home. Then he went home, only to return again after we had finished our dinner. We played some Yahtzee. All went to bed fairly early.

Clear and cold.

38° at 8 A.M.

1974 23rd day - 342 days follow

Up around 8. Fair and cool. Bill left around 10. After some house keeping chores I took water and groceries to Becky. It was nearly 11:30 when I got to Dave's place with our typewriter in order to work on appeals to Coastal Commission - this the deadline day for mailing to S.F.

Dave did most of writing, while I typed. Got two major appeals completed around 3:30. Then typed some of Dave's own stuff for Pacific - on Smith River country. Made dash to Arcata post office, then did Xeroxing at HSU library, then back to post office.

Managed to fill gas tank in Trinidad. Dave had dinner with us, then I drove him home around 8:30 and stayed to help him clip curtains.

Mike Garabedian phoned regarding appeals deadline and we assured him the deed was done.

Home before 11. Clear and cold, though it had done some clouding up earlier.

slight frost

P.C. and I stayed in bed until 8:45. Bill had left in the 7:30 dark. Started some washing around 11:30. Got mail ready to go so Dave could pick it up on his way to town. He finally showed up about 2:15.

Finished most of washing, re-potted some plants, swept rug, chopped some wood. At 4 I headed for Trinidad Mt, walking. Clear nice, though breeze was sometimes cool.

Waited for Dave at his place, then phoned Bill, who walked part way up scenic Drive to meet us - around 6:30.

Took care of some phone calls after dinner, then took Dave + MT home sometime after 9 - after a Gaby's game.

Trimmed Dave's hair and listened to a record - Home at 11:15.

Clear & cold.

Feeling better this day.

Learned Atopak Development had been denied by State Coastal Com.

Had good phone talk with Glen Berry in AM concerning lease of Kitchell's property by County.

at 8:30

1974 25th day - 340 days follow

Awake to find it had rained during night. Showers prevailed during day, but all very light - Dave came in.

Bill went into his office around 11. Did some washing before the water became too dirty again.

Kept a fire going until I went walking - to Trinidad around 3:45. Last mile was in light drizzle. Stopped at Dave's place long enough for a highball, to read the Chronicle, listen to a record, and phone Bill to walk up to meet us - which he did, long about 6:20. Lonely rain clouds over ocean with soft pinks and yellows reminding them as sun set.

Played Yachtie after dinner, then around 9:15 I drove Dave + MT home.

Doug had returned from 3 day survey stint in Marbles - up Worley Creek area.

Dave finally dry mounted the Redwood "moon shot" photo for me.

Home again by 10:45. Trimmed Bill's hair before doing exercises.

Appeared to be clear at last look outside.

Rained some during night. ¹⁹⁷⁴ 26th day - 339 days follow
 Having a sparkling day with clouds
 "wide, around the edges". Went to
 McK for shopping, then to Beech's, then
 left car at Dave's place around noon
 and walked home with MT. Dave
 came by after 1. We took "moon-
 redwoods" photo to Matthews Art
 Shop to pick out frame. Stopped
 briefly at recycling center to have
 cans and bottles.

Home by 5. Dave left his car
 at Moonstone and we walked in
 brisk air to his place.

Doug, Dave, MT and I returned
 to Moonstone where Dave took over in
 kitchen, making guacamole and tacos
 for dinner - in front of fire.

Doug + Dave took off for Arcata
 to watch basketball game on cable
 TV - at a bar. They returned to
 get MT, have a drink and relate
 the game - then left at 11:58.

Had nice, long phone conversation
 with Harriet Gray.

1974

27th day - 338 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable
 cloudiness all day. Quite a bit of sun-
 shine. Worked around house most of day.
 Dave came by briefly around 1.
 Bill and I went walking to
 Lippensholty in late afternoon.
 Needed jackets - brisk breeze.

After bath and shampoo I settled
 down to some typing - before and
 after a bacon and eggs dinner.

In bed by 11:40 to read.
 Bill working off and on in his
 office much of day - also
 looking at algae under 'scope.
 Anita phoned in early evening.

Arranged Ex Com meeting for Tuesday.

1974 28th day - 337 days follow

Up at 8:30. Some moisture during night - apparently. Variable cloudiness throughout day. Took water to Brady around 12. Stopped at Dave's, criticized photos, ate lunch, left car and walked home with MT.

Dave then came by at 3:40 to scoop me up and head for the campus. He would get sound equipment from Media Center and I did some ~~fixing~~ ^{fixing}.

Did a couple of errands in Arcata, then headed home. Dave drove on home, but walked back part way to meet me and MT. Near Baker's beach Jack Kahn and family stopped to talk.

Had a short drink at Dave's, phoned Bill - and picked him up at Sufferbatty to return home - by about 7.

At 8:30 I went up to Dave's place where he was busy ^{dis}mounting photos and of mushroom posters for Bill. Also aided as he tried out sound equipment, preparatory to a filming project in morning at Trinidad school. Home by 11:20.

1974 29th day - 336 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness. Did some housecleaning, then went for walk (about 11:50) up Scenic Drive, returning by 1:30. Rather warm walking. Had just finished bath at 2 when phone rang - Dave! Locked out of his house - and car - and he had to get Vera Kork back to campus! To the rescue with a car key, at least.

North Group Ex Com meeting from 4-6 at Don Houser's home in Arcata. Dave showed up late. I followed him north, and sure enough, as he predicted, he ran out of gas. To the rescue again - a bit later, but first had to arrange for Les Tatum to help him get into house.

Dinner around 9 o'clock. Played one Yahtzee game. Bill took MT for walk and Dave scooped her up on his way home around 10:15.

Hung the redwood-moon photo.

up by 8:30. Fair. 40° plus. 1974 30th day - 335 days follow
 Low coastal fog, or clouds. Walked to
 Trinidad, leaving around 11:30. On way
 back I was bitten by German Shepherd female
 with pups - 2 miles up road. Returned to
 phone immediately to Dr. Frank's office re
 tetanus. Pet due, so went in at 3 p.m.
 Did a few errands first, like mailing meeting
 notice to news media and grocery shopping.
 Took groceries to Becky, then stopped at
 Dave's place. He and MT came home
 with me - to watch TV news and have dinner.
 Pres. Nixon gave State of Union address to Congress,
 then expressed personal feelings about the
 "Watergate" episode - He was on a full 40 min.
 "Duke" Cairns came out for a
 soundough starter and stayed quite
 awhile talking to Dave.

Celia Udal phoned regarding coastal
 planning items - long conversation.
 Duke took Dave home.
 It began raining - as forecast.

1974 31st day - 334 days follow

Social Security Tax Return Due

Rained, apparently, all
 night. Bill off to school
 at a still dark 7:30. P.C. and I then got
 up. Started some washing. Took care of
 some mail, and some phone calls.

Made a carrot cake for Dave's 31st
 birthday tomorrow - to surprise him.

He stopped briefly on way to dental
 appt. in Eureka. Raining lightly most
 of day.

planning
 Did some reading up on coastal elements.
 Dave and I decided to grab a hamburger at
 the Red Lion prior to the North Coast Regional
 planning session. Not heavily attended, but
 the explanation of the planning "elements" was
 well ^{done} explained. Back to the Red Lion, briefly,
 for a cup of coffee. The place was jammed
 with "loggers", since the annual Redwood
 Logging Conference was on.

Home by 11 or so, after dropping
 Dave off.

up before 8:30. Bill was ¹⁹⁷⁴ 32nd day - 333 days follow
 guest lecturer in General Botany.

Dave came by to help me put finishing touches on our Sierra Club recommendations to the Coastal staff on proposed 200 acre logging plan of ASCO on the lower Klamath.

Had to get Xeroxing done at Coastal Com. office, since both machines at HSU library were out of service at the moment.

Did various errands, then picked up things for dinner. Dave barbecued a steak for us, after making guacamole. Doug came down for ice cream and cake.

Dave didn't want any cake! He turned sullen as the evening went on. ~~I drove him home around 10:30, returning immediately.~~ He left with Doug around 11.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 33rd day - 332 days follow

up by 8:15. Lovely day. Worked around house. Took a walk up the road - 2 miles - before the annual Clam Beach run from Trinidad got underway at 3. Bill went a bit farther than Sufferbally Creek.

Watched the runners as they raced down Moonstone Beach road - as I was outside already - cutting sawing wood.

Dave showed up late in afternoon. We planned talk for program at potluck. Picked Dave up at 6:15. Bill came in around 7. Dan Hansen presented excellent "Mining History of New River". Took Duke Cairns home, then went back to Dan's home for awhile.

Finally - dropped Dave at home sometime close to midnight.

up by 8:15. Foggy for awhile. At 11:45 I rode bicycle down freeway to Strawberry Creek, coming back on Alam Beach frontage road. Good ride - only 35 minutes total for about 4-5 miles.

After lunch I took photographs and materials up to Davis. Then he went with me out on Trinidad Head, where we scrambled over rocks and through and under brush to get to an above ocean view on western side. Fog came in too soon, but it was nice. Watched a few sea lions on rocks, through field glasses.

Back to Davis for a couple of drinks with him and Doug. Home around 5.

Took a walk to Luffenbally while Dave's meatloaf baked. Doug cooked his own steak. I made a salad and baked potatoes. Dinner around 7:30-8. Or 9 they left since Dave had to do some proof sheets.

Gare Stephens phoned - would come by in morning on way to Eureka.

1974 35th day - 330 days follow

Shower. Gare phone from Orick - running late. Dave came down. We all had lunch together and talked over coastal problems. Dave and Bill left about the same time. Gare stayed awhile longer - and left us 3 freshly caught (and cooked) crabs. Quick walk before dinner. Doug and Dave & MT came down for dinner.

Played one game of Yahtzee. Dave not feeling too sharp.

Clear, cold, frosty 35° 1974 36th day - 329 days follow
 worked around house, then about 11
 took material for reading to Dave. Ended
 up having light lunch with him. Home
 by 1. Did some ironing, then
 picked up Becky about 3, then picked
 up Dave (and photos) to go to Arcata.
 Becky saw attorney Truitt briefly.
 Dave went to Dan Hansen's home
 briefly. Home again around 5.
 Dave & RT had lunch for dinner.
 Bill, RT & I went for lovely
 brisk walk after dinner, between
 8-8:30. Brilliant moonlight ---
 nearly full moon. Dave lying
 low trying to fend off cold symptoms.
 Took him home at 9:30.
 Read awhile - even napped.

1974 37th day - 328 days follow Clear and cold. Up by
 8 o'clock. Bill left around 10. Dave
 grabbed up his 2 photos on way through to
 dental appt. Becky phoned - twice.
 Sat above Baker's beach and did
 some painting from 3:30 - 5. Had
 already walked 4 miles round trip.
 Ocean rather serene.
 Dave came by as we were
 finishing dinner, but did not
 stay long. He was all excited
 about chance to show some of
 his photographs beginning Friday
 evening at Humboldt Cultural
 Center (Eureka).

Lovely day. Up by 7:30. 1974 38th day - 327 days follow

Went up to Dave's place for very short while before lunch. Had 1 PM dental check in Eureka. Did a few errands, then got home around 5. Meanwhile Dave attended Tourist "session" with Vern Korb at Bd. of Supervisors. Bill picked up the photo framing material after 5 and Dave picked it up at Moonstone. Simply beautiful day.

Jan and Bud showed up for dinner - would stay overnight at Big Laguna. Dave went home to work around 9, then I went up to help after Pattons left around 10.

Home again before midnight. Brilliant moonlight.

1974 39th day - 326 days follow

Up at 7:30. Worked around house, then took lettering materials up to Daves around 10:30. Bill had to dine up with my pen! Beautiful day. Doug left to snow shoe in Tangle Blue area of Trinity Alps. Dave in a frenzy getting things ready for "showing" in Eureka's Cultural Center on First Street. By 2 we could head out. Meanwhile Bill went up to Anthas. Pattons would also be there awhile.

Got photos arranged after some last minute framing problems and headed home at 6. Phoned Bill at Anthas that we were returning to Art Center for reception. Quick changes, quick lockback, and we had about 5 hrs. at reception. (6 hrs)

Dinner at Mexican Cafe in Eureka, then straight home.

Phone call from Gus around 11 while we were playing yahtzee.

Stopped game. Took Dave home.

Up by 7:10. Moon high in sky still. Ocean calm. Dave phoned up with camera around 7:45, but scene too light. Thought we would go photo taking on PPL land project, after phone conversation with Celia, but after delivering some photos in Arcata, Dave decided he was not up to it yet and the day was already shot.

I went bicycling up Scenic Drive, past Colonial Inn, then back along narrow, hilly in places Stagecoach Road. Stopped at Dave's place to rest a bit and have refreshments. Home by 5:30.

Such a beautiful day. 52° in Arcata at 2 PM.

Fog band moving in when Bill and I walked up road at 6 to meet Dave & HT.

Barbecued pork chops for dinner - on deck, but ate near fire. Took Dave home around 9:30 after a couple of games of Galtze.

Scrounged some firewood along 101. Dave made pancakes for dinner - here at Moonstone.

1974 41st day - 324 days follow

Septuagesima Sunday

Up around 8:15. Foggy. Did odd jobs around house until Dave phoned that he indeed felt well enough to go over the PPL project in Del Norte Coast Redwoods. Had a small bit of lunch at his house before leaving. Sunshine around Prairie Creek area, but back into headlight using fog as we crossed the Klamath.

Climbed up ridge on part of old pathway, then after getting too far on an easterly slope we maneuvered back to westernmost ridge, picking up pole line sawey stakes and ribbons. Primitive forest - lovely. Could hear surf 1000 ft below - and sea lions barking. Dave took some "arty" photos as well as those "for the record." The sun played hide and seek with us the entire time on the ridgetop. Dense fog as we walked back to car from our southernmost point - something over one mile. Found car to have dead battery. Lights had been left on. Managed to get downhill start on main highway - very hazardous place and very foggy. I had to halt over car. Stopped briefly just north of Wilson Creek. Had liquid refreshment, changed from hiking boots and headed home around 7 - still heavy fog.

up at 8. Lighter each morning. 1974 42nd day - 323 days follow

Overcast - rain likely. Started working and sawed and split wood. Dave in briefly on way to Emka - early - 9 am. Bill home all morning. Chopped cut grass, pulled weeds, raked things up.

Went bicycling, just 4 miles round trip - around 2:40 - Back to work outside some more - until nearly five.

Jack Lake phoned. Don LaFauce phoned - both regarding Coastal issues - Bill home at 6.

Dave phoned about 8. After cleaning up kitchen and doing some reading, I went up his place. We worked on first draft of marine element comment for Thursday's public hearing - Coast.Com - home by 11:30. Had wonderful shower & shampoo by midnight. Began raining 12:15, as predicted.

1974 43rd day - 322 days follow

Lincoln's Birthday

Raining most of morning. Bill away by 7:30. Breakfast around 8. Dave showed up to go over first draft of marine element statement, then he went home to develop some film, returning to have lunch here around 12:30 or so.

ABC (WR) had contacted him by phone regarding research on a proposed program involving forests, redwoods, etc. He re-worked the statement and I re-typed it. Then he returned home once more, leaving RT with me.

Skies cleared during late afternoon. I let the fire die down and played the piano for short time.

When Bill got home we walked up Seaside Drive. Dave joined us, having driven down with a few newly printed photos to show us. We walked to Sufferholty and enjoyed "busy" ocean and good sunset. Bill took one photo. Very cool.

Dinner around 8. Played a couple of games of Yahtzee (2 lines). Went over statement once more, ready for final typing. Our lights acted up all evening - ? Dave went home at 10:30. Celia & M phoned earlier.

up before 8 to get busy on typing job. Got typing ready before 11. Picked up Dave, went to HSC Library, then into Coastal Com. office to deliver Marine Ernest's statement personally. We discussed some of the permit applications, recommendations, etc. and then headed for the little Red Barn for lunch. Had "chat" with Dick Tausen when we bumped into him on sidewalk. Went to Board of Supervisors meeting to hear Wm Penn Mott, Jr., Director of State Parks and Recreation, discuss the 1974 park bond issues and other things. Did more errands after 3. Dave had dinner with us - after a big walk to Sutterbush & back. ~~We went~~ Made quick trip up to Davis to grab a photo for Celia Vd M. before getting ready for bed - around 11:15.

1974

45th day - 320 days follow

Up at 3:45, left home 4:15 to get to Don & Valerie's Eureka home by 5. Raining lightly - left my car there. Don picked up Ted Tricible in Fortuna. I stretched out in back seat to eat nap if I could. Breakfast in Ft. Bragg - just 3 1/2 hrs. drive from Eureka at 55 mph (top speed) in state vehicle, 7+6. Coastal Com. meeting in Veterans Bldg. 9:30-12 and 1:15-5:15. Small quarters crowded at times. Mel Clauson (BLM) made slide presentation of King Range area. Public hearings etc were sometimes lengthy and controversial. Celia Vonder Muhl arrived around 11:30 in time to catch most of discussion regarding Gorda Redwood logging near mouth of Klamath above NPS land. We lunched together, then sat together all afternoon popping up and down as issues needed objections, comments or questions. Beautiful, clear day on coast.

Don, Ted & I got away around 5:30. Stopped for dinner at small cafe somewhere near Leggett. Found Peg Ricklefs working there - Quite a reunion after 14 years. Back in Eureka by 9:30. Home by 10. Dave here with Bill, following his filming (sound) stint in Crescent City on WICE project.

We planned trip to Smith River to see Janie and perhaps go into Siskiyou for snow shoeing and exploring, weather permitting.

Ft. Bragg

1974

46th day - 319 days follow

up by 8:15. Dave came by on way to Arata. Firmly decided to go to Smith River - maybe into Siskiyou. Got gear organized while Dave on errands. Took groceries and mail to Becky. Bill went into his office around noon. Dave showed up around 2:30 and we headed north - as it began raining. Had to stop in Orick for quick repair of windshield wipers. Arrived Crescent City in time for Dave to pick up some filming ~~tools~~ equipment. Left at Crescent Elk school.

Had pie and coffee at bakery in town, then called Garie.

Arrived at her place in heavy wind and rain around 6:15.

She Barbecued the chuck steak Dave had picked up. Claire Moore, her housemate, with us

800

Smith River

Crescent

1974

47th day - 318 days follow

up by 8:45. Pouring rain! Leisurely breakfast and much coastal talk. Gathered up lunch materials - around 11:30 in Garie's car we headed for mouth of Smith River, Lake Earl, Tolowee, Sloughs, and general area. Claire hunted agates on gravelly beach. We sought views and made 3 sightings of snowy owls!! Dave managed to get photos - at a distance. Rain extremely heavy at times. Mostly explored by car - and had our lunch snacks in the car.

Back at Garie's around 5:45. Klattum had flat tire; also flat spare. Garie drove 5 miles into Brookings to get air in spare for Dave. Stayed for dinner, then decided to risk drive home on (leaking air) bad tire - around 8. Heavy rain from Klamath River to Trinidad. Popped right into bed - around 10:45.

FEBRUARY

17

SUNDAY

1974

48th day - 317 days follow

Up at 8:30. Overcast most of day.

Dave here, fooling around, building shelves in camper, eating lunch, airing camp gear. Bill busy typing. Did some mending.

A lazy day - some reading.

Dave fixed dinner - barbecued hot dogs.

Remained on couch most of evening - feeling a bit low.

Doug came down after dinner and stayed somewhat later than Dave did.

Fell into bed around 11 to read awhile, having napped on couch earlier.

MONDAY

18

FEBRUARY

4" rain in 6 days

1974

49th day - 316 days follow

Washington's Birthday (In District of Columbia and most States)

Up by 8:30. Rain all day long - heavy at times, with some gusty winds at times. Worked around house. Dave came down before noon. Bill went shopping in Eureka.

Dave went home to work in dark room once we had decided newsletter material.

At 3:30 I went to Env. Center to deliver E-news material. Home again by 5.

Had to make drain ditches in driveway - it was raining so hard.

Bill home again around 6 - with a new shirt, new radio and new Hi-bachi.

Dave came down and immediately wanted to get charcoal going - since he had a chuck steak to share with us.

Played a bit of Yahtzee later, then he went home about 9:45.

Norm Allen phoned about a Redwood Natl. Park Trail guide to be worked on - He would be going over trails with writer.

Rivers in area rising again.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " rain overnight.

Awakened by Dave at 1974 50th day - 315 days follow

8 - He on way to Arcata. Feeling low - no
 hurry for breakfast - worked around house
 until 1 pm. Then took groceries and
 water to Becky.

Dave phoned that we should be on hand
 at Supervisors meeting when the solid waste
 conversion concept was presented by Chaima
 Ray Peart. We left, in Falcon, at 2:30.

Did a few errands in Eureka and Arcata
 after leaving Board chambers at 4:20.

Dave took 3 photos from Cultural
 Center to show elsewhere perhaps.

Showers during afternoon, appeared to
 be clearing.

Took short walk with Bill before
 dinner - met Dave + MT walking down.
 Dave + Bill took over at dinner, while
 I rested.

Hortense phoned - discussion over
 dune buggies and ORV's in general.

Celia phoned from Santa Cruz regarding
 our intention to appeal ADCCO decision.

Played Yahtzee short time. Drove Dave
 home around 10. Clear, starry, cool.

1974 51st day - 314 days follow

Up by 8:30. Overcast all
 day - clouding up to rain again?

Spent much of day cleaning ^{mold} fangs
 ridden refrigerator and taking often
 lengthy telephone calls between Chas-
 Garie in Eureka today - John Weiss
 regarding Elk Hunt, proposed near Orick,
 then Roberta Allen regarding 5th district
 Supervisor's campaign, then Bob Eagle
 regarding Coastal planning, then 2
 calls from Dave, also in Eureka -
 and others.

Dave and Bill arrived nearly same
 time, while Jack Lake on phone - a
 direct result of verbal sparring with
 Dave earlier.

Walked up Scenic drive before
 dinner. Met Dave, walking, after he
 had returned home to get MT.

Garie and Claris arrived about 7:30
 and stayed for good visit. Dinner
 was late. Started a Yahtzee
 game, but it broke up due to a
 heated argument and spilled coffee.

Took Dave home at 10:30.
 Bill and I had verbal match, too.

Raining when I got up around 8:45. Not too much sleep last night - awake for a full 1½ hrs at one time.

Worked around Louie. Made phone calls re Exlom meeting. Wrote some cards. Dave phoned around noon - and came down briefly. We planned to go to Arcata later - his car low on gas - and he with no coin.

Left at 1:30. Found gas in McK. Did short errands, brief shopping stops, ordered new leather braided belt from The Leather Works, a Specialty Shop in Arcata. Had coffee with Al Stuen & Dave. Did some grocery shopping in McK. Home early.

Bill home by 5. Acted peace maker and phoned Dave to bring chuck steak down to barbecue with us. He & MT drove down around 6.

Bill and I left for "City of the Wild" movie in Eureka, scheduled for 9 PM showing.

Marvelous movie - over by 11. Preceded by short "Bigfoot" - trying to be serious - almost succeeding.

wind and rain last night.

1974 53rd day - 312 days follow

Up at 8:05. Storm clouds clearing. Cool. Breakfast in front of fire - lazily reading, catching up on newspapers.

Jack Lahr phoned around 11 - wanted Dave and me to talk over lunch, so arranged for 12:45.

Finished making and baking a blackberry pie, then picked up Dave. Jack and planner Bob Lagle met us at Stanton's in Union Town mail. We spent 2 hours discussing "to appeal or not to appeal" 2 items before North Coast Com. recently.

Went on in to Eureka later, then back to Arcata on various errands, and got 3 nice rib steaks for dinner. Dave made guacamole before I drove him home around 5. When Mike arrived, he, Bill & I headed out Scenic Drive to meet Dave & MT - headed down for dinner. Wonderful sunset.

Had excellent dinner - Dave did BBQ'ing. Leisurely evening in front of fire.

Dave left about 10:30 (I had to drive him home). Mike chose to sleep on couch rather than drive back to Eureka. His dog "Lilly", a dalmatian, took over AT's mattress in front of heater. In bed by 12:30.

Celia phoned.

Cold! 32° - frosty white. 1974 54th day - 311 days follow

Mike left around 9. Dave bounced in at 8, made coffee, left for Eureka. Spent morning cleaning up kitchen. At 12:30 I left to take water and groceries to Becky. Sunny, but cool, still.

At 1:15 Bill and I headed up Kenic Drive. Met Ruth Richards, new resident above Luffenbaltz - talked at length. Bill turned around there, but I continued on to Dave's and Doug's place. Found Doug home. We sunned and talked about waf movie and had a drink. Left, with MT, at 3:45.

Bill busy taking photographs in living room.

Rearranged little deck for more convenient barbecuing with Hibachi.

Dave came in around 5:30 after business in Arcata, went home, then returned in time for a quick dinner before we 3 headed for Community Concert in Eureka. Dave would take his chances on a seat and was lucky. We were treated to the Oslo Philharmonic Symphony, on its tour of the U.S. Young pianist, 25, was fantastic! Packed house.

1974 55th day - 310 days follow Up around 8:30. Fair.

After cleaning kitchen I started some washing. Worked outside, cutting grass, sawing wood, even repaired a step backing after chipping down a 2x6 at Dave's place.

Doug and Dave came down to BBQ their steaks & chops with us.

We all took a walk after dinner - up to Luffenbaltz. After some scattered clouds appeared in afternoon, they moved on and it was clear, here, and flaky when I took Dave home around 10:30. Doug had left much earlier.

Read only a few pages once in bed around 12:45.

Pete's phoned 9:30 A.M. to discuss pending appeals on coastal matters.

FEBRUARY

25

MONDAY

Eureka has 40+ in. rain.

Woke up to rain at 7:30. 1974 56th day - 309 days follow

After cleaning up kitchen, I started another batch of washing - which ended up taking nearly the entire day to finish - due to interruptions. Bill left around 11.

At 2:30 I picked up Dave. Did a few errands in Orinda and Eureka.

Home by 5 - Dave stayed for dinner so he could do some washing. Took him home around 8:30.

Spent rest of evening getting materials together for So. Slo. class at College of the Redwoods.

In bed by midnight.

TUESDAY

26

FEBRUARY

RAIN

1974 57th day - 308 days follow

Heavy, heavy rain. Bill away early. Up at 6:20. Left for COR at 7:15, arrived 8:01 just as my name was mentioned.

Attention class - talked 1 1/2 hrs. all about Sierra Club and its goals and activities.

Stopped at Coastal Com. offices for information. Went to Dave's place to report on SRES info for appeal grounds.

Had a quick dinner after a quick walk, then left at 7:15 for F&C meeting at Dan Hansen's in Orinda, 7:30 - 11:00.

Two Orick ranchers there to tell about (surplus) elk problem. Made decisions on coastal acquisition priorities.

Went to Red Lion for hot fudge sundae. Ran into Bob Lyle. Ended up in cocktail lounge until closing time. Home by 3 A.M. after taking Dave home.

up by 8:15. Raining.

1974

58th day - 307 days follow

Ash Wednesday

Cleaned up kitchen; made phone calls. Bill went into campus before 11.

Bob Eagle brought revised marine element recommendations out to me, staying briefly for coffee.

Celia phoned again re appeals.

After lunch, drove to Dave's place.

Together (my car) went to Arcata for shopping and errands. Back again by 3:45. Left Dave at his place in a big huff.

Took water to Bechy around 4:15.

On way back I apologized to Dave and he & MT came on home with me.

Power went off at 7, just as dinner had almost completed cooking.

Finished by camp stove and Coleman lantern - Heat by fireplace; candle-light at dining table.

For light Dave and I went back to his place and worked a couple of hours on "new" statement on marine element hearing.

We took short walk before dinner to Luffenholtz. Heavy winds,

1974

59th day - 306 days follow

Up early to start working on typing jobs. Dave came down for breakfast, then went to work writing and re-writing. Raining.

Garee Stephens arrived around noon. She typed, read, wrote, studied, etc. marine element, made many phone calls and spent afternoon here. Dave did a few errands for me so I could keep typing. Finished ARCO appeal and final draft of Marine Element statement for tonight's public hearing.

Left home 6:15. Xeroxed HSW Library, ate quickly at Red Lion, dashed to Post office by 7:30 special delivery drop time, then on to CalTrans bldg. for Coastal Com. meeting.

Horrible evening - Bad decisions, 7-4 vote for bad guy to State Com. as Rep. of No. Coast. Bad permit boundary decisions for Lake Earl and Big Lagoon.

Had coffee later at Stanton's. 2 staff there also.

Home by 1. Garee with me, using one car only.

Power off 7:15 - 11:45. 1974 60th day - 305 days follow

Stormy, windy, rainy, lightning type night. Heavy, gale force gusts. Used camp gear to cook breakfast.

Grace left for Eureka business around 9. Bill went to his office. Made many phone calls to State office to see if appeal had arrived on time. ?? Saw Holland here briefly.

Got some mail together. Hailing at times.

Dave here for dinner, then I took him home in order to work on wilderness report for NCRCC.

Returned to write letter of impression of the park area that would be wiped out if P.P. + L. put 60KV line in new ridgetop proposal. In bed by 12:30.

1974 61st day - 304 days follow

Up at 8:10. Raining. Went up to Davis place for nearly entire day as we sifted through Timber Sales for 4 ^{national} forests ~~reserves~~.

Dave and I pooled resources and put a meat loaf together to the pot luck at 6:30. Dashed home at 5:30 to get self and materials together for meeting. Dave went in with me. Bill chose to stay home with his algae project.

About 40 people came out in the wild rain storm. Angela Mueller gave fine slide presentation of the Peoples of the Gambia, as a result of her Peace Corps work there.

Finally cleared the place at 11:30. Stopped for pie, ice cream and coffee at the Ramada Inn coffee shop. Storm clouds began clearing and it turned cold and clear by bed time at 1. Moon about $\frac{1}{2}$ full - lovely.

up around 8:30. 32° 1974 62nd day - 303 days follow

First Sunday of Lent

All clear on coast. Bill walked to Luffenbath Beach with me around 11, after I had cleaned up kitchen. Dave & Doug passed me on scenic drive - Dave going to work with Vera in Hoopa this afternoon.

Walked onto Swall's place in Trinidad but no one home.

Stopped with Doug briefly and got RT to walk home with me.

Bill got in some exercise by chopping and/or sawing wood.

Lovely afternoon. Scattered clouds over the hills; snow line below 2000'.

Dave returned late, agreed to meet me at the Red Lion, since he was already in Arcata. Had one cocktail, then went to Audubon film "Queen of the Cascades" (Mt. Rainier) at Eureka High School Auditorium. Then, back to the Red Lion for dinner, then home by 10:30.

1974 63rd day - 302 days follow

^{7:30} Up by 7:30. Dashed up to Dave's to get photos marked. He would be leaving with Tom Barone and Jay Sundberg for photo work around Happy Camp - Indian portraits. Managed to get all coastal things ready for copying and mailing before 1. Went into HSB library, Env. Centre, bus station, post office, Camera Shop, into Eureka, etc, etc. Home again around 5.

Dave phoned that he and Jay were at Ramada Inn - needed ride. At 8:10 I joined them in cocktail lounge, where they had dinner and where we remained talking until nearly eleven o'clock.

Cloudy, warmer.

1974 64th day - 301 days follow

Breakfast around 9. Dave here much of morning. Took groceries, water + mail to Becky before noon. Stopped briefly at Dave's place to glance over King Planning Unit (Klamath Forest) material.

After he did some dark room work he made a set up against our north living room wall to photograph large map of roadless areas, wilderness, etc. - then took off for Arcata to leave them for overnight developing.

Dave was back again for dinner, but took off at 7:15 for a Boat 'n Blister meeting - Once again returning around 9. Bill copied photos with flood lamp set up. Dave did additional slide copying from color to black + white.

Made several phone calls regarding coastal issues.

Mike called to see if I had followed up on PDZ.

1974 65th day - 300 days follow

Dave worked on ~~brief statement~~ comments on King Planning Unit before and after dinner. Doug came down - we 3 went in Doug's car.

Forest Service public meeting - 7:30
Eureka City Hall.

Ken Lang joined us at the Red Lion cocktail lounge around 11. We were there until ~~1:45~~ 1:45.

Fast of Esther

1974 66th day - 299 days follow

walked to Trinidad. Dave brought me back as we did errands together.

Dave here for dinner. Mike G. came out after dinner. We discussed many problems — and about the Saturday dinner in Santa Rosa. Bill decided to remain home.

1974 67th day - 298 days follow

Up at 9. Took things to Becky and got gas in Trinidad by 11. Dave left his car there for work. Grabbed warm clothes and did quick errands and got to Eureka Aero at 12.

Dave did almost 3 hrs. of aerial photography for County data bank. Left the Klamath, down the Klamath, over Horse Mt. Ski area, Willow Creek, mouth of Van Duzen, the Lagoons, Orick, etc.

Beautiful day. Clear and cold. Home by 6. Dave & MT showed up for dinner and Dave got busy sorting wilderness slides.

Dave went home before 10:30. I gathered stuff together after bath. In by 12:30 — alarm set for 4:50.

Up at 4:50. Clear; cold. 1974 68th day - 297 days follow

Shyuan Puring

Dave arrived at 5:30. Breakfast at 7:50 in Garberville. Practically no traffic! Picked up gas in Ukiah. Arrived Los Robles Lodge in Santa Rosa at 11:30. Meeting just started. Worked through lunch hour, until 4 PM.

Helped Dave prepare things for his part of evening program. Social hour 6:30. Dinner at 7:30. Dave in near panic over projector use when lamp burned out. Spare on hand was comforting. Excellent dinner.

Wayburns, Kortums and Sen. Peter Behr on hand. Peggy, Bill K., Hamilton/Hers and Dave covered well the issues in Redwood Chapter--Redwoods, Coastline, Geothermal exploration, wilderness.

Dave and I conferred over maps after dinner with Mike re. Usal Creek area. Collapsed by 12:30.

1974 69th day - 296 days follow

Second Sunday of Lent

Lepty 9. Storm clouds! Left Santa Rosa around 10:30 after some shopping. Brief stop at Asti for some wine tasting and purchases. Out to heavy down pour. Went to Ft. Bragg by Hwy 20 out of Willits. Stopped for lunch snacks near spot where pond was brilliant red with Azalea. Collected some for Bill.

Found Usal Kool. Spent entire time until dark exploring the rugged area. Some photo stops - Spectacular views to ocean far below. Remote area!

00
MARCH

11

MONDAY

Rain up at 8:15.

1974 70th day - 295 days follow

Dave up by 9. Bill followed.

Around noon Dave picked us up to go into Aicata and Eureka. Al Steen joined us for lunch. In Coastal Com. offices over an hour. Dave did several errands (NICE, Swaulunds, etc.) and before returning home we drove up above Trinidad to look over a site - before Coast. Com. this week.

Stopped for oil.

Played Yahtzee after dinner.

Phoned Mildred Benioff regarding items on agenda for Thursday meeting.

TUESDAY

12

MARCH

1974 71st day - 294 days follow

Went into Eureka on errands.

Wrote appeal on permit boundaries for Lakes Earl + Talawa and Big Lagoon. Dave did original writing, I did typing and re-typing.

Overcast - Dave here very ¹⁹⁷⁴ 72nd day - 293 days follow briefly. Took things to Beedy around noon. Did some washing.

Garee Stephens and her mother here from 1 - 2 o'clock. Lunch at 2:30.

Made "goop" for dinner. Got house in some order, but no real cleaning.

Frank Kilmer phoned around 4, then arrived just before Garee brought Celia, Chris & Carol Ames in from SF plane. Then Bill and then Dave arrived later. Garee on way back to Smith River.

We talked at length over dinner regarding coastal problems and tomorrow's regional meeting.

Sleeping bags were tossed on living room couch and floor. All in bed by midnight.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 73rd day - 292 days follow

After Bill's alarm went off at 6:20 the household came alive. Mike G. arrived shortly after 7. A quick, stand-up type breakfast and then we all piled into the Falcon and headed north to Smith River. Left at 7:20. Raining. Little traffic. Arrived at Ship Shore Motel at mouth of Smith River at 9:15. Meeting slow starting - Chairman delayed, arriving by light aircraft from Mendocino. Disappointing meeting - Permits granted on many bad projects - G-P Wash Creek and others of our great concern. Celia and I spoke to several of them in order to be able to appeal later. Garee popped in a couple of times during meeting.

Lunch in motel coffee shop. Absolute downpour all day. Went to Garee's place, then transferred to her car to make very wet tour around Lake Earl and coastal areas of concern. Wonderful dinner later, prepared by Garee and Chris.

By midnight we all were ready to hit the sack. Still raining hard.

Awake before 7 to clearing
skies. Left at 8:30, after delightful breakfast,
to meet with Pac. Power & Light, Parks &
Caltrans people at 9 in Crescent City.

At PPL's office we discussed project
proposal, went over maps, etc, then
headed south to look site over. A four-
car caravan. Delayed briefly by a
single car accident on tight curve up
hill out of town. Walked the highway
stretch of line, going over every inch and
each map with various people and the
lawyer who flew in from Portland.

Starting at southern end, we walked the
entire re-location route 1.3 miles,
through Del Norte State Park. Checked each
survey stake and pole location and tree
removal as indicated on map.

1974 74th day - 291 days follow

1974 75th day - 290 days follow

Up by 7:30. Dave phoned,
then came down to cook an egg and meat gang
before we took off on road survey of coastal
areas. The rented Pinto was too small for 5
so we put any spare gas into the Falcon and I
ended up doing the all day driving. Mike C.
joined us, also Don Tuttle. Heading north we
drove through part of Weithaven, Trinidad, old 101,
the lagoons, Orick, Lady Bird Johnson Grove.
Lunch was picked up at a grocery store in
Orick and we sat on beach near mouth of
Redwood Creek. "Tom" went on to Murray Dunes,
mouth of Mad River, Samoa peninsula, King
Salmon, Fields Landing, and the urban
renewal bit on "Two Street", Eureka.

Home again at 6:20 after people and cars
were re-united here & there, from the
Ramada Inn, to Moonstone.

Dave came for dinner around 8.
We played one game of Yachtzee later,
then all folded up.

Weather fair all day, although
clouds persisted.

Counted 36 elk in marsh at
Big Lagoon.

Up at 7:45. Overcast. 1974 76th day - 289 days follow

Light rain ^{St. Patrick's Day} had occurred during night. Mike phoned ^{Third Sunday of Lent} 8:15 - feeling low. Went up to Dave's place at 10:30 with his photo. gear. after Chris had phoned that he (they) could meet me and others at Clam Beach Co. park at 11:30. Dave drove his car down. Also on hand were Briel and Collette Van Fleet, Wes Chesbro and Steve Gumpertz. Some delay over locked in car keys, but we had an hour or so to saunter down beach from Strawberry Creek and talk over coastal problems.

Chris & Carol got away on 2 PM plane. Dave and I decided to go hiking some place, so headed north. Got car stuck in mud near Big Lagoon.

Harriet and Larry Gray saw us and stopped to help. Larry's tie chains did the trick. All mud spattered, but got out onto firm ground.

Went on toward Fern Canyon.

Explored Airo road into Shunk

Cabbage. Home by 8:30.

Late, light dinner. Took Dave home around 10:30.

1974 77th day - 288 days follow

Up by 8. Foggy for awhile, then it turned into a lovely spring day. Did some washing. Took groceries and water to Becky around 11. Stopped awhile at Dave's and had a bit of lunch before returning home. We planned to go to Eureka together. Gail's phoned - would see us in Eureka.

Dave came down around 2. Met Gail at Fish & Game offices - talked to Don LaLance re. Permit boundaries. Dave, having left me there, joined us for coffee at Stanton's. Then we went to Coast. Com. offices to gather information and get more appeal forms. Home by 6:30.

Dinner around 8.

Went to Dave's for records and Yachtzee 10:30 - 11:30.

Had long phone conversation in morning with G-P's head forester Jim Melo in Ft. Bragg.

Made arrangements for Mr. I. D. Christensen to participate in ORV panel discussion as landowner.

1974 78th day - 287 days follow

1974 79th day - 286 days follow

Up around 5:15. Dave came by around 6:30 and we headed south to Lake County. First stop was breakfast at the Red Lion in Eureka. Lovely day, though some times fog in Southern Humboldt. Gas stop in Willits. Arrived in Clear Lake Oaks about 11:30.

Dave met with the NICE people over lunch in a small cafe. Later, with one Dewey Barnes, the Pomo coordinator, we drove above the lake so Dave could photograph Rattlesnake Island, a ceremonial site. Many herons perched on trees on island (33 acres). Arrangements made to take portrait photos next day.

Drove into Mendocino Natl. Forest for night - about 45 minutes from Hwy. 20 to Deer Valley - crossing Middle Creek and climbing into pine forest. We had the camp area to ourselves. A warm evening, but we built a small fire anyway while preparing dinner.

After a long, and totally unproductive day for Dave, we were happy to fold up around 9:30 or so.

Enjoyed meeting the NICE people, even if the coordinator hadn't rounded up all photo. subjects.

Woke up to fog - around 7.

1974 80th day - 285 days follow

Quick breakfast; headed back to Clear Lake Oaks to meet people by 10. Same cafe for coffee, then out to "Elem Indian Colony" on edge of Clear Lake near the Island. One photographic "subject" arrived -- wonderful man called Jim Brown, who sang and "played" sticks as he does for dances, both social and religious in nature.

Sun shining, but cooler than yesterday - with sheets of fog hanging about.

Had lunch in another cafe before leaving. Stopped in Ukiah. While Dave got brakes adjusted at a Datsun dealer, I got King Range materials (maps, EIS, etc.) from BLM office. At closing time of 4:30 a secretary gave me ride to north end of town to meet Dave. We headed north to Leggett and found a rather remote part of Standish/Hickey park to have campfire and cook dinner and spend night.

Dave not feeling too sharp - hay fever. Foggy evening.

Phoned Bill from Willits

1974 81st day - 284 days follow

Up with the birds at daylight, which was sometime after 7. Walked short trail to large Standish redwood tree - a giant left standing in otherwise once cut and now second growth forest. Left for Usal Creek area around 9:30. Overcast. Dave not quite up to snuff - taking hay fever tablets that made him drowsy. Left Usal Rd. near north side of mouth of Usal Creek and soon found ourselves horribly bogged down in gooey mud - stuck - all four wheels. Worked with rocks, wood and the jack until the jack broke! Almost out once, but stuck again - worse place. Walked to Creek area for help - found a young ranger just coming in with 4 wheel drive Jeep pickup. He kindly pulled us out of our muddy troubles around 5 p.m. We had been stuck since 11. The sun poked through the fog only momentarily in late afternoon.

Made camp on another road up the road from the Creek - a road blocked by huge slide. Easy for wood and water.

Enjoyed a good tuna casserole type dinner ^{with} a nice campfire.

Awakened by tractors

1974 82nd day - 283 days follow

Working in woods near Udal Creek. A lovely morning. Prepared to start hiking over the old logging road. Beautiful day to explore. Saw doe & 2 fawns as we scrambled through old logged area, over slides, up steep cat roads, etc. Walked to ridge, then back down road about 2 miles to car. Drove farther north on Udal Road to area that would get us to proposed logging site near coastline. Hiked in to high point 1930' above sea level, according to B.M. I found. Glorious view of coastline north and south. Steep cliffs, lovely meadows - few sheep grazing. Dave photographed forest, slides, ocean, single redwood. Saw what appeared to be an osprey - and through field glasses, either a big cat or back of deer - about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile away.

Left area before fog moved in. Drove to Bear Harbor Ranch. Had terrible experience with car, after gorgeous sunset views and a galloping Appaloosa silhouetted against watery path of gold. Magnificent country. Forested nearly to ocean. Found help for flat tire. Limped into Garberville.

Very late dinner. Found no help to get tire fixed. Decided to park for night near Benton Lake State Park.

1974 83rd day - 282 days follow

Overcast. Breakfast in Fourth Sunday of Lent Garberville while waiting for a service station to open. At 10 we were able to get tube patched and head home. Stopped in Eureka for mid-day snacks, got mail in Arcata, did a couple of errands - finally reaching Moonstone in mid-afternoon.

Dave went home briefly but came back for dinner.

Began working on appeal form the very moment back, and Bill mailed it by 5 PM in Arcata.

~~Some young couple came by and spent evening with Bill. Dave and I took off for his.~~

Went up to Dave's place to play Yantze and listen to some records, rather late.

Bob Curry - D.C. Wayburn

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE
Six Rivers National Forest
710 "E" Street, Eureka, California 95501

RECEIVED AUG 2 1974

Lucille Vineyard
Dave Van de Mark
Jim Moorman
8200
July 29, 1974



Sierra Club
Kent Gill, President
1050 Mills Tower
San Francisco, California 94104

Dear Members:

The Six Rivers National Forest is now revising land use plans and is collecting resource use information on the Siskiyou Planning Unit. I would like to invite participation in this effort.

The Siskiyou Unit involves 60,240 acres and is located east of Crescent City within Del Norte County (see map on back). It adjoins the Klamath National Forest along the Crest of the Siskiyou Mountains. The upper Siskiyou Fork and South Fork of the Smith River are included. Field work on the adjoining Klamath National Forest's Dillon-Clear Creek Unit is also taking place this summer. Our field work is being coordinated with the Klamath to assure that the Siskiyou Crest is considered as a whole.

Resource considerations in this Unit involve soil stability and productivity, water quality, watershed and fisheries protection, unique wildlife species, Wilderness potentials, commercial quality timber, cultural sites, primitive recreation possibilities, and unique vegetative associations.

All information relating to resource considerations listed above, or any other information that will shed light on possible land management alternatives for this Unit should be sent to me by October 31, 1974. Upon completion of the information gathering period, a public meeting will be held in conjunction with the Klamath Forest this winter to present a summary of the information gathered, and to explore management alternatives for the Unit.

Our objectives are to plan land uses of the National Forest to provide optimum long term public benefits. This requires that total needs of the nation, land capability and suitability, and resource supplies are all considered. A draft environmental statement will be prepared for public review and comment.

Sincerely,

George A. Roether

GEORGE A. ROETHER
Forest Supervisor



PLANNING UNIT
ROADLESS AREA

FOX UNIT

SISKIYOU UNIT

DILLON-CLEAR CREEK UNIT

RIVERS
EIGHTMILE UNIT

Up by 8. Took water, 1974 84th day - 281 days follow
groceries, etc to Becky around 2.

Got some washing started, but it
took all day to get it finished.

Went to Acreta on clouds, for
both us and Dave, who was busy
in darkroom.

Dave here for dinner, then when a
young couple (Ron and Jan) arrived to spend
evening with Bill, Dave + I took off to
work on G-P appeal material at his place.

Doug and Row Huntzinger had just re-
turned from a snowshoe trip around
Preston Pk. Reported snow good - then
some rain.

Dave and I worked on rough draft
until after 12:30 - he did dictating.
In bed by 1.

Had to rush P.C. into Sets' at
5:30 for stitches in leg - a tom cat
had made life miserable for her
earlier. Picked her up later - after
dinner - She stayed quiet all
evening.

1974 85th day - 280 days follow

Up at 6:15. Breakfast over by
7 and then to the typewriter. Had rough draft
ready to take to Dave's place at 9. He re-wrote
and I re-typed most of 2nd draft by 11:30.
Around 3:30 Dave came by for finishing
touches to the "Summary". In his car we
got to HSC library just minutes before the
Perox. room closed for the day. Had to
take bundle of letters to Euek's main post
office to insure delivery of appeal in
State Com. office in S.F. next morning.

Back home after 6. Cancelled SC
ExCom. meeting after sneezing, coughing
and sniffing set in - in earnest.

Dave went home before 9:30. Did
some phoning to Bill Jackson and
Priscilla Brockway regarding home
payments of Redway place. In bed to
read before 12 -

Bad night of coughing.

1974 86th day - 279 days follow

Bill gone "botanizing" nearby with Dorothy King Young. Stayed in bed until nearly nine.

Bill back about same time Jace Stephens arrived. Jace busy phoning from Lee about 1 hr.

Bill went into school for short time. Did some phoning - my self regarding coastal problems.

Dave came down around 4, then back to dark room, then back here around 7 for dinner - then home again around 9 to do more dark room work.

Bill had cold symptoms, too. (Both ready for bed early.

1974 87th day - 278 days follow

Up by 7:45 Boring! 1974 88th day - 277 days follow
 Noone showed up to put on new gutters.
 Stayed around house most of day.

Worked with Dave on large prints
 from shortly after dinner until
 1:30 a.m.

Ron and Doug had gone out
 but were in the back when
 I left.

So windy, I found the 3 mile
 drive home rather frightening.
 Limbs, rocks, debris all over
 the roadway.

1974 89th day - 276 days follow Awake at 6:50, about
 the time the power went off. Cooked my
 breakfast on camp stove. Power on by time
 Bill got up, so he could use the easy
 cooking method. Around 11 I drove up to
 Dave's place to see what was happening. A
 limb had plunged to the deck in the high
 wind shortly after I left last night - about 1:30.
 Worked in dark room on large
 prints, taking over where Ron
 left off, helping mostly keeping
 large sheets of paper in place.

Doug Tuttle dropped by and was
 pleased with what was already done.

At 3 I had to rescue Dave, whose car
 would not start and he had a photo commit-
 ment at an Indian Education Seminar at
 the Eureka Inn. I enjoyed the Hoopa
 dancers, who performed over $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

Had pizza as an early dinner in
 McK. Bill feeling low.

~~Doug drove Dave and me to last in
 winter's Antabon films Eureka Ht.~~

~~Had a couple of drinks at the
 Red Lion. Raining hard all
 evening. Home by 11:30.~~

Raining. Worked around ¹⁹⁷⁴ 90th day - 275 days follow
 house until noon - then walked
 up to Dave's place. Helped him
 finish up extra prints. ~~Don Tuttle~~
~~came by~~ In late afternoon I large
 (20x30") mounted photos were de-
 livered to Don Tuttle at Big Lagoon.

Early dinner. Bill did not feel
 well enough to go to Audubon movie.
 Doug came by for me at 6:30. Dave
 joined us, late. "Scandinavia
 Saga" was quite enjoyable.

Raining hard all evening.
 Had a couple of drinks at the Red
 Lion. Home by 11:30.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 91st day - 274 days follow

Bill off to the Univ. by
 noon, feeling law still.
 Typed (mines) stencil for Ecomex.
 Went to Arcata with Dave on
 short errands - Brought mines.
 Home after finding ink pad
 stuck to roller.

After dinner (Dave barbecued a
 steak for all 3 of us, Lee) I fought
 the mimeograph machine, then with
 nothing but poor results, gave up.

Dave went home early to work
 in dark room.

00

APRIL

2

TUESDAY

1974 92nd day - 273 days follow

Awakened between 5 and 6 to heavy, heavy rain.

Fought with the mimeograph machine all morning; cleaned it, and still no good - gave up. Took stencil into the Env. Center - and it would be printed nearby. Home by 3:30, after Dave joined me for coffee in Union town.

Early dinner. Dave here, too. He did not go to ExCom meeting with me, having photo work to do. Meeting from 7:30-10 at Dan Hammers.

Took meeting results to Dave. Again, raining hard, after only scattered daytime showers.

WEDNESDAY

3

APRIL

1974 93rd day - 272 days follow Up by 8. Worked around house. Gave here 11:30-1:30.

Took cards to Ben Allen (at Open Door Clinic in Arcata) around 2 - after taking things to Becky Coleman. Very warm - 57° or so. Stopped briefly at Environmental Center, then headed home.

Worked on a letter to Corps of Eng. regarding proposed dredging, mouth of Smith River.

Jack Labor had phoned around noon, talked at length of many things, just as Gabe arrived.

Dave here for dinner and after a brief walk to Luffenbottle after dinner, he ended up staying around until rather late.

Celia phoned around dinner time with results of State Com. meeting. Winston put off again. Arcata Redwood hit us hard at public hearing regarding land exchange for Redwood Nat. Park!

midwest and south
Tornado hit east hard.

1974 94th day - 271 days follow

Up by 7:30. Lovely day.

Warm. Spring-y nice outside. "Nor-cal" man arrived about 9:30 to install continuous alum. gutters on east & west sides of house. Job completed in a couple of hours.

Bill left around 10:30 - feeling better this day - and looking better. Celia phoned.

Did 3 loads of washing - one for Dave, who arrived about 2 to dry large photos on our sunny deck.

About 4 I took P.C. to vet's to have leg (hock) stitch removed - All was well.

Bill had quick dinner between 6-6:30 then had to return to campus for a 7-9 class.

Dave prepared small steak, which we ate later. Walked to his place by 8:30 or so. He worked in dark room and I read King Range material.

At 10:45 Harriet & Larry Gray came to pick up snow shoes, bring Dave back to his car and get my snow shoes, too. Harriet watched TV news at 11.

Dave went home immediately to finish photo work for County.

Dr. led by 12. Some light rain. It is pboond late.

1974 95th day - 270 days follow

Up by 8. Did some washing. Dave came in but I couldn't get him motivated to write King Range statement. He was "wiped out" after doing a web photo job all morning. After a brief nap while I ironed up stairs, he was in better mood. Barbeued small steaks for dinner; again had words with Dave over preparation of statement; he left in kind of a huff - but I promised I would drive up later and we would begin work on it. By 10:30 he had a rough start. I took electric typewriter along and got second draft done by 11:30. Came home and re-typed. 3rd draft - one to read from at tomorrow's hearing. Batted late - in bed by 2:45 or thereabouts.

Earlier I prepared a fruit salad to go into refrigerator overnight - for the patback tomorrow night.

Bill feeling better. Busy reaking theseses.

Hard rain during evening.

Up at 6:20. Picked up 1974 96th day - 269 days follow
 Dave at 7:45. Brought MT back home to
 stay with Bill while we attended King Range
 Hearing in Redway. Went over statement as we
 drove - taking turns driving. Timed it to 5
 minutes precisely. Hearing at Redway Elmore
 school began shortly after 10. About 85
 people in attendance. Lunch break 11:45-1:00.
 "Chuck" Selden and Jim Marshall (Times-Standard)
 went into Garberville with us for lunch.

Not too many people gave oral statements.
 Names called at random, so I was heard as each
 came up - about 1:30. Received well - with
 hearty applause. All over around 2.

Beautiful and warm coming home, es-
 pecially near Pepperwood on the old highway.
 Stopped in Eureka for a hot fudge sundae.
 Home long enough to get ready for Sierra Club
 meeting. Roberta Allen went in with us. Panel
 discussion on ORV's and beach use went well.
 Many ORV people there. Place was pretty full.
 Afterwards we adjourned to T & S's bar on Great
 plaza with BLM's Mel Clausen and
 Bob Saunders. Good evening - until
 nearly one o'clock. Saw car on fire on
 freeway near airport turnoff - clear
 moonlight. Dave remained overnight.

1974 97th day - 268 days follow

Palm Sunday

First Day of Passover

Up at 9. After breakfast
 I walked with Dave & MT to his place.
 Beautiful day - nice and warm.
 Follow-up to phone call earlier from Dorothy King
 Young, Dave & I dropped in to look at some
 flowering Leevisia. Ate hot dogs in the sun-
 shine on the deck before walking back home.
 Stopped to talk with Mrs. Sauble as she was doing
 some clean up work alongside Scenic Drive where
 she had been planting things. Lots of people out.
 Cars, motorcycles, bicycles, joggers, and Baker's
 beach had lots of activity. Talked with a Mr.
 Renner, who lives on bluff above McGlynn's home.
 Finally got home around 5:30 - as Bill was ready
 to go to the Clam beach ponds to collect aquatic.

Dave brought nice steak down to barbecue.
 Typed final copy of King Range statement
 ready to Xerox and mail in for hearing
 record. Went to Guy Kulstad's home above Clam
 Beach, where Dave delivered a large photo.

After dinner we went up to Dave's to
 play Yantzee, relax and listen to records.

00
00

APRIL

8

MONDAY

Up around 8. Fair with 1974 98th day - 267 days follow

increasing cloudiness. Bill left for school before noon. Did some ironing - Dave stopped on way to Acreta to show me photos going to Tom Parsons. Began raining - hard.

Took water and groceries to Becky before 2:30 - pausing! Back to finish ironing and do some lacework.

Dave here for dinner. Took walk to Luffenbally around 8:30.

Dave went home early. Bill busy sorting slides.

Sl Beach walk to dunes cancelled because of rain.

Eureka

51.34(?)

TUESDAY

9

APRIL

1974 99th day - 266 days follow Up at 7:30. Worked on

conservation things; letters, etc.

At 2 I left for Trinidad - errands for Dave in Eureka and many errands for self and S.C. Cloudy and warm.

Dave stopped by after 7, after we had finished dinner, with some cooked mussels from Andy and Don Tuttle. We had been to dinner there earlier.

Showers began around 8 - very spotty.

Drove up to Dave's to see latest prints - this time, the Usat trip.

Home by 11:45. Bill busy preparing class work.

Up around 7:30.

1974 100th day - 265 days follow

Variable cloudiness. Warm, sometimes windy. Phone call at 8:15 from John Richey of Four Corners. Plans made to meet to talk over BLM's King Range Mgt. program.

Took car to Standard station in Trinidad at 10. Quick stop at Dave's + Doug's, then walked home briskly by 11:40. Grabbed snacks, headed back to Trinidad immediately.

Car not ready until 1:20 a.s.o. Met John + friend Michael (Whale Gulch area) at Env. Center. Dave showed up; talked to them briefly. No time left to get to Eureka, so only made stop at Law Collective office to leave letter with Steven. Took mail to Becky. Stopped for drink at Dave's, then he followed me down road to have dinner with us. Bied home late after staff meeting. Getting cloudier as evening progressed. Dave took care of barbecuing a steak. Took walk to Luffenholty Beach. Very warm, two drops fell on our faces!

In bed before 12.

1974 101st day - 264 days follow

Maundy Thursday

Up by 8. Lovely day. Warm - mid-fifties. Went to Eureka by 11. Worked until 12:15 in Coastal Com. office - agenda items coming up next week. Picked up income tax papers before meeting Robert Hannon (from Alameda) for lunch at the Red Lion at 12. Over lunch we discussed a hotel proposal he had for a coastal piece of property north of Ft. Bragg. We talked until 2:30 - and he would send me additional material to scan. Home to change clothes and take things.

Did a number of errands and picked out new frames for new dark glasses, having ~~washed~~ ^{dropped} old ones once too often.

Dave had dinner with us. Took quick walk after dinner - to Luffenholty only.

Up at 7:30. Beautiful day 1974 102nd day - 263 days follow

Good Friday

Left for Eureka 10:45. Coastal Com. office 11:15-11:45. Met a Robert E. Hannay from Alameda County at Red Lion for discussion of a proposal in concept for possible application to Coastal Com. - a hotel on Mendocino coast north of Ft. Bragg. Home by 3.

Changed clothes. Took things to Becky.

Dave here for dinner. Brief walk after dinner. Went up to Davis at 9:30. Worked on G-P stuff - getting prepared for field trip into Usal Creek next day. Jack Lake phoned to arrange to pick me up at 7:30 A.M. Dave finished photos to go along and went over map of area with me. Finally got home around 1:40 - In bed by 2.

Dave and I ended up so tired we were almost hostile to each other.

1974 103rd day - 262 days follow

Holy Saturday

Up at 6:40. Beautiful here. Left at 7:30 for Rockport - in Jack's new pickup truck. Fog along Eel River. Bright and beautiful and warm when we hit Rockport at 10:10. G-P "Crimmy" didn't show up for 1/2 hr. Meanwhile we watched an osprey - perched in nearby large snag-top redwood.

"Crew" consisted of G-P forester Joe Melo, G-P "Environmentalist" John Thompson, G-P Resource Mgr. Jim Coon, Chris Ames, State Coastal Com. staff, Commissioners Dick Wilson and Bernard Vaughan. Another G-P employee (and wife) preceded us in a pickup. Glorious day. Saw sail plane nuts floated to beach near Usal Creek - lovely sight. Viewed (logged over ^{second growth} area) before lunch at 12:30 at Usal Creek. Several lampreys in area. Slides on main county road prevented full trip to Wolf Creek. Walked road where Dave & I were stuck in mud 2 weeks ago. Large slide had occurred near there since - much rain had fallen. In Gerberville at 5. Warm! Had a couple of "short beers". Home by 7:30. Drove to Davis where he and Bill had steaks about ready. Drove home from No. Twenty Mt. snowshoe trip. Bill McEvall arrived - stayed awhile. Bill V. went home early. I listened to record of 10

Up at 9:30. Clear, then foggy 1974 104th day - 261 days follow

Easter Sunday

President Lincoln Assassinated 1865

Worked around house most of day. Bill went collecting awhile at Clam Beach ponds. Cut grass, trimmed some ivy and pulled a few weeds. Lonely to be outside working. At 4:45 I walked up road to meet Dave + BT - coming down for dinner. Barbecued hamburgers. Clouds began increasing as sun went down.

Took Dave home at 9:30.

(Dr.) Alan Cooper from Marin County made weekend arrangements on Redwood Creek "look see" trip.

1974 105th day - 260 days follow

Worked around house. Got some washing done.

7:30 meeting Regional Coastal Com. in Eureka. Did not have reason to make comments since it was more informational than anything else. Went by Dave's place to report.

1974 106th day - 259 days follow

Met with others at Environmental Center
at 3:30 regarding future of newsletters.
Home by 6.

1974 107th day - 258 days follow

Nice day. Worked
around house - even did some much
needed vacuuming. Got some letters
ready to mail.

In Coastal Com. office most of afternoon
preparing for meeting of Com. tomorrow.
Dave, already in Eureka, did some work for
me regarding a State Park item in Mendocino
County. Dinner early. Dave and I went
to joint meeting of Reg. Coastal Com. and
BLM regarding Com. and stand on
King Range program. Dave gave SC
view points. Sparse attendance.
Celia Adams had arrived earlier. We sat
together discussing strategy for next day -
Brought Celia home with us. Mike here
too, so he slept on floor - Celia on
couch. Took Dave home before midnight.

Light rain. Up at 7:20. 1974 108th day - 257 days follow
 Left at 8:40 to look at one site north of Trinidad.
 Reached Guaya 9:30 for Regional Coastal Com. meeting, City
 Hall. Heavy agenda - much discussion and
 controversy on several items. Celia and I took
 turns voicing objections or making comments.

Grace joined us for lunch. After close of meeting around
 4:30 we attended a meeting with Peter Douglas and
 Bill Klee, both from Sacramento, with Ray Peart in
 Superior's chambers. Took Celia to 6:10
 plane bound for S.F.

Dave and I got together for dinner
 pizza - in Mck. before attending Ralph
 Nader talk at HSU. Bill had stayed
 in for class and dinner in town.

Terrific response to Nader - good talker -
 incited student to get with it.

Sundae at Bins before heading home -
 Met Delphine + Everett Fountain there
 and talked until they closed.

Mike arrived around midnight -
 woman from Hillsborough on phone
 regarding some wild scheme for
 properties on Mendocino coast.

1974 109th day - 256 days follow

Drizzle cloudiness.
 Lazy, but busy day. Up at 8:30. Mike
 left around noon. Started some
 washing. Bill went into school before
 noon.

Took groceries, water, etc. to Becky
 around 2:30. Brief stop at Env.
 Center before keep appt. with Dr. Frank at 3:30.
 It was 4:30 before he got caught up with
 patients (me) and as suspected, the pain in
 left hip area was bursitis, so out came the
 long needle. Home by 5:45.

Dave had ^{late} dinner with us and stayed until
 9:30 or so.

In bed before 11:30 - with prescription
 tablets to help me through night.
 Alan Cooper phoned from Arcata regarding
 tomorrow's look at Redwood Creek.

Up by 7:30. Variable cloudiness. 1974 110th day - 255 days follow

Drove to Oriskany, leaving before 9, to rendezvous with Alan Cooper and friends at Hagood's. Jean with us briefly. Walked up Lost Man Creek, then up to L Bird Johnson Grove, walked nature trail back. Another friend had previously joined us for lunch (at parking area). Ran across 2 park rangers - twice - Lost Man + nature trail.

Left group to "discover" devastation below Cold Hills Rd. Home by 5. Leg hurting too much to have stayed longer with group without prescription drugs.

Read and napped on couch. Bill fixed light dinner around 8. At 9 Dave phoned from Eureka - too late to join "campfire" talk with friends at Prairie Creek State Park. He was "bushed" when he arrived around 10, after day of working with Vern Port filming on MCE project.

In bed to read shortly after 11.

1974 111th day - 254 days follow

Low Sunday - First Sunday after Easter

Up by 8:30. Somewhat cloudy all day, but warm (57°). Worked around house. No word from people in park, but stayed close to phone.

Dave in for dinner after working most of day in dark room.

My leg was hurting - napped after dinner - meanwhile Dave went home to finish a photo project.

Awakened at 8 by phone. ¹⁹⁷⁴ 112th day - 253 days follow

Got some letters started regarding coastal issues. Had to meet 10:40 plane from SF - Dave had conflict, but arrived at airport to meet and talk with Carl Irving (SF Examiner) and John Leskey, Jim Jamerson & forester Peter Wight. All went on aerial survey of Redwood Park area in Eureka - Aero-chartered plane.

Went shopping in M.K. for lunch materials. The gang arrived around 1. Fed them cheese sandwiches and coffee mostly.

They all left again around 2 - Carl going north; the others with Dave for a quick look of Aico's logging around Copper Creek - hurried because of 6:00 return flight.

Meeting of SE ExCom at Dan Hansen's home from 7:30 - 10:00. All there - though some (2) in late. Future of Euc. Center main topic. Wes checked there to speak his side re Center. Raining as we drove home.

1974

113th day - 252 days follow

Up by 8. Dave popped in around 8:45 to pick up some flash bulbs for photo work with Carl Irving on the Hoopa Reservation.

Did some homework - and some letter writing. Hip feeling better - pills working. Went snooping on properties at Big Lagoon and North Trinidad with Mike G. - between 10:05 - 11:15.

Went to Eureka by 11:50 to get new dark glasses fitted. Did quick errands and had a quick lunch. Back home to work on BC letters. Dave showed up around 4:30 or so. He would come back for dinner with us as I returned from Becky's after 5.

Took Dave home so he could get film developed - before 10. In bed by 11:30.

A few light sprinkles during day - Otherwise, gorgeous clouds, beautiful blue green to navy blue ocean. Dave arrived shortly before Jack Davis and George Von der Lippe, Jack's successor as Supt. of Redwood National Park. Bill had already gone to school. Jack & George stayed until nearly noon, discussing various aspects of the park, its problems and future in relation to the relentless push of the chain saws.

After lunch here Dave left for Eureka and around 2, after typing for Econews I went to Arcata to deliver the Sierra Club material to Mike Matthews at the Env. Center. After a few errands and grabbing a steak for B.B.D.ing I got home around 3:30. Fixed a big salad to take up to Dave's place for dinner. Mike G. would be with us. Dinner around 7:30. Home about 10:30.

Many phone calls throughout day relating to environmental issues and SC involvement.

1974 115th day - 250 days follow

~~Fair to begin with, then~~
light rain. Up at 7:30. Left 8:40 to look at one ~~Trine~~ ^{Trine} ~~dad~~ ^{dad} site before going to Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30, Eureka. Many agenda and long.

Many phone calls. Mike, Dave, R. Smith, Mike Luchini, Carl Irving, etc. etc.

Dave arrived around 10 so I could type his letter to SC publications re Siskiyou wilderness book. Finished by 12. Meanwhile Mike G. arrived on way south. We all about the same time - 12:45. Met with one girl student Laurie Galvin at Union Town Coffee shop to discuss ORVs as related to her project ^{paper} for the Coastal Com. Went into Eureka in errands. Spent some time with Don Tuttle going over aerial photos relating to Big Lagoon area and bluff building sites.

Stopped by Dave's after delivering a repaired appliance to Becky. He decided to go to Eureka when I went to M.K. for a transportation plan meeting at the school.

Dave went to Ray Peart's meet the people meeting to photograph Ray in action. He picked me up on way back as meeting was ending. Raining. Home by 10:30. Bill Devall had stopped by earlier.

Up by 8. Beautiful day. 1974 116th day - 249 days follow

Low tide - fluffy clouds over mountains. Walked to Trinidad post office, leaving at nearly 11 and getting back around 1.

Bill went into school late morning. Did some phoning regarding coastal issues. Wrote one letter. Made cookies.

Bill Newell came in around 5. Cut some grass just because it was so nice outside. Large rhododendron showing color - 36 blooms this year. Surfers were out late afternoon - first ones in months.

Read and napped briefly after late dinner.

Dave tied up with Vern and filming Indians all day - and, evening with them, too, dinner, etc.

Cosine phoned late - staying with Iris a few days.

1974 117th day - 248 days follow

Lovely day. Clouds (or patchy fog) hanging about, but fairly warm.

Made early water, mail, grocery trip to Trinidad for Becky. Stopped only briefly at Dave's and Doug's place, then began working at home. Washed electric blanket and rigged outside line to dry it - with Bill's help to hang it.

Dave popped in on way to Arcata - and would save me trip by Xeroxing at 1 PM at HSD and making letter to Corps of Engineers regarding seawall at Shelter Cove. (Club's objections to proposal). Worked in garden - cutting grass, and helped Bill saw and split wood. Cooling off at 4.

Dave came by again for cocktails and played until 8, when we left for the Red Lion Motor Inn in Eureka - to meet Marion and Starkley for dinner. Cosine, Dan + Trish had a few days - and dinner was birthday affair for the "twins" Cosine + Bill.

Late dinner - back to Lee's and Iris' - piano playing, records and dancing until after 2.

Clean, cool.

Able to wear shorts today.

gorgeous morning. Up by 1974 118th day - 247 days follow
9 AM. Second Sunday after Easter

Bill Seavel and a
hitch-hiker to Eugene (from Arcata) (El Stover,
stopped in briefly.

At 10:40, in low tide (0.5) period
Bill and I walked around Moonstone Beach -
Worked around some awhile. Warm &
lovely - able to wear shorts.

Dan & Turk came out around 2. We all
went to Big Lagoon in Jeep. Bill collected
plants while I walked with below high
bluff to view top of bluff buildings & sites.
Found bluff extremely fragile looking.

At 6:30⁺, after Dan & Turk returned to Lark,
we had Tacos with Dave & Doug. Bill
sorted High Sierra slides, preparatory to
showing later at the Stankeys.

Around 9 he learned to his and
everyone's dismay the slide projector
was faulty. No show!

Home by 11:30 - Clean & cool.

47° 8 AM

1974 119th day - 246 days follow

Beautiful morning.
Up by 7. Drove to Trinidad for gas at 8:30
but found Lone Station closed until May 1.
Saw Dave for just a second - planned to ride to
Eureka in afternoon. Did some washing.

Dave arrived around 1 and we raced into
Eureka. He dropped me at the Coastal Com. office
while he kept dental appt. Watched slides of
Hatch aerial survey of coast.

In Arcata as Dave did errands from
3-5. Very warm. Wore light shirt and
light short sleeved blouse. People
wearing shorts, going bare footed, etc.
63° in Arcata.

Dave dropped me off on Scenic Drive -
I was upset over waited afternoon.

Napped after dinner, then went to bed
to read awhile.

Foggy. Took water ¹⁹⁷⁴ 120th day - 245 days follow
and ^{Social Security Tax Return Due} ~~problems~~ to Becky around
11:30. Put some grass for her,
using little pickle.

Made many phone calls regarding
coastal issues. Made birthday cake.

"Bud" Merryman showed up to discuss
addition of deck to beach house. We
talked nearly an hour of many things.

Went into Coastal Com. at 4. Left
at 5:30. Jack was served lawsuit
papers by Law Collection attorney,
Steve Gompertz as I sat down
in his office - quite coincidental -
Fog lifted somewhat. Warm in Eureka.
Home by 6:00.

Frosted cake, then ate lightly
and rested. Phil Devall and
student David Morgan arrived.
Morgan going to do thesis on Coastal
Commission. Dave Van de Mark
also showed up. We all had
cake and champagne.

Morgan left to leave at 12:15.

1974 121st day - 244 days follow

Up by 7. Fog on clouds -
did a lot of crying. Had stormy
phone sessions with Dave over many issues.
Went to Arcata on several quick errands -
Evo. Center, Post office, a few groceries.
Dave showed up as we were having
dinner - He had eaten in town already.
Bill had to go to an interview affair
at 8:15.

Just as Dave was leaving, we went
through a "panic" session - strange
noises - Could not resolve them -
Followed Dave home and then he re-
turned here for night, having left his car
for appearance.

In bed early to read -
Bill in before 1.

Had delightful hour with Frank
Hilmer in Trinidad - 10-11 AM talking
over coastal problems - geologic legends, etc.

1974 122nd day - 243 days follow

Fog or low clouds.

Up at 7. Took Dave home before 9.
Made a lot of phone calls.

Dave brought some photos down that needed to be delivered at NICE office.
Left at 1:30 for Eureka, stopping on campus to Xerox a few things.

Met Bruce + Lollie Harton at Don Tuttle's office - going over their Big Lagoon bluff site "plight" - just appealed.
Worked at Coastal Commission office for over 2 hrs. Home by 6:15.

Dave brought his own hot dogs for dinner; had a washing session; went home early. Ron Huntsinger here awhile.

Long phone conversation with Mike G. in Dixon.

In bed around 11.

1974 123rd day - 242 days follow

Beautiful and warm.
Breezy in afternoon. Went to Eureka by 10 to be interviewed on FCC survey at KVIQ-TV. Spent nearly one hour with one Bob Turner. Home by 12:30 after doing other errands.
After lunch I made a run to Beech's with water, groceries and mail, then left the car at 2 PM at Standard Station to have leather sole removed. Stopped short time at Dave's place, enjoyed sunshine on deck, then headed uptown side home when Dave went into Arcata. Walked in from freeway - warm and fragrant with all the Scotch broom in full bloom.

Cleaned up kitchen and vacuumed up bird feathers. PC had apparently brought in a gold finch, then threw up everything on the deck - a messy sight.

At 5 I walked to Trinidad, brought car home, had a drink with Bill, then together we went to Dave's for BBQ steaks and salad. A late dinner. Bill had too much to drink, got ugly with Dave and I drove him home around 10:30 or so.

Bill kept yammering and swaying about, but finally quieted down around midnight.

Gorgeous morning, but 1974 124th day - 241 days follow
fog swept in before noon - only to
clear off again by mid-afternoon.
Worked outside awhile, then did some
writing, while taking various SK type
phone calls.

Made huge bowl of col slaw for
potluck dinner. Phil went to McK
around 4. Dave dropped by
briefly to discuss and prepare topics
for tonight's meeting - and would return
to go in with us at 6:30.

Small turnout, about 25,
but good dinner.

Gary Monroe did program on
Water Associated Wildlife, Coastal area.
Home by 10:30. In bed early to read.
Fog returned during evening.

1974 125th day - 240 days follow

Third Sunday after Easter

Up by 8. Foggy, but it
cleared off and on during day.
Worked outdoors a short while, then settled
down to typing appeal on Big Lagoon item for
Coastal Com. After lunch I took a plant to
Marie and Bess Deval, then stopped at Dave's
place to have him edit the appeal. It needed
re-typing so I did it there. While he printed
photos, then we went over it once more.
Did the final typing at home. At 6:30
I took stuff to Arcata post office; also
sent Dave's photos to Carl during at the
G.F. Examiner by Greyhound. Had to wait
until 7:30 for bus depot to open, so went to
Uniontown Coffee shop for an egg, toast
and coffee. Home again by 7:50.

Dave came down with some stuff
for dinner. Finished by 9.

Celia phoned regarding Regional
issues on Thursday's agenda.

Had leisurely bath and shampoo
by midnight and then read awhile.

Our large rhododendron is blooming
like fury - gorgeous - 36 flowers.

Up by 7:30. Foggy, but 1974 126th day - 239 days follow
clearing later. High clouds in afternoon.
Worked around house before 11, then took
things to Becky.

Went to Arcata and Eureka around 1.
Stopped at Planning Dept. awhile, then
on to Coastal Com. for quite a lengthy
time. Joy Swobbery there, too, con-
cerned about burial grounds at Trinidad
since proposed home is on file.

Home before 6 after checking the
site in Trinidad. Had also looked at Eureka

Dave showed up for dinner ^{place}
around 7:00. We all walked to
Lafferholty Beach, back by 9.

Talked with Steve Gouperly on
coastal matters, then read in
living room before going to bed to
read more - around 11:30.

1974 127th day - 238 days follow Up by 7:30. Foggy a.m.
Clearing, warm in afternoon.

Dave dropped by on way to Arcata with
errands lined up for me in Eureka.

Went into town around 1. Looked at 3
Eureka proposed bldg. sites. Bought shoes
and purse at Gregoris. Went to Coastal Com.
office 2:45 - having found one home already
under construction, without permit granted!

Stopped for Kester core in Arcata, saw Steve G. at
Low Collection, then headed home at 4.

Dave here for dinner + TV backball.
Went up to Trinidad beach just about
dark to look at bldg. site from beach
angle, also site itself.

Dave went over the geology element
material with me. Clouds cleared
moon out.

Home by 12:30.

Up by 7. Awful May
 phoned early. Went up to Dave's so we could
 view bldg. site together - this time from dock.
 Back to start writing up material for
 statement at hearing. Left car at Trinidad
 to have heater core put in - Dave gave me
 ride home on way to work with Sam Fort.

Worked on "geologic hazard" statements.
 At 4:45 I walked to Trinidad for
 car. Dave + RT surprised me by
 meeting me almost half way. Had a
 drink with Dave after taking things to
 Becky.

~~Gary and Dave arrived~~

After dinner Dave and I worked
 on statement; after he picked up
 revised policies at Commission
 office in Eureka. Gary had
 phoned that there had been
 some changes regarding Tsunami's-
 Home at 11:30 to begin typing.
 Finished by 1.

1974 128th day - 237 days follow

1974 129th day - 236 days follow

Up at 5:30. Left at 5:45 for
 Ft. Bragg. Beautiful morning, beautiful drive.
 Breakfast and gas. stop in Garberville.
 Arrived at Ft. Bragg Vet's Hall at 9:40 -
 only 10 min. late.

Celia arrived from the south around 11:00.
 We protested many items and won 2
 important decisions. We dined
 with Com. member Benioff ^{Redick} Grader, and
 staff Laursen and Fallis.

Meeting over by 5. Celia and I then
 spent 2 hours or more looking at
 various coastal subdivisions from
 Ft. Bragg to Mendocino. We were
 shocked at lack of public access at 3
 places - expensive subdivisions.

Dinner at the "Grain" Sea Gull
 in Mendocino. Tried to phone Bill - no
 answer. Drove out 4 miles along
 Big River on Compche Road to Mildred
 Benioff's lovely place for the night.

We all sat up talking until 11:30.

Wonderfully quiet - no neighbors within
 $\frac{1}{3}$ mile.

Up at 7. Lovely, clear 1974 130th day - 235 days follow morning. Beautiful forested setting for leisurely breakfast. Celia headed south, so I turned in her Task Force statement at the public hearing. Meeting took place at 9:30-12 at the Vista Manor Motel. Park & Rec. made hour long presentation re Bond Act '94 and acquisition priorities. Few in attendance. Had lunch and got full tank of gas before leaving Ft. Bragg. Beautiful drive home. Ocean rough and windy looking. Flowers magnificent along the way.

Got to Trinidad for Beech's mail before 5. Stopped at Dave's place. Learned Greg had arrived, but was in Crescent City.

Around 7 Greg and Dave came down for dinner and stayed until nearly 11:30. Dave and I made arrangements to go to Lake County in morning.

Got to bed before 1.

Greg looked wonderful. He'll be around now - and working at Jed. Smith Park again.

Up at 5:25. Got gas at 6:00 at Trinidad and picked up Dave. Stopped briefly for doughnuts in Aleta - had coffee aboard already. Breakfast stop, Ridgewood Summit, about 9:30. Lovely morning. Stopped in Lakeport for lunch snacks. Arrived late at Hamilton Hess' place on Cobb Mt. where Chapter ^{Exec} meeting was held. At 1:30 we started up mountain to meet guides for tour of Magma - Union Geothermal fields. Warm - also noisy and smelly. Took the Falcon (between a jeep and a pickup) and managed through dust and creek crossings - Dave did the driving there. Looked over geyser fields, old and new drilling sites and the PGE power plant. 21 people on the "tour", finishing at 4:30. Union guide led us out to county road so we would not have to back track. Windy, slow, lovely, narrow road back to Cloverdale. Stopped briefly along Sulphur Creek. Had a milk shake in Ukiah and phoned Greg that we would arrive around 10 with a pizza. To stay awake we took turns driving. Managed to find a gas station open in Laytonville.

After pizza I remained to listen to some of Greg's delightful Colombian records of native music. Doug also there. Got home around midnight.

Lovely morning, but windy. 1974 132nd day - 233 days follow

Did a lot of washing. ^{Mother's Day}

Bill did ^{Fourth Sunday after Easter} shopping and picked up items from Lisa (Carousel and watch) that we had ordered through one of her catalogs. Took groceries and water to Becky.

Doug, Dave & Greg here for barbecued chicken dinner.

At 8:30 we moved up the road for Greg's slides with background music. A lovely evening. Slides were fantastic - of little known places in Colombia. Home by 11:30. Cool.

1974 133rd day - 232 days follow

Up before 8. Worked around house. One quick trip to Trinidad before noon.

Wrote some letters and made many phone calls regarding coastal issues. Dave breezed in on way to town, then returned later with Greg for dinner. We "charcoal" chuck steaks, and made a very short evening of it.

Sandwiched in a bath and shampoo around 10 between phone calls that went on until after midnight.

Up by 7:30. Low clouds. 1974 134th day - 231 days follow
 Went to Trinidad for gas before 8:30. Picked up Dave by 9 and headed for Eureka City Hall for Forest Practices Technical Advisory Committee meeting. We remained in town for lunch at the Red Lion, then talked with Fish & Game personnel, and did small errands. Contacted Gace's and Biel Van Fleet and arranged early dinner meeting with them. Joined Dave again briefly at City Hall. On campus briefly. Then took Dave home with a load of groceries. Stopped briefly at home before returning to Eureka. Went to Coastal Com. office before joining the Can & Fleet and Gace at 5 for fish and ships. We discussed Coastal Workshop for October, rather than June.

Humid all afternoon, rain by 6:30. Stopped awhile at Dave's place to report on meeting. Home by 9.

In bed before midnight to read awhile.

1974 135th day - 230 days follow Phone call at 7:40 from Dave woke us up. Went to his place at 8:45 to help clean Doug's vacated room. Scrubbed ceiling, walls and floor. Quick lunch, back to work, finishing around 1. Home to work at washing, cooking and letter statement for proposed elk hunt near Orick - a public hearing by Fish and Game - Court House, Eureka.

Made a stew for dinner. Joined by Dave. Left for hearing at 7:30.

Gave the statement in full, supporting the proposed hunt. Only one speaker against it. Hearing lasted one hour. Home by 10.

Duke Cairns phoned, but too late! I had hoped he could cover the hearing.

Joy Sundberg had a "coffee" for Harriet - Dave attended

up by 7. Raining lightly. 1974 136th day - 229 days follow

Dave phoned early - needed extension cord and adapter for Skilsaw. Ended up helping him all morning - in fact until 1:45 putting flooring down, cleaning up, and moving furniture inside as rain showers threatened.

Took groceries and mail to Becky, then returned home to get changed and ready for a quick trip into Acreta.

First to HSO library for Xeroxing, then an errand for Dave at Pilot Rock offices, then the post office, the Env. Center, and finally Acreta Transit Authority to get my new Whitney parka. It had been on order for 2 weeks or more - Home by 5. Headed for Trinidad on bicycle. Beautiful! Got some small grocery items for self and Dave.

Stopped at Dave's to see what Les Titus was doing (changing a door), had a drink, then with MT running behind, headed home at 7:15.

Dave here for dinner - and then he headed home before 10 - looking "busted".

Bill gathered together camp gear for field trip to Rock Lake tomorrow. I went to bed shortly after 11.

1974 137th day - 228 days follow

~~Left early for~~
Cloudy.

Went to Coastal Comm. office.

Also Don Tuttle's office.

Also County Planning Office.

Bill planned on getting away by noon.

Worked in garden for an hour or so in late afternoon.

Had dinner at Dave's place, then stayed awhile listening to records. Home by midnight.

Nice day. Up at 7:30.

1974 138th day - 227 days follow

Armed Forces Day

Worked up at Dave's place for hours - put in flooring in what is to be photo work room - once a bedroom. Finally got home mid-afternoon, leaving him to varnish the trim blend.

Went back to Dave's for dinner. Brief walk on beach before dark.

Bill phoned - from home - back after being in a brief blizzard at Ruth Lake (last night); otherwise good trip.

1974 139th day - 226 days follow

Lovely day. Up at 8.

Bicycled to Dave's place by 9:15. Helped put up curtains, move furniture and do bits of cleaning. Had light lunch there; then got home again by 12:30. Turned breezy. Clouds lowering mountains.

Bill trained himself cleaning out car. Worked on 3 appeals for Coastal Commission. Scott Kense came out.

Chris and Joe Olsen showed up around 6, having been to a political event at Akerlyman's Beach House.

Dave had been on hand for an hour or so helping edit my appeals and making additional remarks to them.

We barbecued steaks. Dave had dinner with us, although he had NOT previously intended to do so. He went home around 9:30 or 10. Then Bill showed Scott our slides and movies from 1967 trip to Isle Royale (where Scott would be working this summer).

Ins. bed by 12:30.

Up at 6:20 to try to locate 1974 140th day - 225 days follow
bird song meter that woke us both. No luck.
At 10 I took typewriter and materials for
typing up to Dave's place.

Spent 5 hours helping him put
together NICE materials - film
strips. Had lunch there. Home
by 6. Beautiful day - some clouds,
and a bit of wind, but still lovely.

We picked up Dave around 7:30
and went to Seascope at Trinidad
for our 14th Anniversary dinner.

Back to Dave's place for cham-
pagne and a game of Yahtzee,
then records until midnight.

1974 141st day - 224 days follow

Up early. Fair with
some cloudiness - "fluffies" over mountains,
warm. Typed appeals in final form.
Dave brought ^{after} typewriter back around 11 on
way to Cuata. Took poopy cat to vets with
hole in head - needed anti biotic - apparently
remotely of trouble with another cat.

Xeroxed Statements at HSD - mailed them
before attending discussion by Board of
Superintendents re Cuata Freeway.

Greg at home when I got home.
Cooked some steaks, late, then
Greg and Dave took off around 10.
In bed by 11.

Up at 5:05. Left at 5:25 for Dave's place, thence to Crescent City in his car. Breakfast at 7:30 prior to meeting of Forest Roads Advisory Committee at Park Hdg. Meeting lasted from 8-10. Attended by Forest Service, Caltrans, Timber people and many others. Dave brought up G-O road and they listened!

When everyone left for the scheduled field tour, Dave and I talked with Jack Davis and Homer Leach about Redwood Creek, the park, the buffer strip, and lawsuits, etc. until lunchtime. Went back to Glen's Bakery for lunch.

Dave contacted Indian woman, then took her to the high school to meet other people to find out where to photograph some Indian locations. One of the Indian women was making baskets using spruce roots in strips. One woman was 106 years old, a Talon. Drove to the light house spot, then Baiting Point, then on homeward with stops at mouth of Klamath and an overview of Oriskany Valley from above the garbage dumps.

Home for dinner. Took a walk to Luffenholz. Dave took me back to his place to get my car - around 10. Lubed by 11:30.

1974 143rd day - 222 days follow

Ascension Day

Awake early - up by 6:45. Left at 7:45. Quick coffee with Dave, and quick stop at Devalls to have a mattress. Lovely drive to Crescent City. Went to Water Quality Control Board meeting at Court House from 9:30 - 11:45. Spoke briefly regarding water discharge requirements at proposed Ship Ashore marina & breabwater. Had light lunch with Grace Stephens. Left town (CC) at 12:45. Stopped for gas, enjoyed the rhododendrons in the Redwood Parks, and stopped briefly at Hagood's. Went to Eureka and Arcata on errands. Home by 5:30. Very warm. Some scattered clouds all day - many clouds over inland areas.

Dave arrived around 6:30, then I rode home with him, expecting to walk back. But he remembered laundry and we rode back down here for dinner - no walk! Dory back.

Phil phoned - had meeting after late class. Phone rang all evening about Dave's hike up Woolley Creek, which he felt compelled to cancel.

Went up to Dave's to do some typing. Home by 11:30. Had bath & shampoo.

Bill got in around 2:15.

Up by 7:15. Variable 1974 144th day - 221 days follow
 cloudiness all day and a warm 58°.

Did some washing.

Took things to Becky around noon.
 Dave came by around 12:30 - had
 his dogs with me, then headed home.
 Worked all afternoon around house
 and garden.

Bill got home around 6:45.

At 8 Dave arrived, having been
 to Hagoods (Jan had phoned him earlier)
 with Sophie Ann Aoki, from Hawaii.
 I managed to find enough dinner for
 them - and they stayed until 10.

We three would leave early in morning
 for Wooley Creek area.

In bed before 12 -

1974 145th day - 220 days follow

Up at 6:10. Waited until 7
 for Dave and Sophie Ann. Foggy until Berry Summit.
 Breakfast in Willow Creek at 8. Picked up a few
 lunch snacks in Orleans. Arrived at Wooley Creek
 trail head at 10:30. Clear. Many cars already
 parked - people gone. Took cameras, lunch, etc.

Hiked about 2½ miles to place right on
 the rampaging waters. An exciting, rushing
 big stream - Many flowers out. Agave
were trees at our lunch stop.

Retired between 12:30 - 1:30. Headed
 back with photo stops for flowers
 along the way - Dave doing close-ups.
 Very warm. Back at car by 3:45.

Cool drive, then along the So. Fk. Salmon
 to the Monte Creek Rd. Went as far as road
 was clear, stopped by many fallen trees,
 so walked to high point for fine view
 of the Trinity Alps - and the Marble Mts.

Brief stop in Arcata before dark.
 Pizza dinner in WCK. Home before 10.

Bill had returned around 8:30
 after a hot day collecting near Snowcamp
 etc.

We met many people on trail, some
 going in, some coming out - some fishing.

Awake 7:20 with phone call from 1974 146th day - 219 days follow
Col. Ertel in Denver in regard to his proposed
building site at Trinidad - coming before Coastal
Commission June 13. He would be out on court prior
to that time and meet with me. Lovely morning.

Phoned Barbara / Woodenpyl at 10. We
planned hike in afternoon and she arrived
around 12:30. Drove to Regua parking area
for Redwood National Park coastal trail -

Absolutely gorgeous. Breezy, but
warm. We took our time, leaving
at 1:15, returning around 6. Listened
to sea lions far below, saw a whale
spouting, enjoyed flowers and birds.
Talked with other people on trail.

Stopped by Dave's place, had a
couple of drinks, then Dave came to
Moonstone for dinner.

We got into a big hassle, starting
with a boy not returned from Woolley
Creek hike. I yelled, screamed, and
howled and chased Dave out of the
house with all his belongings that have
accumulated here. I was angry.

Hope the worried mother relaxes
until tomorrow.

1974 147th day - 218 days follow

First Day of Pentecost (Jewish)

Memorial Day (In District of Columbia and most States)

(up by 7:30. Foggy
for awhile. Left at 8:15
to walk scenic
dinner. A low tide - rather warm, 52°.
Threw some (leaves) cans on Dave's doorway, then
returned home himself by 10:15. Many goldfinches
flitting about. Several fishermen paired
on offshore rocks during low tide.

Typed some letters, pulled some weeds,
enjoyed the sunshine. Talked by phone to
Dave on 2 different occasions - all very
cool - he knew I was still angry.

at 6 John Mitchell phoned, just arrived in
Eureka. I started to get him, but Dave headed
me off at Aente. Got SC mail, took some
steaks + MT from him and headed home.

Sat out on deck while steaks BBQ'd.
Doug came down around 8.

Took a walk in $\frac{1}{2}$ moon - light to
Lupinately.

Everyone gone by 11.

1974 148th day - 217 days follow

Up by 7. Foggy until late morning. Made arrangements with Dave to leave at 1 for Redwood Creek along with John Mitchell. Took Redwood film to Eureka Bk.

Took things to Becky before 1.

Delayed by John, but we all met at Dave's place, took the rent car and left at 2. Hiked about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles up Redwood Creek, then took off on old, old jeep road to headwaters of McArthur Creek. It had been slaughtered back in 67-68.

Dave saw a large black bear. We all saw his very fresh tracks in muddy spots earlier. Dave took many photos of log jammed creek, plus erosion of roads. We all saw a deer.

Left woods at 5:45, back at car after fact hike at 7:45.

John insisted he take us to dinner. Around 9:20 we all went to Merrymans - which was really good. In bed before 1.

1974 149th day - 216 days follow

Up at 7. Foggy in A.M. about up to Dave's place around 10. Had to wait for some large prints to be washed to take to Don Tattila.

Did some overlay on photo work at Tattila's office, then some shopping, then on back to keep appt. with Hank Frank for Paps test.

Wrote letters to Alvia while waiting, nearly one hour. Home by four.

Had light lunch, then rested. Hank had probed and there were questionable discomforts - Must return in 2 weeks.

Foggy afternoon, but quite windy. Bill got home around 6.

Dave came for dinner around 8 and stayed until 11 - reading and using phone.

In bed by midnight.

Clear and beautiful at 7:30, then fog played around, finally clearing completely. Lovely day. Warm, but breezy. Did some washing. Dave came down for lunch. Went to College of the Redwoods at 3 to talk Sierra Club for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. at a Nat. Resources class.

Home by 5:45. Bill's late day. Dave showed up around 6:30 on his way home from Eureka errands.

Phil Devall phoned from his parents place in Trinidad. He was here to spend a few days while his younger brother visited from Wash. D.C.

Bill D. found us at Seascapes. Having a hamburger dinner at 8:30.

Bill D. dropped me off to (hopefully) work with Dave on a write up for the Redwood Chips. Bill D. staying at Dave's place. No work! Too tired.

Home by 11:30.

1974 150th day - 215 days follow

1974 151st day - 214 days follow Up by 8. Overcast, then warm and clear. Several phone calls before I could get up to Dave's place to start typing. Worked until noon. Lunch at Moonstone, then, in his car, off to Eureka by 1. Met Judi Paul to discuss her role in property acquisition of a parcel split appealed to State Com. We sat in sun near City Hall. Dave met me after 2. Did some clothes shopping and errands, and headed home around 4. Gave Peter Whittlesby a ride to Trinidad from Arcata.

Dave, MT and I walked home for dinner. Bill met us at Sufferbally. Beautiful evening.

Earl Blauner (SC, LDF) phoned. Would meet him tomorrow in Trinidad, Dave, too. Walked back to Dave's before 10 - in $3/4$ moon-light. Lovely.

Phil Devall there. Listened to some records and had a couple of "Golden Cadillac's" - Dave's specialty, after dinner treat.

Home by midnight.

Low clouds or fog, drifting back & forth. Typed up final copy of timber sale alert in proposed Siskiyou Wilderness area. Dave came by to pick it up around 11; also to return Bill's camera. Bill going off plant collecting and to school awhile.

Took things to Becky before meeting Earl Blount & Linda Marks & Dave VdM for lunch at 12:30 at the Trinidad dock - Seascope restaurant. Dave wanted at 1:10 for a bus schedule to put aboard his timber sale alert to Mil Kay's last minute for "Redwood Crips". Bill Sevall dropped into Seascope, had coffee with us; then I gave him ride back to Trinidad Market.

Drove to Big Lagoon. Walked part way out spit with Earl & Linda; discussed coastal problems, then left them to explore for themselves.

Home again 4:30. Prepared for S.C. meeting. Picked up Dave at 6:45. Bill did program on Alaska, coming in at 8.

Went to TV's lounge briefly after meeting. Took Dave home. Bill & David Morgan there already. Listened to records until 1:45.

1974 153rd day - 212 days follow

Whitsunday - Pentecost (Christian)

Low clouds and/or fog. Up at 8:30. Worked around house all morning. Phone call from Kay Chappay. Around 12 Bill and I headed out for Snow-camp Lake - and there in the warm sunshine we spent the afternoon. Bill collected aquatic plants, while I sunbathed and read Coastal material and watched birds and enjoyed the solitude isolation - only one car came anywhere close to us, and only for a moment. The area around the lake was all cut over, but scattered trees provided fair bird habitat. Bill put several *Coccoloba* plants in tin cans to bring back. Thought I spotted a woodpecker with yellow head patch - but not sure. Home by six o'clock. 41 miles in 1½ hrs. over curvy roads through rolling hillland.

A quiet evening; reading, resting. Roger Smith phoned - long conversation regarding Sierra Club lawsuit and Redwood National Park buffer zone logging. Jean Hagood also phoned.

Bill was up before 7:30, 1974 154th day - 211 days follow
but P.C. and I were a bit lazier.

Low fog or clouds, clearing in afternoon.

Dave popped in briefly on way to Arcata & Eureka.

Went to campus around 11. Had coffee with Geology prof. Gary Carver. Went to Eureka for Coastal Com., Caltrans and project lookings. Home by 3:30.

Worked outside briefly. Karen Holland came in for short visit.

Bill got home around 6:30. Dave phoned earlier, but didn't show up until 7:30.

At 9 we walked part of Scenic Drive in hazy moonlight.

In bed before midnight.

1974 155th day - 210 days follow up by 7:30. Cloudy - or foggy - and sultry most of day.

Went to Eureka after lunch, after getting letter from Gary Carver's office to mail to Celia in L.A. Got slides in Eureka to mail also. Went to Env. Center to get things ready to mail by 4 PM.

Joan & Lue arrived with fresh salmon to BBQ for dinner. Dave also here.

Spent evening watching election returns on TV - until midnight. Took short walk in light drizzle, then drove Dave home by 1:45. Heavy fog on Scenic Drive.

Slept in. Up by 8:30. 1974 156th day - 209 days follow
 Jean up by 9. Bill gone by 10:30.
 Laid up by 11. Still Drizzly.
 Pattons left around noon.

Did some much needed house
 cleaning, then sunbathed when
 skies cleared - from 3:45 - 4:30.

When Bill got home we went to
 Dave's place for a rather hurried,
 but excellent beef roast dinner.

Dave and I had to go to a LAFLO meeting
 in Eureka at 7:30, so we dropped
 Bill off at home on our way south.

Supervisor chambers were hot and
 crowded as a public hearing got underway
 on a proposed Resource Conservation
 District. After a couple of hours we
 had had enough. Took Dave home,
 but stayed long enough to hear one
 new record. Home by 11:30.

Foggy in Eureka. Clear at Trinidad.

1974 157th day - 208 days follow

Up at 8. Had good full
 6 hrs. of sleep. Low fog or clouds. Took things
 to Becky by 11:15. Stopped by Dave's -
 ended up having lunch and loading a table
 on top of my car to take to Eureka to be
 stripped of paint. Dave followed to help
 unload.

Went shopping at Globe Import. Went
 to County Planning Dept. then to Coastal
 Com. office to pick up materials for next
 meeting. Back to Arcata for shopping,
 errands, and talk at the Env. Center with
 John Richey of White thorn and others.
 Home by 6.

Dave came by around 6:30 and headed
 home, expecting us for dinner. At 8:30
 I left a note for Bill - his late night -
 and drove to Dave's place. Drove home for
 weekend. Bill arrived at 9:30. Jay Sundberg
 and daughter Lisa dropped in, staying
 until 11.

Got home around 11:45 and went
 straight to bed.

Very warm
and sunny

JUNE

7

FRIDAY

Beautiful
walking

Lovely morning. Awake early to various birdsongs. Got up by 7:05. Walked to Trinidad Market by 7:10. Took some Clorox to Becky, then stopped on way back down at Hidden Creek trailer park to talk to the owners regarding their Coastal Com. application. Stopped by Dave's + Doug's, but only to use phone to try to reach Bill - he had already gone into school. Dave walked around the bend with me - feeling very low - lay fever and cold. MT went on to Moonstone with me. Dave showed up around 12:30 for lunch - on way to town, leaving MT to see Betty with me.

High wind, but sheltered garden spot was ideal for all over tanning. Did some writing, rough drafts of coastal problems in area. Dave here for dinner.

Ron Huntsinger here briefly. Dave accepted invitation to stay on couch for night - he had been resting there most of evening. In bed by 11.

SATURDAY

8

JUNE

1974 159th day - 206 days follow

On my toes shortly after 7. Beautiful, clear weather, turning quite warm and with heavy winds at times. Dave skipped out fairly early to have breakfast at home - said he had good sleep. Left house at 8:50. Spent day at EPA sponsored Water Quality Institute, held at Arcata High. Lunched at Jolly Giant commons at 12:30 with Garce Stephens and others. Long, but interesting day. Home by six.

Garce, Dave and Doug all here for BBQ steak and salad - and much talk of environmental issues of concern - and for action - by Friends of Del Norte + Sierra Club.

Doug left before 9. Dave went home shortly after 9:30, Garce had left before dark.

In bed by 12 after doing dishes and some typing.

In Trinidad for copper and gasoline around 9 A.M. David Morgan arrived around 9:30. Together we looked at some proposed project (horns) sites north of Trinidad - as far as Big Lagoon only, due to time element. Bill Kortum phoned about noon.

Prepared to leave for Clear Lake + Ukiah - overnight - picked up Dave at 1 - (late) then picked up Carl Delgado (Pomo) at City Center Motel in Eureka at 1:40. Very warm. Stopped briefly for pick-up snacks in Garberville. Arrived in Upper Lakeport area around 5:00 at home of Nelson Hopper.

Dave taped his comments on Pomo songs - and dances - in the Indian culture (part of film strips for NICE project). We nearly sweated in - doors for over 2 hrs. Had to keep traffic and boat noises down.

Left Carl with his daughter for the night. Had light dinner near (in) Lakeport, then headed for Deer Springs in Mendocino Nat. Forest - beautiful evening. Feeling low with sore throat. Slept under starry skies, under tall pines.

1974 161st day - 204 days follow

Awake by 6. Much bird activity early. Warm morning. Headed for Upper Lake to meet Carl at 8 at Truck Stop Cafe. We ate. He came late. All family had breakfast. One young grandson (Gary) would make return trip to Eureka with us. Headed for Elsie Allen, the famous Pomo basket weaver, in Ukiah. Dave taped for 2 hours in her cool home. Wonderfully artistic person, and also articulate at 75. Lunch at Santos in Ukiah. While Carl met with someone, Dave and I made quick dash to BLM office. 9:30. Dave drove all the way home. No cooling down until fog bank near Lakeeta.

Had cocktails with Carl 6-7, then headed to Greyhound depot in Arcata, where drum dryer parcel was. Doug helped unload it, then Dave came down for dinner.

I took him home around 10:30 after we had taken short walk in cool fog - Home by 11:30.

Foggy in Trinidad area, 1974 162nd day - 203 days follow

Warm in Eureka and Puenya.

Did some washing. At 11 I took groceries to Becky and filled car with gas, stopped for few moments at Dave's to leave package.

Went to Arcata and Eureka for shopping and errands, personal, and for Becky. Home by 6.

Had liquid type food for dinner. Dave and Eric had regular fare.

Feeling sniffly - low in general - with pain in hip region. In bed before 11.

1974 163rd day - 202 days follow

Up about 8. Foggy nearly all day. Went to Trinidad around 11 - after making many, many phone calls regarding coastal concerns. Popped into Dave's place for mere seconds - saw new room setup for photo finishing. Looks workable. Bill home all day working on ink drawings of algae to meet a deadline for printing - locally.

Went to Eureka at 5 to Xerox things and did big grocery shopping at McK. Safeway - first time in months!

Dave came for dinner around 7. I ate little. He + Bill had small steak BBQ'd.

Mike they went for short walk after dinner, while I read and rested. Dave went home fairly early.

Mike G. called from Dixon. We talked at length - around 12.

up by 7. No sign of Dave, 1974 164th day - 201 days follow
as expected, but he called at 8:30 from
McKinleyville, having met the early plane;
2 attorneys (timber rep's.), Peter Twight
and Jim Jamieson to go on tour of
Redwood Park area. Foggy all day.

Went to Eureka before 9:30 - prepared
to spend all day at Regional Coastal Com.
meeting at City Hall.

Feeling awful, coughing, sniffing,
stuffed up and voice very nasal.

Had to speak to several issues.
Lunch with Paul Stephens, Steve
Gompertz and David Morgan.

Picked up extra film rolls for
Dave in Arcata. Home by 4:30.

Feeling low - stayed on couch.

Dave, Peter and Jim showed up
briefly before 10, stayed 'til 10:45.

1974 165th day - 200 days follow

up before 7. Foggy.
Flag Day Charing in afternoon. Left for Eureka
at 8. Attended Coastal Com. "spill-over"
meeting from 8:30-9:30 in City Hall. Very few
people in attendance and only 7 commissioners.
Went down to Caltrans re 199 and need for
public hearing. Then briefly in Coastal Com.
office. Back home before 11. Bill working
diligently on his drawings most of day,
with some time at school in afternoon.

Got all the preparations done for a pelvic
exam. by Hank Frank. Got to his office
at 3:30, but it was 4:30 before he saw me.
Exam. proved out earlier suspicion -
possible ovarian cyst (left side - all
that's left!). He made Monday appt.
with Dr. Loring - surgeon.

Home by 5:15. Dave came by for
hamburger + salad dinner.

We went up to his place to hear some
records. Bill came back early -
about 12 to finish some work. I
napped on couch, then Dave drove me
home around 1:30 or so.

An evening of anxiety and tension
for me.

Up at 8:30. Lovely

1974 166th day - 199 days follow

morning. 60° at 9 a.m. Took things to Becky before noon. Stopped at Dave's awhile & had light lunch.

Took some of Dave's and all of our recyclable stuff to Anata recycling center by 3. Also, dropped off some photo stuff of Davis to a fellow at Pilot Rock. Worked around house

Dinner after purchasing a lovely Boston fern to hang in living room. Variable cloudiness in afternoon.

Bill attended graduation ceremonies starting at 11, ~~but~~ ~~then~~ and returned home before 2:30.

Dinner around 8. Dave came by after having dinner with family friends at Merryman's. Planned a walk later, once he got home, fed MT and changed clothes. We met at Baker's Beach. Gorgeous sunset at 9. Greg had returned from Florida.

We listened to records & then Greg collapsed and Dave drove me home before 12.

Saw lightning out from Trinidad Bay.

1974 167th day - 198 days follow

Father's Day

Corpus Christi

Rain! Worked around house. Spent most of afternoon doing washing. Bill went into his office to do "housecleaning". Dinner around 8. Dave came down to pick me up to go back to his place to listen to the 3 tapes of Nelson Hopper - from our trip last week to Lake County.

Much thunder and lightning all evening. Left around 11:30 so Greg could go to bed - on couch.

Dave drove me home.

1974 168th day - 197 days follow

Up before 8. Cloudy.

Phoned AG's office in SF first thing to leave message with expected special investigator - changing time to meet. Ray Rice and visitor Bob Priest from Hamilton, New Zealand came out at 9:30 - stayed until nearly noon - talking environmental concerns and part the public plays with input to bring about change. Dave showed up for short time. Bill went into school around 1. At 2:15 I left for Eureka. Stopped briefly at Coastal Com. office to pick up a tape, then went on to Dr. Loring's office. 3 o'clock appt. Saw him at 4:30. Got examined - left very swollen to size of orange!

Put on penicillin, asked to come back in ten days - then, maybe the knife? Home by 5:30. Quickly fixed dinner for Dave (whom I called) and Bill, then grabbed chunk of chicken, a cup of coffee and headed back to Eureka - to the Court House. Over 20 people on hand to discuss plans for a coastal workshop. Home by 10:30. Grace Stephens here overnight.

1974 169th day - 196 days follow

Up early - 7:30. Went to Arcata by 9:30 to talk to Ron Derenzo regarding Stanton property. Left Grace to go at her own pace. Bill busy packing.

Drove to Trinidad for gas and stopped briefly at Dave's place before 12.

Met Celia and others at Arcata Airport at 12:30 bus time for town to Smith River with State Coastal Commissioners.

Lunch before reaching first stop at Big Lagoon (sack lunches provided - eaten while travelling). Next stop mouth of Klamath River to view logging site proposed by Arcata Redwood. Next stop Ukiah Experimental Forest - long stop there to listen to Kenneth Boe (researcher). Lively at mouth of Smith River - sun shining - people fishing - "honor" houses explained - permits granted, houses built to rear edge of river mouth. Grace was there to explain things to several Commissioners. Back home by 6:45. Had BBQ steak and salad. Dave joined us - but went home fairly early. Celia and I worked out our appellants' strategy for tomorrow's meeting.

Mike G. phoned. Dated after midnight.

up by 7. Raining Overcast. 1974 170th day - 195 days follow

Celia and I left for Enuka at 8:50. Dropped off slides at Travelodge for A.G. special investigator Ron Herenzo, then to City Hall. All day session 9:30-5:30 State Coastal Commission. Sea Ranch issue took nearly all morning. Joined for lunch by Dave Morgan, Andy Tuttle and Garry Stephens.

Celia carried heavy 51 Coastal Task Force load. I spoke on two appeals only. A frustrating, emotion ridden day for many - Council chambers were near capacity all day.

Took Celia and staffer Frank Broodhead to 6:20 plane.

Dave phoned shortly after 6 - would bring us a large pizza for dinner. After dinner we walked to Lupper-hilly - Bill delayed by phone call, but he got as far as McGlynn's.

Dave went home fairly early. I rested awhile, then Bill and I showed slides that both had let pile up without viewing. In bed by 11:40.

1974 171st day - 194 days follow up by 7:30. Took car to

Trinidad to leave for brake repairs. Beautiful morning. (Took things to Becky before 9).

Stopped by Dave's place - briefly, then walked home with M.T. Had long talk with Lionel Hawby - up near mail boxes - regarding his coastal property here - nearby. Dave showed up on way to town, had lunch with me. Jack Lake phoned regarding new agenda deadlines for mailing to "Coastal watchers".

Typed 2 "reels" of Dave's transcribed notes from tapes of Nelson Hopper's interview (Pomo - Lake Co.). Sun bathed on deck. Very warm - if out of wind. Bill returned from school around 3:30.

Dave and Doug here for dinner (Doug having "extras", really). Jerry Hilgert came out - going to UMBSS with Bill - here overnight. We all went for walk up scenic drive, then Dave made some "Golden Cadillacs" as a farewell gesture to Bill and Jerry. In bed by 1 A.M. - after showing a few slides.

Dave and Doug went home well before 11.

Back to Montana

JUNE

21

FRIDAY

up by 8. -2.0 tide, but 1974 172nd day - 193 days follow

Feast of the Sacred Heart

missed getting to beach before 7. Jerry + Bill went to Seascapes for breakfast - around 9:30. - Back by 10:45. David (Bartlett) plowed with enthusiastic report of their vacation trip to Yellowstone.

Bill plowed into the final packing job, finally finishing at 3:30.

I did some ironing; listened to a tape, and talked with David again and then Jerry got on line to say goodbye - leaving for Zaire next week. Bill got away at 3:45.

Foggy until well after five. Dave phoned from Nk - then dropped by - and remained to fix dinner for me, since I wasn't feeling too hot - pain in left side acting up. Sun out for awhile in late afternoon, but fog returned again around 8. Dave left about 9:30.

Finished transcribing portion of a tape - worked and typed until 11:30 or so.

SATURDAY

22

JUNE

Cleaned "the office"!

1974 173rd day - 192 days follow

up before 8. Dave phoned, but did not come down to work on tapes, as expected until lunch time.

Took things to Becky before 3 pm, then got Dave at his place to help me load things being returned by the Devalls. Marie + Bill then brought a barbecue heater over to Dave's - all of us having highballs and talking like crazy until 5:30 or so. Then we listened to records.

Doug, Dave + I had cheeseburgers at Seascapes, remaining until closing time. Fog had stayed close in all day, but very pleasant.

Sometime after 10 Dave drove down to show me how to run the tape recorder so I could transcribe Nelson Hopper's commentary on songs and dances in the Indian culture. He flaked out, headed home early - hay fever problems, but I worked until 12:30.

up by 9:30. Dave 1974 174th day - 191 days follow
showed up for breakfast, then we
went straight to work on the tapes.

Foggy all morning and into late
afternoon - then lovely and warm.

Ken Lytle dropped in while
his wife Kathy walked dog on bench.

Later Rich Harris came by for
back newspaper articles. Meanwhile
Dave had gone to Arcata on errands.

Dinner here, then back to work on
tapes.

Bill Taylor phoned from Eureka
having missed Bill by 2 days!

Sharp earthquake at 5:39
when Rich and I were scanning
back copies of Times-Standard.

Norman Lee, KINS, phoned me
about the good job: no damage.

Worked late transcribing tape -
after Dave went home.

1974 175th day - 190 days follow - Foggy until late after-
noon. Got up around 8. Worked (slowly)
around house. Jack Lake phoned.

Typed up materials for Dave, but he
didn't get down with photographs for me
to deliver to Don Tuttle until nearly
3:40. Dashed into Eureka then - and
spent much time in Coastal Com.
office talking to (Geographer) Noah
Tightman about proposed break-
water project at Skitter Cove.

Home again at 6:20. Dave
at house, ready to work - and
it ended up, he fixed dinner for
me, because suddenly I didn't
feel too well.

up by 8. Signs of 1974 176th day - 189 days follow
light drizzle during night. Sunshine
off and on. Some breezes ruffling
the ocean.

Worked with Dave - typing and
transcribing tapes into some kind of
final form. Only time out was for
brief sunbath in late, late afternoon.

Took brief walk on Moonstone Beach
while charcoal was ready-ing to barbecue
small steaks. Back to work after dinner -
until 10:30.

Meanwhile, Bill Taylor came out to
pick up some desired reference materials -
mid-afternoon -- His with family in Enuka --
and Bill Von his committee.

Had return call from Dr. Loring - who
resumed ampicillin prescription, since pain
kept up. Dave drove me into Barnes Drugs
before 8 to pick it up.

Gaea Stephens phoned - wanted to talk
with Dave and me when she came by to-
morrow to Env-Center Board meeting.

$\frac{1}{2}$ noon - and clear - at bedtime.

hearing
Smith
plan

Beautiful day!

1974 177th day - 188 days follow

Left until nearly 8.
Dave began plowing into his film strips material
after getting light breakfast for me. I didn't
get up until almost 9:30.

Took groceries to Becky around 11.
Left car at Trinidad station for re-check
of brake work - went to Dave's place to work on
statement for hearing in Crescent City on Smith
River hgt. plan as proposed by ^{State} Resources Agency.
He worked on A.C.E. photos - dry mounting -
as I wrote. Had lunch, rested in sun
until 2 o'clock, then retrieved car.

Went home to bathe, dress, gather up stuff
for overnight and type rough draft of statement.
Dave showed up to get my stuff into his car
around 4:30.

Left Falcon at his place. Ron Hantinger
dropped in as we were ready to leave - got
away at 5:15. Dinner at Denny's in Crescent
City. Meeting in Supervisors Chambers Hotel
from 7 to about 9:30.

Dave & I did the Chualar presentation
before the Board of Sup.

Coffee and dessert later - at Denny's
with Gaea, Ada Hatcher, Bill & Carmen
Hers and others. Went to Ed. Smith to
spend night with Greg.

JUNE

27

THURSDAY

see previous page. ~~Encke 640~~

1974 178th day - 187 days follow

Wednesday -

Worked on tape material.

Pace here from 10:20 - 11:30.

Kept going on tapes until completed.

Took time out to sun bathe awhile.

Delivered film ship material to Vern Holt in Arcata around 6. Went shopping at Safeway. Dinner at Moonstone - later. Lots of phone calls.

In bed before 11.

800 pro. sun and
30,000 micro waves
in a tube, collect
on a wire, it varies
co axial

FRIDAY

28

JUNE

Encke 640

1974 179th day - 186 days follow

Lip before 8. Sun shining brightly. Breakfast with Greg at Piousini Cape. Back at Davis place at 11. Lovely drive through redwoods. Helped Dave with dry mounting remainder of NCTE project photos. Had quick lunch with him, then came home to check P.C. Sunbathed awhile before going to Encke to have re-examination by Dr. Loungue. Dave came by around 2:30, left photos, which I volunteered to deliver to NCTE office. Went shopping at mall. Then to Dr. Good news! Infection down considerably - no operation imminent! Came home to feed cat, make phone calls, have a celebration drink and then head for Davis place before 7. Dave took Ron Huntzinger and me to dinner at Seascope around 8:40.

Lovely, warm evening. Back at Davis we listened to records and talked until Ron went home.

In bed by 1:45 - feeling much relieved - Bill phoned

Slept late.

1974 180th day - 185 days follow

Leisurely morning - no rush to do anything. Sun bathed awhile.

was going to have pizza. Dave had dinner with me, but I wasn't hungry for pizza by the time he got it home. He left fairly early in the evening. I was upset with his crazy behavior - he had been goofing off from his library research for the Corps study on Edw River.

1974 181st day - 184 days follow

worked around house, cleaning mostly. Les Titus checked door. Needed entirely new hardware.

At some point Dave came in - briefly - having left him to his own devices, but he had my car and I couldn't get new lock for door until 2 p.m., when Les Titus came down to install it.

Sun bathed in late afternoon. Had dinner alone. In bed by 9. no word from Dave since he was expecting Ron Huntsinger to come by to do some tape recording.

Beautiful, warm day after fog cleared. Worked around house and garden.

Went to Arcata before 2, then taking chair in for upholstery job.

Met Arnie Braafeldt for interview regarding King Lange. Had many cups of coffee at The Varsity.

Sunbathed from 4:15 - 5:15.

Dave came by for dinner. We took brief walk around 8:30 - as sun was setting behind Trinidad Head.

Lovely moon showing up through late fog - moving in.

1974 182nd day - 183 days follow

1974 183rd day - 182 days follow Beautiful morning.

Ready to help Dave do library research before noon. Phone calls from Martha Riser in regard to Eel River history caught me at library Humboldt Room - archives. Eric Simms helped us. Dwight May there, too; had brief talk. We lunched from 1-2 at Union Town. Back to work on microfilm and references to early days of commerce on Eel River.

Headed home before 4. Took things to Betty, checked Dave's house (had to turn out lights, since power on again) and rushed to get in some sunbathing time. Read and sunned from 4:45 - 5:45.

Dave showed up with Chinese type dinner materials. Beautiful evening. Back to work awhile, with only time out to get his car back home and listen to a record.

Intend to read before 11.

Warm again today.

bp. before 8.

1974 184th day - 181 days follow

Foggy until noon. Dave here to write his report, which I devoted much of the day to type for him.

At 5 pm. he put the material on a plane to Tom Harris in the Bay Area (Gremory).

Warm enough to put typewriter out on deck and strip down to a Bikini.

Sunbathed from 5-6.
Dave got things for dinner.

1974 185th day - 180 days follow

Independence Day

Foggy awhile, then clearing at times and quite warm, though breezy in afternoon.

At low tide, around 8:30 - 9:00 Dave, at T and I walked on Morastone Beach.

Very few people about at that hour - perhaps 5-10 like women collecting or looking for driftwood and a man with camera.

Took Dave home before noon, then went into Aiea to meet one Lew Breco to talk about trying to save some trees and a swampy area, north Aiea, near R.R. from the freeway construction.

Home again by 2. Did washing, sun-bathed and read "Humboldt history".

Dang and Dave here for dinner - hot dogs, cold salads, etc. ending up with ice cream.

Took a brief walk, then they went home fairly early.

Beautiful moonlight night.

Up before 8.

1974

186th day - 179 days follow

Took walk to Little River State Beach, dunes, etc. at low tide - between 9:45-10:45. Misty fog clearing. Very few people out. Worked a bit outside, then did some late sun bathing.

Dave here for dinner.

Mike Bloom phoned from Polson (collect, as Phil suggested).

Markwell's busy grubbing out place to north of us - and putting in some kind of foundation for a huge tank.

1974

187th day - 178 days follow

Up by 8:30. Did some house cleaning. Fog cleared before noon. Took water, groceries and mail, to Becky around 1:30.

Sun bathed, read, rested, and pulled a few weeds in garden. Also had to put sprinkler on, as things begin to look dried out.

Dave dropped by on way to and from Arcata, and brought spare ribs to BBD.

Warm afternoon with scattered high clouds. Jean Hagood phoned.

Dinner around 8:30, then we took leisurely walk at sunset to Luffenbatty. Stopped briefly on return to talk with Pat McGlynn.

Dave went home around 10.

Up by 9:30. Overcast.

1974 188th day - 177 days follow

Leisurely breakfast - Dave & MT here. Then I walked as far as Lupperhally with them.

Puttered in garden. Did some washing.

David Morgan phoned - may go to Gualala on the 11th with me. Got some ironing done after light rains began - and kept up most of afternoon.

Dave came down around 7 to fix waffles and bacon for dinner.

Celia VSM phoned. She would go to Gualala Thursday also. We discussed possible comments and appeals.

Karen Holland came down for mail - after being away on weekend.

1974 189th day - 176 days follow

Leisurely breakfast. Worked around house, wrote part of a letter to Bill, then got interrupted, first by visit from Wendell Wood, on his way to Smith River, then a phone call from Don Mornell, who would meet me at 4 PM in Arcata. Dave phoned from Eureka, and agreed to meet with us at 4.

Shopped at Safeway in Uniontown, then headed home before 6.

Had already put part of a stew in the oven, no dinner was no problem. Celia phoned.

~~Took Dave home~~ Dave walked part of Scenic Drive with MT. I did not feel I should be walking.

In bed by 11 to read awhile.

Side giving me trouble. Pain into my upper leg.

up by 7. At 7:15 Ken ¹⁹⁷⁴ ~~Ellis~~ 190th day - 175 days follow
 phoned - would meet him in Trinidad at 8 to go
 over his Coastal building proposal. Storm
 clouds hanging on. Still a few boats up on
 beach, with Sheriff's men on guard until
 owners arrived to remove them. Coffee at
 Seascope. Finally, after long discussion
 we parted company at noon - 4 hrs. of
 trying to save the coastline!

Stopped at Dave's place where he was
 struggling to get new paint washer to function.
 Carol Harris dropped by. She & I talked at
 length, then after phoning Beaby I took
 groceries to her. Finally, back to Dave's
 for a cheese sandwich, and finally home
 again by 2. Celia phoned. G-P off!

Made a lemon meringue pie.

At 6:30 Dave arrived with a bunch
 of tape recording stuff and he worked
 on it, making duplicate tapes, before
 and after dinner.

I wasn't feeling too hot. Dave went
 home around 9, having borrowed a
 ladder, to continue work in dark room.
 Talked with Celia via ham radio, via
 David Morgan.

Karen Holland came down with cookies.

Got up around 8
 after a phone call at 7:30 from Frank
 Broadhead in S.F. G-P withdrew appli-
 cation for logging Neal Creek area.

Not feeling too good, so only did a
 little housecleaning before resting.

Not much sunshine - kind of
 hazy-cloudy, but got in a little
 body sunning. Then Karen Holland
 phoned that Mr. Nyström (carpenter)
 was in area and could come down
 to look at small projects I had.

Dave came in for dinner,
 but went home early to finish
 some dark room work.

In bed by 11.

1974 192nd day - 173 days follow

Up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness - beautiful, storm clearing kind of clouds.

Phoned Gualala Community Center in order to reach Lila - and she called back around 10:15. Everything under control - we hope!

Sun bathed and read while waiting for Dr. Loring's return call. Many other phone calls - meanwhile -

Martha Rose, John Hoffman, David Morgan, Becky, etc.

Dave came down in mid-afternoon and did a bit of under-the-cloud hot-sunning - then returned home with plans that I would have dinner up there.

Went to Arcata to pick up prescription - more Ampicillin - around 6. Took a few things to Becky, then went to Davis place - Les' inters there.

Returned home around 10.

1974 193rd day - 172 days follow

~~Waited nearly all day for Dr. Loring's message - finally phoned at 4. Got prescription (Ampicillin) refilled at Barnes Drugs in Arcata.~~

Dave ~~came~~ walked down for dinner. Nice day - partly - did some late sun bathing. Gave here by 7.

Took short walk around sunset - just to Suppenhobby.

Made a large tuna salad for dinner.

Earlier in day had helped Dave stain ~~see~~ stereo cabinet.

Q We drove Dave home right after dinner, while still day light, so I could put first coat of Bix finish on cabinet. Gave and I returned home before 11. - talked 'til 12. - After 12 -

Bill phoned around 1:30 a.m. we talked for nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ hour.

Awake early, but didn't 1974 194th day - 171 days follow
get up until nearly 8. Gabe slept late.
Leisurely morning, talking, sitting on
deck in sunshine as fog cleared.
Gabe went to Eureka around 11:30. I
went to Trinidad apt. before 12. Ran
into Dave there. Talked briefly. Rode to
Westhaven post office to mail rain coat to
Berl. Went in to Eureka after quick
lunch at home.

Coast "workshop" from 1-5 at
Eureka City Hall. Fair gathering.
Good critiquing of Coastal Land
Env. Element. Fog came in and stayed.

Chris (Moore), returning from Walnut Creek was
waiting outside for Gabe. We had a bite to eat
together at Stanton's.

Got home around 7. Fed P.C., then drove
up to Dave's place. We decided to have a cheese-
burger at Seascapes rather than a late B.B.Q.
Home again by 9:45.

1974 195th day - 170 days follow Up early (7:30) Lovely
morning. Had planned breakfast with
Dave. Walked home leisurely, picking up
litter; chatting with Rich Harris along the way.
Home by 10:30. Started some washing.

Sam bathed and read after lunch,
between laundry chores. Very warm.
Around 3:30 decided "cooked" enough;
had shower & shampoo. Dave phoned
after Les Titus had finished replacing
plumbing fixtures in dark room -
expected Greg to show up.

Jean Hagood phoned, said Greg had
gone through, so we knew we'd see him.
~~Sam bathed~~ - - - and it turned out
to be his birthday! (26)

Dave Barbequed a steak and I
made lots of cold slaw and all we
found for celebrating was a good
Grey Herling wine I had picked up
another day.

Chas and Stanny, we walked up to
Luppenkoltz, then they went home;
both tired.

Awoke early; up by 7:15 1974 196th day - 169 days follow
to do dishes and await phone call about
breakfast. Greg, Dave and I had our
breakfast leisurely at Seascap. My
purse had been (earlier) misplaced so
I didn't walk home as I wished to
do. Instead, drove quickly home and
searched for the missing purse -
which was only just well tucked
away! Did some ironing, then
and bathed.

In late (4 PM) afternoon, after a
quick, cooling shower, I went to
McK. for groceries. Phone call from
John Hoffman at 6 - from Benbow.
Phoned Dave, arranged our evening
and I drove to his place around
6:30. Helped move stereo cabinets into
place, had a drink, and John &
Mike Sherwood arrived as expected, about
8:15. We had an excellent fresh
salmon, or sole, dinner at Seascap.

Everyone wanted to fold early,
so phone - and in bed - by 11.
Mike left outdoors at Dave's place
to try new sleeping bag.

1974 197th day - 168 days follow

Up by 7. Breakfast
at Seascap around 8:30, after Dave had
collected his scattered gear at our
place. Took 2 cars to Trail parking
area (near Mill A, Bald Hill Road).
Gorgeous morning - warm. I rode
with Mike, while Dave took Falcon
and John went with him and the
load of 3 fuel packs. Drove to
ridge top, where they took off down
the slope to Redwood Creek about 11.

Got MT from her home, mailed a package
of photos for Dave at Trinidad, then
took groceries to Becky by noon.

Very warm sun-bathing. Cooked from
1:30 - 3:00, then did some very light
garden cleanup. Variable high
cloudiness when MT and I walked
to Luffenbottz Beach around 7:30 - 8:00.
72° at 5 pm. Still quite warm
when I finished bath at 8:30.
Wrote to Bill, then headed to bed
by 10:30 to read.

1974 208th day - 157 days follow

up by 8. Very dippy fog. Took things to Becky before noon. Had cheeseburgers at Seascap around 12:30, then Dave and I took photos of south Trinidad bay, zeroing in on Ester property and nearby unspoiled aspects of the beach to Mc. Mill Creek. Took things to recycling center before 3. Dave bought a new Joan Baez record. I hurt his feelings about frivolous (money) spending - we ended up not speaking, but I finally went up later with some cottage cheese for dinner and played while he printed some proof sheets. Home by 11:35. He would NOT play the record for me!

Beautiful during early afternoon. Fog came in ^{again} by 4:30. Lots of people out in Trinidad Bay.

1974 209th day - 156 days follow

up by 7. High fog. 56°. Worked on tank for a couple of hours - pulling blackberries and wild cucumber. Phoned Dave around 9. Low tide about 1:30 - we will take more photos from pier. Though fog appeared to be very thin, it never did break - so I went back to work in garden. Bathed around 5. Phoned Dave about dinner plans, if any, then walked up Kenie Drive to meet him half-way. Dinner at Moonstone, then back to his place. Helped him in the photo drying process awhile. Home by 11. Did some housecleaning today. David Morgan phoned - a long conversation about Coatal planning. Got a card written to Tess Prescott.

Feet good this day - practically no pain. Only a little if I walked too fast.

Foggy, wet morning. 1974 210th day - 155 days follow

Dave here for breakfast. Again, feeling good - up early, too!

Worked around house - did some filing of conservation material.

Had to help Dave get his car started sometime after lunch - using jumper cables.

Went shopping in A.M. got some fresh vegetables for Becky.

Around 6 Dave phoned that Don Tittle was there - and so we three had dinner at Aboustone while bashing over the many environmental issues the county must cope with.

Bruce Kennedy phoned for Sacramento office of Parks & Rec. about 4 areas on North Coast, including Hanson property near Little River.

1974 211th day - 154 days follow

Up early - 7:10. Foggy.

Phoned Bruce Kennedy at 9:40 to make arrangements to take park lands, underwater parks too, in that area, and we decided Friday evening here was good for us and Dave as well.

Did some more filing and news clipping. Dave needed help again getting his car started. Went up after lunch.

Alarm 6:30 in Eureka - under sultry fog cover when I kept 3:15 appt. with Dr. Loring. He expects to have to cut me open, but have a ten day or more reprieve - with continued antibiotics. O.K. to make Marble Mt. field trip on the 9th - in fact, a good test.

Ran into Dave near Acute post office. After getting refill of ampicillin and talking with Chris - and Bev - in drug store, I shopped at Purity with Dave. We decided on Chinese type foods for dinner.

Around 6:30 we met halfway on scenic Drive. After dinner I drove him home and stayed for 2 rewards. Home to read by 11:00.

Slippy fog again.

Foggy, but warm.

1974 212th day - 153 days follow

Social Security Tax Return Due

No sunshine ^{fell} until between 5 and 6.

Worked around home and garden all day, with a quick trip to Berkey's at 11, a quick stop at Dave's; (his car at Service station) took his next check to Glen Berry at the studio. Glen + I had a good talk.

Stripped to take the sun for about 40 minutes, then in came the fog again.

Dave picked me up to have pastrami sandwich at Angelo's Pizza parlor in M.K. Back home to put on coffee, take a brisk walk to Luffenholty, then coffee and ice cream upon returning.

Dave went home to do some dark room work, phoning around 10 that he was going to stop for this night!

Put new shades in the "office" this morning.

1974 213th day - 152 days follow

Foggy, but warm, until nearly 3 PM. Breakfast around 8. At 10:20, with approx. 22 lbs. in back pack, I walked to Dave's place to retrieve my car. Talked with 2 county road maintenance men, south of Luffenholty Beach, for well over $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. regarding hunting and other problems on private vs. public lands. Home again by 12 - no worse for wear. A slight pull on the left side, but never painful to any great extent.

Did some typing re. Shelter Cove breakwater project. Did some vacuuming in living room. Sun bathed on deck from 4 until 6 - quite warm.

Dave phoned from M.K. at 4, dropped a few groceries off at 5, then phoned from his home at 6 that Doug was in and had weiners for dinner - so they came down here around 7.

Bill phoned from Yellow Bay. Bad connection again, but we got most of our messages across.

Doug + Dave left around 10:30, after Dave had a long phone talk with John Hart regarding Siskiyous.

In bed to read by 11:45. 66° F. inside!

Up by 8:30. Foggy. 1974 214th day - 151 days follow
 Worked around house. Dave came in around 10:30, just as I was ready to go shopping. We discussed the evening plans when Bruce Kennedy would be here.

Went to HSU for Bill's mail, then ran into Ken Lang and talked awhile with him. Ran into Dave there as he was going into Science Annex as I was leaving.

Ann bathed from 3-5 after doing some house cleaning. Bruce arrived around 6:30.

Dave + Doug here for dinner. Wonderfully warm afternoon and evening.

Talked over park acquisitions with Bruce, particularly Bear Harbor and Usal Creek areas. Dave + Doug left before 11. Bruce here for the night.

1974 215th day - 150 days follow Up by 8:30. Foggy.
 Bruce slept until nearly 9.

After breakfast we drove to Little River State Park and walked the dunes and beach and river area.

Back at home at 1 for lunch and to go over plant and bird lists of subject property.

Around 3 we went up Science Drive. Stopped at Dave's. He + Doug went with us to beach and Entel property. Back to Dave's for a couple of drinks.

At 7 we went to Merryman. Doug and Dave joined us there. Wonderful dinner, late - and fun. Home again around 10:30. In bed by 11:15.

Doug and Dave went home early, too.

up before 9. Bruce ¹⁹⁷⁴ 216th day - 149 days follow
 slept later. I was nearly through
 breakfast when he stirred in living
 room. Foggy until 3 p.m., but warm.
 Did some washing; started after
 Bruce left (around eleven - going up
 to Dave's) - And worked on roof
 pruning ivy away from wires,
 shingles and railings.

Took the sun awhile - 5:30 on.
 Colin phoned.

Did some quick typing for Dave as he
 prepared a map dealing with the Klamath
 River Basin. Then raced into Greyhound
 (in Arcata) to put package on evening bus
 to San Francisco (around 8).

Went to the "Red Pepper" for a light
 Mexican food dinner. Mike Biggles
 came to our table to talk awhile over
 coffee.

1974 217th day - 148 days follow

Up fairly early. ~~Foggy~~
 Cloudy - great gobs of thunder and great
 streaks of lightning! Rained in Eureka
 where I spent 2 hours going over scenically
 significant parts of the North Coast with
 Teresca, consultants on element of
 Coastal plan. ~~late~~

Home to sun bath from 3:30 to 5:30,
 after taking things to Becky.

Dave here for dinner - had hamburgers.

Bill phoned around 7:30 while Dave
 took MT for run on beach. I was
 not in shape for that - feeling a
 little "low."

In bed by 11 to read awhile.

Up early - 7:15.

1974 218th day - 147 days follow

Dave and I brought his garbage can down to fill ^{out} collection. Stayed home all day, expecting P & E to arrive to determine trench digging for undergrounding. Work has commenced on "Phase I" along Scenic Drive.

Sunbathed during afternoon - Very nice, after doing a lot of garden clean-up work. Mailed things in Trinidad ~~Dave~~ by 5. Ran into Dave on way to market; made our plans for dinner for John Hennings at Noonsstone.

Dave jogged down by 6:05. John phoned from Luceland around 6 and arrived about 6:45.

Beautiful cocktail hour out on deck. Dave cooked (BBQ) steaks and I made salad. John brought a good wine.

Fine evening, then John & Dave went to Dave's place to do their "stereo" thing and John would remain there.

Did some mending after cleaning up kitchen. In bed by 12:20.

1974 219th day - 146 days follow

Up by 8:20 Foggy. Dave and John arrived for breakfast at 9:40 and they left at 10:30.

Drove as far as Big Lagoon looking at proposed developments, etc. coming before regional coastal Commission tomorrow.

Sun broke through by 11 - beautiful all along the coast. Home for lunch by 1. Started sunbathing around 1:30 - on deck. Very warm, but nice occasional breeze. Could see and hear many people in water below us. Dave popped in on way to Arcata - Fern phoned, frantically, for him, and had just missed.

Came in out of sun around 3:30. Dave had dinner with me, but was too bushed to be much help on coastal matters, although he read and added some thoughts to remarks I prepared regarding a breakwater proposal at Shelter Cove. He went home in somewhat of a huff, but phoned later, apologizing.

David Morgan phoned. He could not get to meeting tomorrow.

Up by 7. Ate and dressed early, then typed up Sierra Club comments. Dave Uddel wished in as I was leaving. He would be flying in afternoon over Klamath Basin with George Treichel and Jim Bekey.

Regional Coastal Commission met from 9:30-12:30, then 1:45-4:00.

Beautiful day in Eureka, though windy in afternoon. Ate lunch alone at Stanton's. After meeting I talked at length with Tom Carpenter, then joined council Bob Connitt, about Eureka freeway and Coastal Zone permit matters, now in litigation. Home by 5. Around 5:30, and in time to view Nixon's resignation speech on TV at 6, in came Dave, Jim and George.

When it was all over we "celebrated" with (more) drinks and dinner at Merryman's. Jim stayed here for night; George went home with Dave - well before midnight. They were pleased with the 2 hour flight, though high winds provided a sometimes bumpy ride. Jet boat ride, lower Klamath, scheduled for tomorrow.

1974 220th day - 145 days follow

Klamath jet boat

1974 221st day - 144 days follow

Up at 6:40 to get alarm. Jim & I took cup of coffee along. Had to wait briefly for George & Dave. All had breakfast at Seacape. Very low fog. Mad dash to get the jet boat at 9:05 at Regua Landing. Delayed by roadwork in Orick. Saw Jean Hagood, who would phone for us about flight delay. Sunshine at Orick.

Rode the Klamath Queen up above Johnson's. Warm to start, then hot at lunch stop. Saw many great blue herons, winter ducks, and 9 or 10 ospreys. Return trip much cooler - at greater speed. Back by 3 PM.

Dead battery! Lights had been left on during foggy stretch. Borrowed jumper cables. Had beers, etc at Butch's in ^(new) Klamath. Put George and Jim on 6:40 plane after a bite to eat at airport cafe. (Picked up MT.)

After resting and a shower Dave and I had another "snack" at 9 at Seacape. Bill Sevall had phoned, back from B.C. Took short walk - only to McGlynn's. In bed by 11.

Slept in. Leisurely breakfast ¹⁹⁷⁴ 222nd day - 143 days follow
 around 9:15. Foggy all day.

Took large load of water bottles to Becky
 around 11:30. Stopped at Dave's around
 noon to unload yesterday's gear left in car.
 Had a cheese sandwich and milk - home by 12:45.

Started some ironing. Bill DeWall (and a
 young friend) stopped in for about an hour.
 Dave dropped by, missed Bill by minutes,
 on way to Arcata around 3:30. Worked outside briefly.
 Finished ironing.

P.C. brought me 1 female goldfinch and later
 found a lizard.

Early dinner with Dave, then he drove
 home and walked down. I met him half
 way almost before dark.

Turned around and went to his place
 in car to listen to a few records.

In bed before 12.

Fog cleared late, late evening.

1974

223rd day - 142 days follow

Breakfast late. Walked
 up Scenic Drive to Luffenholty Bench, then
 cleaned up kitchen on return. Foggy.
 Went to M.K. to mail letters and
 get groceries between 1 and 2.

Sunbathed, did some sewing and
 reading, on deck, from 2:30 - 4:30.
 Very, very warm. Dave phoned
 around 5 - he would be down for
 dinner later. Remained on deck
 resting until he appeared around 6:30.

Right after we finished dinner
 Greg showed up, and they stayed
 until 10:45, leaving AT here.
 In bed before 12.

No Ampicillin today. Pain
 returned late afternoon.

Celia phoned regarding need for
 appeals and a report of the meeting
 last Thursday.

P.C. brought in a gopher, early
 morning - woke up to crunching
 of bones in hallway!

up before 8. Foggy.

1974 224th day - 141 days follow

Ate breakfast alone while waiting for Greg and Dave to show up. They finally arrived close to 9:30. Fog began clearing while we sat over coffee in living room.

at 11 both left. Beautiful day. Breezy, but warm.

Spray painted vivid red an old foot locker of Bills.

Swim bathed and read and wrote to Bill. Out on deck from 2 o'clock until 6, when Dave + MT showed up.

Had numerous phone calls on a variety of issues.

Bill Devell came in - in time for after dinner coffee. He + Dave + MT went for walk, while I waited for a phone call from archeologist Tom King - in from a field trip near Bakerfield.

Dave read 199 ^{draft} impact statement - preparatory to hearing in Crescent City tomorrow night.

199
Crescent City
hearing

1974 225th day - 140 days follow

Foggy during morning. Breakfast around 8. Dave here to start early on 199 Statement. Had it typed up by 10:30. Went to HSU library to get 15 Xerox copies. Home early to sunbathe after taking some things to Becky - after 1 PM.

Arrangements made with one Keith Voges - he would pick me up at 5:30 to go to Crescent City.

Dave popped in and out on errands between home, Lee and post office - and had a quick cocktail before I left.

Dinner at Dexnys in C.C. Hearing began at 8 - ended at 9:30. I presented the S.C. statement. Met archeologist Paul Hancock and was invited to his home following the hearing. I had contacted him earlier by phone regarding Trinidad's Tsurai Village site and the pending Exotel appeal. We had coffee, wine and popcorn and didn't leave C.C. until 11. Nice drive back, clear and starry and little traffic.

Dropped off at Dave's to give him report of hearing. Bill had phoned. Finally got to bed at 1:30.

Foggy. Leisurely breakfast. 1974 226th day - 139 days follow

Sun began showing through well before noon. Went to Arcata at 12:30. Did some shopping and left curtains to be cleaned. Dropped into NCEC before returning home. Dave also popped in there a second. [Did a bit of sewing.]

Home by 2:00. Plot & E up. here about U.C. project and what additional materials we would need to connect to existing meter. Lovely afternoon.

Sun bathed and read rest of afternoon out on deck after rigging up a wind break. Phone talk with Ken Lang re Marble Mt. trip. Bill Devall phoned, too, about trip this weekend. ~~Dave had dinner here.~~

Dave fixed dinner at his place. Listened to a few records. Home early.

1974 227th day - 138 days follow

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Foggy until mid morning. Walked to Trinidad, then

Dave gave me ride home.

Went to Arcata after lunch to pick up newly covered chair. Dave met me and put it in his camper. Later, with Bill Devall, we had coffee and goodies at Uniontown Coffee Shop.

Very warm in Arcata. Home by 2:30 to find Mike Moran, with mother + family, heading out Scenic Drive. They had been waiting about 2 hours for me to show up. We had a great time talking, then they went up near Sufferbally park to camp for night. (Self contained trailer).

Made a large salad, went to Dave's for dinner, with Vern + Carol Korb + child. Stopped briefly with Mike + McNulty's on way.

Home before midnight - after a "heavy" session of arguing with Dave. Bill Devall had stopped by for a drink while coals were getting ready. Bill would head into Marbles early A.M. Doug did not get home as expected.

Up by 7:30. Foggy. Went up ¹⁹⁷⁴ 228th day - 137 days follow scenic drive to see Mike + his family. Had coffee, talked, made arrangements about getting allergy shots. Mike + little sister with me shortly before their mother was ready to head for doctors office at Mad River complex. They left at 10:45.

Took things to beehy around 12:30. Took P.C. to Kennel around 1:30. Got pack gear ready, waited for Dave - who was turning out prints for Harriet Gray up to last minute. Overcast all day.

Left car at Dave's house. Got away around 6. Dinner at Willow Creek.

Drove to Camp 4, then backtracked to Sandy Bar Creek trailhead to spend the night.

Two other vehicles parked there; many more at Camp 4 portal.

¹⁹⁷⁴ 229th day - 136 days follow Coal at 4800', but clear and warm later. Left trailhead around 9:45 up through Long Meadow. At times trail hard to locate, but no great problem. Flowers in meadows beautiful! Had an hour's lunch stop at a lovely place with small stream in lush forest. Both did some "foot dressing" before heading on. Got into familiar ground along Sandy Ridge. Had to make big decision of whether to drop into One mile lake or go on another mile to Audubon Lake. We dropped to One mile lake. One other camp there, turned out to be Dave Rogers and 3 other Fish + Game personnel. Having covered about 15 hot miles, a quick dip in One mile lake at sunset felt good. Lovely place.

Fixed our camp site, had dinner; also visitors who had caught some fish. We went to their camp for coffee around dusk.

During absence, my pack had been carried off into woods, torn up badly, contents scattered. We built up fire, but 4 different bears came around. One large one near head of sleeping bag (about 10') one smaller one at campfire on a log, and mother and cub, who climbed a nearby tree and spent the night.

We got very little sleep!

AUGUST

18

SUNDAY

(One mile lake)

1974 230th day - 135 days follow

At daylight we found bear and cub still in tree. Cleared our camp - went to other camp for breakfast and packing up. Found most items in pack O.K. only some food missing. On the trail by 9:30. Long pull up from lake, but cool, cloudiness helped. We stayed pretty much together all the way out. Lunch stop before reaching Haypress Meadow. Met a few young people on the trail - and warned them about the bear situation at One Mile. Flowers in Meadows were gorgeous. Arrived "Camp four" around 3, and got ride to Dave's car at Sandy Bar Creek, a few miles away. Returned to Camp Three, where we took on a little refreshment. Planned to meet for dinner at Willow Creek.

Went by way of Ishi Pishi road. Dave and I got into argument. I did not have dinner with the gang.

Home by 9. Bill phoned around 10 - heading home tomorrow.

MONDAY

19

AUGUST

1974 231st day - 134 days follow

Up by 8. Beautiful morning. Dave phoned around 8:30 that Doug had returned. Went to Dr. Loring at 10:45. Back on anti-biotics again, lesser strength. Mass has decreased apparently - a good sign - so no decision about surgery yet. Return mid-September!

Did some shopping - got one new tire at Wards, then got P.C. from kennel and home by 2:30.

Undergrounding work along Scenic Drive caused a break in water main - things kind of messy until corrected.

Joined Doug and Dave for dinner around 7. Bill Devall came by and we talked over the bear "affair" at 1 mile.

Had good phone conversation with Harriet before going to Dave's place. Home by 11.

up by 7. Arranged to 1974 232nd day - 133 days follow
get ride to Crescent City with Coastal Com.
staff member Wayne Woodruff, to attend
pre construction meeting regarding Pacific
Power & Light's project through Red Norte
Coast Redwoods. Stayed for lunch at
Rowlands Cafe following meeting.
Wayne wanted to "explore" a logging
pond (McWawa + Peep) so we spent
an hour around an interesting swampy
area. Meanwhile, Dave had taken my
car into Arcata for work, and didn't
return until after 4, when I was
dropped off in Trinidad. No work on car!

Took Becky's groceries + water to her,
then got home by 4:30 to phone about
leaving car all day tomorrow - extra work
necessary.

Back to Doug's and Dave's for dinner
around 8:30 after running out of gas
along Scenic Drive. 3A came out,
but Dave already had gas for me.
Home before 10:30 - Another "sour"
habetaking from Dave's.

Jerry Hilgert got his car, but I was
not at home.

1974

233rd day - 132 days follow

up by 7:30 or so. Foggy
part of the day. Went to Arcata by 9 to leave car for
front end alignment and other work. Sat in sun
near bus depot until northbound left around 10.
Stopped by Dave's, borrowed his car, took things
to Becky, then got home before 11:30.

Cleaned lounge awhile. At 3 I went with
Dave to Bill Devall's parents, where a bed was
loaded into the camper to be taken to Bill's home
in Arcata. Dave dropped me off to pick
up falcon. Did a few errands, then got
home around 4. Sunny, but breezy.
Gregory Smith (writer) phoned from Galt Beach
earlier - would get to Trinidad area to discuss
coastal problems - tomorrow.

Dave had dinner at Devalls, while I
stuck close to phone. He phoned later,
and I related Bill's phone call from Alturas -
home for dinner tomorrow night, after stop
at Patton's in Lewiston.

Went up to Dave's place for a short
while to listen to a Gershwin recording.
In bed before 12. Clear and
brightly sunny - no fog!

Beautiful morning.

1974 234th day - 131 days follow

Alarm set for 7 to get ready for Gregory Smith & family, expected around 9.

Did some housecleaning, and they finally arrived about 10:30. Wife June, children Cyma and Jilia, darling! They stayed until 1:30. Sat on deck in sun for awhile, then moved to dining room to spread out North Coast permit boundary maps as we discussed trends of appeals before the State Commission to date.

Bob Curry phoned, looking for Dave, who was deep in his darkroom.

Frank Broadhead phoned re PRCO appeal - a letter missing, from me.

Cleaned out the Falcon. Karen Holland here awhile as I went on working.

Dave showed up about 4 on way to Arcata - would do errands for me.

Started to sunbathe; too windy, so did water treatment in tub for 10 minutes as advised by M.D. (Loring).

Bill arrived shortly after six o'clock. He had strained his back and was moving slowly, sometimes painfully.

Dave brought in a steak to BBQ. In bed by 10:45.

1974 235th day - 130 days follow

Up late. Foggy awhile. Clear after lunch.

Helped Bill unload car, putting everything into clean garage floor.

Bill and I sun-bathed and read from 3 to 5:30.

Dave dropped by on way to do errands in Arcata, then returned for dinner.

Bill Devall came by after dinner and we discussed trip to Fox planning unit.

Ken Lang phoned earlier and we talked over the Marble Mts. trip where we failed to meet - both of us ecstatic over the flowering plants, particularly the glorious meadows.

In bed by 11, but after a short walk up Scenic Drive with Dave and AT.

Annie Flatbore phoned from Seattle. Would be in this area next week.

Kerry
visited

Up around 8:30.

1974 236th day - 129 days follow

Foggy until late morning. Took things to Becky before 12.

Planned to leave by 4:30 with Bill Devall + Dave to hike over some of the Fox planning unit in the Siskiyou. Bill moved Dave dinner with Anita. Kerry + Rick + friends came in.

Left Dave's place at precisely 4:30 after Bill D. picked me up. Met Greg for dinner at New Parkway Cafe out by Crescent City. Delightful - featured Mexican and Indonesian dishes. Took a walk to Stout Grove from Jed. Smith at just dark, then caught Greg's Colombia "people" program at the camp fire. (However, we missed the commentary preceding the slides.)

Drove to his trailer home on So. Hk. Smith to spend the night. Got acquainted with some of his former Peace Corps friends now living in Medford. They were staying with Greg, too.

Threw sleeping bags on ground between trailer and river. Clean and starchy and warm. In bed around one. Greg was back even later.

Muslat's Alt
Six Rivers

Jed Smith - Fox Planning Unit

1974 237th day - 128 days follow

Awake at daylight to Stevie's jays' raucous calls. Up by 8. Washed face in beautiful So. Hk.

Smith. Already warm by breakfast time, after Greg got up at 9. The enclosed porch area attached to trailer - view of river, trees, stream and surrounding forest.

Left about 10. Took sandwiches with lunch stuff and hit the trail of Little Jones Creek forest road. Very warm. Made our way up ridge, then to a saddle for rest and snacks, then down slope (no trail) to a lovely, large pond (or small lake - where we swam through yellow pond lilies, refreshing ourselves for the steep pull back to ridge top and return to car. Dave plunged ahead of Bill and me, taking to ridge, while we did some contouring. Cool - or warm! - drinks at car helped - no water on our upward route. Heard one gun shot (deer season open). Saw much bear sign; freshly eaten huckleberries, and some deer sign.

Explored new road re-construction near Bear Basin. Came out Little Jones Creek Rd. above Garquet. Dinner again at Parkway Cafe. Very good. Fog thick at Crescent City and all the way home - Trapped off Dave + AT, then Bill left me at Moonstone at nearly 10.

Bath and shampoo welcome after hot hike and dusty roads.

Bill + P.C. got along without me.

Very foggy. Up at 8:05.

1974 238th day - 127 days follow

Got some washing done. Connie F. phoned from Hagoods - would be down Friday.

Foggy all day at home, but warm 63° in Acreta when I went in at 2 to do Xeroxing and shopping, and misc. errands.

Dave came down with some laundry to go into town - and cleaning, along with ours.

Finished the washing before dinner. Walked up Scenic Drive, nearly to Lupper-
Loty, to meet Dave & AT, around 6:50.

Glen Berry had been on phone regarding Antha's condition and new failings - and was greatly concerned. Bill phoned her, but she didn't want him to come up "because she might fall asleep".

Took Dave home sometime after 9 - played long enough to hear one record and discuss certain problems in the room. In bed to read by 11:15.

1974 239th day - 126 days follow

Foggy until after lunch. Work began on U.C. in our driveway. Water line broken once. Mr. Nyström did the heaviest part of our portion of trenching from property line to meter. Cars moved to road near mail boxes for the night.

Met people next door during the work. Lucille Ware, Sierra Club member from Healdsburg, a guest next door. Spent time with her over coffee when work outdoors ceased for day.

Dave brought Connie down for a short while before they went to dinner. Bill and I ate at separate times - since I bathed early and was almost too tired to work. I put in a lot of time with pick & shovel.

Foggy. Ditch digging 1974 240th day - 125 days follow
underway again early.

Joe Hazard phoned, looking for Commie. Worked outside awhile, watching work off and on as it progressed down our way.

Bill sunbathed late in day when fog cleared briefly.

Had to leave our cars out on main road again for the night while ditch digging equipment remained in driveway.

Bill Devell and Dave came by after dinner. We talked over the Coastal Land Environment element and made notes for the hearing tomorrow night.

In bed before 12-

1974 241st day - 124 days follow

Foggy all day. Worked outside while ditch was finished, wires ~~put~~ laid, ditch covered, etc. Road scraped down by 4:30. Brought our cars in driveway for night. Mr. Wystron spent day working at 4 places, including ours, putting boxes in and securing wires. Took water to Becky.

Planned statement after receiving one done by Celia. Phoned Jay Sumburg regarding "Etel" hearing Sept 4 in S.F.

Bathed early, ate early, went to Eureka by 7:30 for hearing at Caltrans building. Fairly good sized turnout.

Sierra Club comments presented early - a few Commissioners asked questions.

After a sundae + coffee at 10:30 in Eureka I was home around 11:30.

Bong + Dave were here with Bill and stayed until after 10'clock.

P.C. had a mouse cornered in our bedroom and the night was a hectic one - for her - and us!

Overcast all day. 1974 242nd day - 123 days follow

Worked outside between busy rounds in laundry room. Went to Arcata by 12 to pick up my new pack. Had a hamburger, got gas tank filled and returned home before 1.

Greg phoned around 4 - we could expect Connie Sunday.

Around 5 we went up to see Antha. She never moved out of her chair, but seemed to be in good frame of mind.

Skinner (weiners) around 7:30, then we both took to reading with coffee.

At 9:30 Doug and Dave arrived, to take a walk to Sufferhotty Beach.

Bill went about half way and then waited for us.

They stayed until 11:45

Bill did his "tub treatment" before I had bath and shampoo. In bed by 1:30.

1974 243rd day - 122 days follow

Lazy! P.C. and I snuggled from about 8 until 9:15.

Worked in garden and did 2 large loads of laundry - Overcast until mid-afternoon - and then it was wonderfully warm. Worked minus shirt.

Bill went grocery shopping around 4. Dave brought us a good chuck steak to BBQ and then after a walk we had ice cream.

Connie phoned - heading north instead of coming here tomorrow.

Dave left around 10:15. Violet phoned Bill - a long talk - then Bill phoned Lois. In bed before 11:30.

SEPTEMBER

1

SUNDAY

SUNDAY *Hard to forget.*

a very SAD, SAD, day-

hphyls:15. Collected. Went for 1974 244th day - 121 days follow

bicycle ride to Trinidad - taking it easy - from 8:20 - 9:20. Stopped very briefly at Dan's place.

He didn't have coffee ready, so I headed home after some rather sharp exchanges about his recent behavior with me - verbal, argumentative, etc. in front of others, and especially, when "high".

Looked after Lauren Holland's rabbit and plants
after cleaning up kitchen.

Took water and groceries to Berky around 1. Stopped again at Dave's place and we had nothing but a verbal hassle - he "down" with usual knot-in-throat" bit. Went up to Big Lagoon to photograph yacht race, but it was too dull. Returned later to Dave's and again we got into argument and he shoved me out of his house. No time for tears!

Sunbathed with Bill from 5-6, once the fog moved off shore. Cool, but nice.

At 7:30 we walked up road, met Dave & PT - (they had finished dinner early, Dave had phoned he wanted to walk the dog).

Took Dave home around 9:30. listened to some records and we simply couldn't settle our differences of opinion. I left at 11:25. Bill had phoned earlier that he had talked with Corinne.

watched
TV telethon for
MD for awhile ~~late~~
in early AM MON

MONDAY

2

SEPTEMBER

60° 1974 245th day — 120 days follow *up to overcast, again, at 9:15.*

Labor Day

Labor Day P.C. was my excuse for lying in bed since we were "sneezing", which she loves. Lisa phoned - would be gone part of day, so call ahead before dropping by - if!

Watered down driveway and fed the rabbit.
Bill and I sunbathed on deck from 2-4.
It got quite warm; breezes were welcome.
Fog & bank remained offshore until dark.
At 5:50 I walked Kenic Drive to meet
Dave + MT - near Mill Creek - then we met
Bill near Luffenbally.

Fixed chicken for dinner around 7:50,
Dave doing it his way.

Waked home with Dave + MT, then
he drove me back - we, again, had "words"
and he told me to get out of the car!

Meanwhile, Bill doing tub routine - mine followed. In bed shortly after 11.

Up at 7:30. Road work 1974 246th day - 119 days follow
going on - rocking, grading of driveway.
Fog cleared early.

Made a quick trip to Trinidad Post
office with brief coffee stop at Dave's
place on way back. Settled some differences.
Worked awhile after watering down driveway.
Quick trip to Acreta 1:30 - 2:15. Back to
sun-bathe on deck with Bill. Quite warm;
again a welcome breeze. Phoned man
who found our lava stone at One Mile Lake -
carried about 50 yds. from the campsite!

Picked Dave up around 6:20; got in very
short walk, having parked at Baker's beach.
Dave made tacos for 2 while I ate cold
chicken. Lovely evening.

Dashed to Acreta to get prescription from
drug store before 8. (Had phoned Dr. Loring).

Took Dave home around 9. Inspected
his photowork of the day and arranged to
maybe help him part time tomorrow.
In bed early to read.

1974 247th day - 118 days follow

Up by 8. Overcast, then
clear by noon. Flight OK'd for 2 p.m.
Dave took photos for County Public
Works Dept - Orleans area mostly, but
we stayed up 2^{1/2} hrs. Lovely flying.
Coffee, etc. at Stanton's. Home
by 7. Dave cooked a steak for
himself & Bill. I ate lightly.

Took Dave home around 10 -
after we had had a brief walk.
He had a guest and helped me
retrieve my car at Baker's
beach around 11. We had
a few harsh words again. This
time about his expensive stereo
stuff.

In bed by 12.

Road work on driveway completed.

Up by 8. Overcast again. 1974 248th day - 117 days follow

Road work noisy on beach road. Went to Encha to Coastal Com. office after a quick stop at Dave's place in case of any errands. Spent most time with Dick Lansen. Saw Jay Gumburg.

Ran across Dave around square in Areate and ended up eating lunch together, both in somewhat better moods. Home by 3 - left say later at Trinidad and walked home.

Dave, then Greg, came by awhile. Walked back for car around 6, then brought Dave + RT down for dinner.

Jerry Hilgert and 2 friends phoned up for evening.

Took Dave home sometime after 11.

1974 249th day - 116 days follow

Slept late. Went to Trinidad. Took things to Becky later + ~~but went to Encha to Coastal Com. office for him or her~~. Helped Dave cut some paper.

Sunbathed when sun came through.

Beet went into school awhile.

Dave worked on photo project all day then had a friend in to take "Stereo" all evening. At 10:30 he came down for me so I could get my car back. He didn't want me to come in for a second - tried!

Slept late - about 9.

1974 250th day - 115 days follow

Overcast part of day. Went up road around 9 to locate a Mr. Lovell, concerned about logging practices in vicinity of old Quarry Road.

Stopped very briefly at Dave's place; had coffee and looked at his prints. Left car there + walked home.

Paul Hampson, Jay Sundberg and I met at Tourai Village site around 4 and discussed the Ertel proposal. Karen gave me a ride because my bicycle failed to work and Jay dropped me off at Dave's later. We walked down. Had BBQ steak for dinner.

Bill Sevall came in awhile.

Tom DeCew and friends came in for evening. Bill D. gave Dave + me ride to Dave's place so I could retrieve my car. Stayed to listen to a couple of records. Home by 11:30. Tom and gang left around midnight.

Gave Dave a haircut after he had jogged all the way down here before dinner.

1974 251st day - 114 days follow

Up by 9. Beautiful, clear morning. Worked around home, then rode bicycle to Trinidad. Celia phoned [ARCO off - withdrawn!] Bill and I sunbathed and read on the deck much of the afternoon.

Dave worked part way down. Dennis drove around 6:30. I parked car at Baker's bench. Saw David Morgan along way, talked awhile. Scenery superb. Bill got part way up road and we picked him up, as he was bringing weiners down for dinner. ~~Dave had some friend at his place all evening~~

1974 252nd day - 113 days follow

Admission Day (California)

At 8:30 I went to Arcata Community Center to meet Scott Sway and his "Wolfie" - a real 2 year old Timber wolf - too late for movie, however.

Stopped by Dave's to report evening - around 10:30.

Warm!

1974 253rd day - 112 days follow

Fog cleared after lunch. Went to Eureka - Forest Service, Coastal Com., etc. - and a few errands. Gorgeous day - too warm to waste in town. Took groceries to Becky around 4.

Met Rollin del Piaz on West Haven Drive at 4:30 to discuss timber problems. John Skinnings, Bill & Dave had steaks and salad at Dave's place - I ate little, but indulged a bit, then took ~~to~~ Bill home - and returned briefly to pick up forgotten items and phone Gary S. Home by 12:30 or so.

82°

Gorgeous day. Walked to 1974 254th day - 111 days follow
Trinidad P.O. around noon. Bill went
part way only.

Sunbathed and read much of after-
noon - on deck - until time to get
ready for public leaving at 7:30 in
Eureka on Coastal Land Env. Element.

Dave & Doug came down for
dinner with Bill. I had a mid-
shape only before leaving at 7.

Still hot!

Meeting long, disturbing and
discouraging as the guts were
removed by the regional
commissioners.

Home by 12:30 - sleepy -
exhausted!

Went to beach; actually sub-
merged in cool ocean
water around 3 PM.

1974

255th day - 110 days follow

Beautiful at 7:30, but
fog rolled in and remained all day.
Left for Eureka before 8:30. Attended
Coastal Comm. meeting ALL day long.
Bill Revell and Dave Morgan with me
awhile. A long, frustrating, tiring
session - opposed several logging operations.
Home by 5:40. Walked up Scenic
Drive to Dave's place by 7. He &
MT met me about half way. As
planned earlier, Bill drove up - and
after a drink had dinner at Sea-
scape. (I had only wine & coffee,
then ice cream at home later.)
Took Dave home - in drizzly
fog. Home again by 10:30.

SEPTEMBER

13

FRIDAY

1974 256th day - 109 days follow

SATURDAY

14

SEPTEMBER

1974 257th day - 108 days follow

Fine day. Went shopping in Arcata with Dave - got some material for curtains and a few clothing items.

1974

258th day - 107 days follow

Took water and groceries to Becky. Got gear ready for trip to Siskiyou planning unit with Six Rivers Forest Service personnel. Picked up at 12:30 in big 4-wheel drive panel by (L.A.) Ward Blackburn. Went on to Ted Robertson's place north of Trinidad and loaded all the food and equipment assembled for the field inventory of the Siskiyou Crest. Drove over to Elk Valley by way of Bald Hills Road.

Helicopter waiting to put us into Harrington Lake - our base camp for the "duration". $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. late getting there, but crew did fast work of loading and moving us. Lovely and warm.

Great experience. First time in helicopter, and this one a small 4 place job - no doors for passengers - right on top of the trees and peaks!

Landed in meadow near Harrington Lake. Took many trips to get all gear to campsite right at lake.

Ward, age 59, and I struggled with huge 6 man tent, but gave up - no directions for tent poles! Meanwhile Ted fixed dinner. In bed fairly early - by 9:30.

1974

259th day - 106 days follow

Warm morning. Ted had things going early since helicopter was due in to move us near Twin Peaks at 8:15. Took packs, survival stuff, etc. Joined later by sports reporter Bob Barnett (Emeka publisher of recreational activities in general) and FS Timber evaluator John Warner (about 43). We landed land right on Twin Peaks, but found spot a bit farther to north on the crest. Very warm! Had to make way through Teamy brush at times, up and down - often tough going in afternoon heat. Got nearly to Broken Rib before 'copter showed up around 5 to take us back to camp. En route my sleeping bag slipped from side carrier and probably landed in the deepest part of an unvisited forest - about 2 miles north of Stevens Mt.

Had to sleep on top of pad only, wearing all clothes and borrowed jacket. Warm at night, fortunately.

Up before 6:30. Clear, ¹⁹⁷⁴ Warm. 260th day - 105 days follow

Rosh Hashanah - First Day of Jewish New Year 5735

Helicopter dropped us on Bear Mt. Going south on crest, beautiful views of the Devils Punch bowl (east slope) in early light. Hiked for Island Lake. John Warner had to stop around 10:30 - heart pounding problems - and would let 'copter pick him up later.

Very warm. Much "brushing", and no water, but finally, at 5:30 we reached beautiful Island Lake. Only time for a quick dip to cool ourselves - lake deep, with trout - practically no sign of human use - at least one horse party only. Large Mad River District 5 place 'copter arrived near lake edge at 6 p.m. Whisked back to camp in short order - Exhausted!

Barnett had stayed in camp all day. John O.K. Ward was "bushed", had turned ankle. My legs were "shredded" by the manzanita thickets we had worked our way through.

2 engineers - Greg Peck and Paul Simmons arrived in our camp from Bear Meadows. We had enough for them. 'Copter could not take them out as scheduled.

Clear and warm.

1974 261st day - 104 days follow

Helicopter dropped us at Prescott Lake.

Rosh Hashanah - Second Day of Jewish New Year 5735

Made our way up mountain from lonely, small lake, down other side, through rock and brush. Very warm. Ward Blackburn turned ankle again, decided to return to lake and wait for 'copter to make pick up.

John, Ted and I "bushed" it, still clinging to crest, up and down and around spur ridges, some steep forested areas, some lovely meadows, but no water!

Took some time to create a helispot by moving a few large rocks. Picked up by the small Hughes 500 at 5 PM.

Bob Barnett and John went out, since we learned no 'copter available tomorrow - due to a fire some place.

In bed early to watch the stars come out.

Joe de Volpa, geologist, and Bruce Rinehart, botanist were new arrivals in camp, having hiked in. Both very young.

(Harrington Lake)

Lazy day! Late breakfast. ¹⁹⁷⁴ 262nd day - 103 days follow

No coffee, so we stayed around the lake most of the day - resting, reading, talking, photographing.

But first we took as much gear as would not be needed down to the Helispot. This meant much sorting and packing beforehand. It took several trips for the five of us.

Joe and Bruce took off for brief "surveys" of the area, primarily up the slopes of Harrington Mtn.

Iu bed fairly early - well before the stars began popping out.

Lots of night noises - possibly deer and bear in meadow and surrounding woods.

(Harrington Lake)

¹⁹⁷⁴ 263rd day - 102 days follow

Up by 6:30. Made several trips (after breakfast) with gear to Helispot, all of us ready by 8 a.m. Word received by radio of big delay. Helicopter finally got us off the ground around 10:50. Ted & I were "deposited" on crest in a few minutes, with light packs for hiking on down to Eek Valley. Geologist Joe de Varga and very young botanist Bruce Rinehart with us. Weather was scarce, day was warm, brush was thick - before we hit the Kelsey Trail and dropped into Eek Hole. Views were excellent. Saw Shasta at one point. Bruce caught a spotted newt in his hands at Flat Iron Lake so we all got a good look at the "new type discovery". Arrived Eek Valley 4:30.

Short rest before piling into big F-5 rig and heading up GO road to Red Mtn. The "jeep road" was well used looping - horrendous! Red Mtn. road interesting. Home to fog bound coast at 7:30. Bill came down for me from Dave's, where we returned for dinner.

I was bushed - Dave yelled & screamed at me (he was tired, too) and we left at 9:30. Bath & shampoo were great!

Up to fog at 7:20.

1974 264th day - 101 days follow

Cleaned up kitchen and unpacked gear from back pack. Bill began cleaning up garage. Took water and groceries to Becky around 1:30.

Left car at Dave's place and walked home by 3. Bill and I sunbathed when sun came out, briskly.

Took things to add to a quickly done dinner at Dave's around 7. I walked over 2 miles before Bill came along.

Walked on Trinidad (south) beach after dinner.

Celia phoned that Eitel had ^{been} denied permit to build ~~about~~ ^{over} on old Tsurai Village site.

Phoned Bill Revall to give the news.

1974 265th day - 100 days follow

A lazy day. Took care of pack gear. Went to Robertson's from Dave's place, where Bill picked me up when my car wouldn't start. Called 3A upon return. Jumped called it to get home.

Sunbathed awhile on deck to help heal torn legs. Many phone interruptions, including Dave - who would have dinner with us.

Foggy.

1974 266th day - 99 days follow

Spent much of day cleaning house as some washing was underway - trying to get in order for expected visit by Paul Sabatier from Davis, Environmental Services dept, doing interview regarding Coastal Comm.

Dove came down for early dinner & to watch TV ball games.

Paul arrived around 8 - remained until 10:30 or so. Bill busied himself upstairs mostly and Dove was long time on phone with John Hest.

1974 267th day - 98 days follow

Foggy. Went to Acreta as early as possible. Falcon "died" near post office. Got 3A again, then went to Smith's Union Service where Ed put in a new battery for me.

Worked at Dave's place on photo drying. Bill brought dinner materials up and we ~~ate~~ ^{before} ~~fasting~~ walked on beach after dinner.

Remained to continue work until sometime after midnight.

Up by 7. Very foggy. Went 1974 268th day - 97 days follow
to Arcata High School for 5 class "talks"
about Sierra Club in a new Health-
Conservation class. Started at 8:30 -
Led 4 55-min. classes, then 45-min.
lunch break, then back for last class
1:15 - 2:10.

During noon hour, took pack in
for minor repairs.

Drove straight to Dave's place to help day
mount prints - and found Don Morrill
there, as expected.

Bill Devall dropped by around 6.
Bill (V) arrived around 7:15 and
we all went to Sensescape for
dinner. Bill returned home before
10, but Dave and I continued
photo jobs until nearly 1 A.M.

We had several problems with
the wrinkling of tissue paper -

1974 269th day - 96 days follow

Yom Kippur - Day of Atonement

Fog cleared around 11
in Eureka, much later
in Trinidad; and then clouds appeared.

Picked up more mount board for
Dave and hit the Health Food Store.

Went to Dave's again to continue work.
Around 2 we took a lunch break
at the Flying Bridge Cafe in Trinidad.

Left him to finish up; back home
to sunshine around 3:30. Cleaned
up kitchen, did other housework before Bill
returned from campus.

We walked Scenic Drive after six; Bill
only going part way, short of Luffenbally, and
I with Dave & not well beyond that point.
Meanwhile, Doug was driving down so we
could all have dinner together.

Nice enough for cocktails on deck, though
jackets needed before BBQ dinners ready.

Doug & Dave left around 10:30.
Bill was slowly getting "smashed" -
gave me bad time after going to bed
around 11:20 - finally moved to couch
in living room.

Beautiful, sunny day. 1974 270th day - 95 days follow
 up by 9, but phone calls started at 8.
 Becky having oil stone problems. Took things
 to her by 11:30. Stopped with ice cream
 for Doug + Dave, then quickly home to
 load car with recyclables, change
 clothes and head for Dr. Loring's office
 in Eureka for 1 PM appt. All O.K.
 Home again by 2:30 to sun bathe
 and read on deck. Bird joined me.
 Doug and Dave here for dinner.
 Went up to their place to go over
 maps - around 10, home by 12.

1974 271st day - 94 days follow Foggy again. Heard
 from Dave mid-morning, right after
 Doug got away.

Worked with Dave on photo
 project late evening.

Dave had his car down here
 much of day. Cleaning it out.

Did some washing.

Dashed to airport at 2:20 to meet
 and talk with a man from
 State Atty. Gen. office regarding
 beach access near Mattole River.

Foggy. Rummage collecting day for Dave - and us. In late afternoon Dave and I delivered it to Roberta Allen's home. Had ice cream on way home.

Dave brought pizza for dinner at 8:30. Meanwhile Bill, MT & I had short walk, with rising full moon.

Went up to Dave's later and worked on dry-mounting job for 2 hours. Home very late - after 1:30.

Rode bicycle up to Adams on Scenic Drive at 5:30 - to look over site of proposed lot split.

Rode on up to Dave's place, then quickly back home before dark.

~~Did something~~

1974 272nd day - 93 days follow

1974 273rd day - 92 days follow

Foggy awhile. Went to Reuter to do errand for Becky, then to her house, then home for lunch.

Went to bank in Eureka by 3- for Becky; also Forest Service office and Div. of Forestry new office. Finally got slides of Liskiyons back.

Stopped at Van Kirk's for awhile - home by 6:15. Ran into Dave in Eureka.

Dave here for dinner and to watch tv ball games.

Lionel Marbury came down briefly around 7.

Lawrence Dyshorn had prepared electrical look-up for inspector, who came during our absence.

First day of school, fall quarter.

Foggy along shore. 1974 274th day - 91 days follow

Succoth

Breakfast at 10:30.

Dave dropped around 1 to have me go through a pile of records, on his way with load of rummage for Gray's Headquarters.

3 of us took walk after dinner to photograph moon - about 9:30-10:00 along scenic drive.

1974

275th day - 90 days follow

Fog cleared late afternoon. Bill left 10 AM for campus.

Dave helped me on letter to Six Rivers Nat'l. Forest regarding recent field survey along Siskiyou Crest.

Took load of rummage to Gray Headquarters.

Had some Xeroxing done at Mck. High before 4:30, then mailed letters to Forest Service before 5 o'clock.

Bill had seminar 5-6. Dinner late. Dave here - Went for brief walk.

1974 276th day - 89 days follow

Dropped Dave on campus to put in some work time, 2-4.

Went to Forest Service office around 3 with "Claims" form - and did other errands.

Dave had dinner with us, then we all went to Jay Sundberg's home for reception for Senator Peter Behr.

He bed after midnight.

1974 277th day - 88 days follow

Went to Eureka ~~to~~ and Anita - and left Dave at school to work for 2 hours.

Bill left for overnight collecting trip to Snow Camp Lake and Twin Lakes area.

Helped Dave with his curtain project - much of afternoon and most of evening - hanging them. I did Hemmingway machine at home. Jan Hagood phoned.

Managed to finish up long neglected ironing.

Bill Hagood dropped by Dave's at 9, with Jan's maps going out with letters to President Ford, Lady Bird Johnson, Rogers C.B. Morton & others in regard to cutting of O'rick "face" forest.

Jean Hazard phoned 7:30. 1974 278th day - 87 days follow
 Dave came by with maps for her letters at 8:30 on his way to do photos of Harriet and Larry Gray. Went up to Big Lagoon subdivision.

Went up to Beckys with water, mail and groceries before noon. Stopped by Davis, had sandwich for lunch, then we decided to go to Eureka on errands together - in the Ford. Did some coastal watchdogging home work. Took load of rummage from Eve Davis' home to Gray Headquarters.

Dave, Bill and I went to Lions Club meeting at 6:45 in Arenta - potluck.

About 40 persons present for Dave Norris' slide presentation on travels and recent studies in Australia.

Clear, cool moonlight night. Took Dave home around 11 - had intercap. there.

1974

279th day - 86 days follow

Beautiful, warm day. Up by 8:30. Prepared for exploratory trip into House Linto Creek area with Dave - getting gear ready while he worked on photo job for Harriet Gray's campaign.

Sat on deck, some things were piled into car. Taking Falcon, too, since shuttle is required for U's journal.

Left ~~at~~ after dinner. Fair weather, clear night. Drove to end of logging road - Lone Pine ridge area - past Groves Prairie.

Clear; cool. Caravanned 1974 280th day - 85 days follow

around area checking roads, then decided to leave Ford at Happy Camp (campsite). Loaded gear in Datumn and headed for Grizzly Camp area, East Fk. Horse Lute Creek. Left car at 4:15, going straight up ridge near road washout. Open forest, easy going, though steep, then over the ridge, almost sliding down slope through madrone and oak and underbrush. Very steep with loose rock.

Made camp at 5:45 on almost level gravel and sand bar where stream suddenly went underground. Slept under stars. Lu by 8:30.

Nearby waterfall was pleasant listening. Water available only short distance from campsite, perhaps 100 yds. Clear, starry night.

1974 281st day - 84 days follow

On our way as soon as breakfast finished and packs ready; about 9. Straight up Horse Lute Creek, following creek bed as close as possible.

Beautiful stream, deep pools with fish easily seen in clear waters - Tight going once in awhile. Took photos along the way. Lunch stop about 1:30 - 2:00.

Left canyon and worked our way to ridge top - west. Loose, rocky outcrops. Found a helispot on ridge top after noting sawed logs. Also noted increasing slowness. Went through beautiful open forest, big, big, fine mostly, spotted a few very green glades. Sawed did some trail searching without luck. Made decision to seek campsite near water and came upon a large green glade with almost hidden stream under vegetation. Pitched alpine tent promptly near edge of forest - around 5:30. Had small fire with ample wood supply. No stars visible when we squeezed into tiny tent with dog taking her share of space in the middle. Rain appeared imminent. Almost too warm in tent.

Cleared camp about 9:15, but 1974 282nd day - 83 days follow

placed packs at forest edge and made brief reconnaissance trek up slope to south to point on west side with view into deep canyon. Determined our travel route once we got our packs and returned to the helispot to get better oriented. Working our way down and around the forested ridge we stumbled onto a trail - of sorts - and small water courses in lovely, open glades. Cattle had grazed throughout the area. Dropped packs awhile and tried to locate blazes on trees. Cow trails led us to some alder thickets, and finally to a well used, well blazed trail that led to Bull Swamp.

Lunch stop in very lovely open fir forest at edge of large alder thicket, on other side from our original approach. Collected algae from a "puddle", full of water dogs, maybe a bear wallow - it looked "used".

The trail to the ridge was more like a ski run - going very steeply through open forest. We lost the trail in the meadow areas, used by cattle. Did some rock scrambling at Devil's Hole, got back on trail and headed swiftly back toward Quigley Camp as sun was dropping. Saw 2 deer in rocky area. Last light 7:20. Last 2 miles in dark. Back at car by 8:40.

1974 283rd day - 82 days follow

Left for Crescent City 8 a.m. Beautiful drive through redwoods. Regional Coastal Com. meeting 9:30 - 2:30 or so. Ate lunch at Villa Capri ^{to} with Ada Hatcher, Garry Stephens, Jack Larsen, Celia Von der Muehl and a couple of others (Jerry Grader and daughter).

Celia went home with me, having flown up the night before to Crescent City. Stopped along Klamath & Big Lagoon to look at project sites before the Commission. Went to Seascope for dinner. Dave joined us.

Bill Devall showed up at the meeting, but 2 proposals he was particularly interested in, had been withdrawn or postponed.

Celia threw her sleeping bag on living room floor, near sliding door, in order to hear the surf.

Loosely day. Did errands, like things to Becky, before leaving for Shetler Cove area.

1974 284th day - 81 days follow

Chased Emma by 12 noon. Finally began working north on beach at 4:15.

Warm - and clear! Beautiful walk. Saw many deer, sea lions, birds, rabbits. Golden sunset gleaming on waves breaking was "too much" - it was superb. Walked nearly 3 miles, just short of Feltz Gitchell Creek before turning back and walking above the beach on the old jeep road. A few 4-wheel drive campers had arrived for the weekend.

Cooked dinner close to car near Telegraph Creek, using flashlights. Very warm evening, extraordinary - for the coast. Took our sleeping bags down to a small cove on the beach, turning in before 9.

Awakened once by a dune buggy. Pounding surf was exciting to go to sleep by, as well as the bright starry sky.

1974 285th day - 80 days follow

Awake at 7 - just getting light. A quick breakfast, then we drove to the new Mattale Cafe to meet Bill Devall. Along the Ettenburg to Honeydew Road we saw two bucks, several does, a grame, a hawk, and quail. A gorgeous drive.

Had a second breakfast with Bill at 10:15, then tried to get permission to go over the Smith-Etten Rd. but key not available. Instead, we drove to Petrolia, left falcon, and ~~took~~ rode to mouth of Mattale in Bill's car.

Walked the beach to Punta Gorda, had lunch there, then walked ~~at~~ to Sea Lion Gulch. Chilly, but nice. Fog hanging around off shore. Watched the sealions quite awhile.

Found a dead bobcat and a dead red fox lying at foot of bluff - shot!

Brisk wind as we trudged back to car along old road (used by 4-wheel drive vehicles). Back to car at 6.

Drove over Wildcat grade and witnessed spectacular fog movements at sunset. Home by 8. Had light dinner. In bed before midnight.

Antha died today. Wait + Pete on hand.

1974 286th day - 79 days follow

Beautiful day.

Celia and I walked along Clam Beach for an hour²⁰ before lunch. Bill had gone up to Cranfords.

Dave went with me to put Celia on early afternoon plane; then tried to photograph a clear cut between Arcata & Eureka, but it was too hazy. Helped Dave pick out some 1"x12" redwood boards to re-do the bathroom ceiling which he had "stepped through" (rattled) earlier in day while cleaning gutters.

Bruce Kennedy and Margy Knapp arrived about 6 p.m. Dave came down so we could all have dinner together at Merryman's.

Bruce & Margy used sleeping bags on living room floor, as Celia had done - with sliding door wide open to get full benefit of surf sounds.

(Walt arrived from Chico Wisconsin - late)

1974 287th day - 78 days follow

Columbus Day (In District of Columbia and most States)

Bruce and Margy were up and away by 9.

Foggy morning, clearing in afternoon. Did some cleaning up around house.

Dave made potluck dish (in our oven) for the Friends of Earth meeting. Bill could not attend due to meeting of people at Cranfords. (Glen Berry had phoned).

Put up Siskiyou photo display at Arcata's Redwood Park. Dave showed slides, as did Tim McKay. I had mine ready, but time did not allow, since others pretty well covered the areas of interest. Indian Charlie Tom gave great presentation regarding ceremonial sites and what the Gasquet - Orleans (GO) road if completed, would destroy.

Went to Bill Devalls briefly afterwards, then we 3 went to T & L's in Arcata for a night cap. Home by 12:30.

Took things to Becky.

1974

288th day - 77 days follow

Did washing. Errands in town, etc.

Guy arrived - leaving the area - here to say goodbye.

He and a friend stayed at Dave's place overnight, while Dave slept here.

1974

289th day - 76 days follow

Prepared for trip to Salmon Mtn. area. Dave picked me up on way to put in some time to at school. I did some library research on public use of Mattole area ^{roads.} ~~trails.~~
Left HSV, warm and clear, at 5 PM. Headed for So. Fk. Salmon River - drove to end of F.S. Rd. 39N034(?) Found running water just beyond Granite Gulch. Late dinner. Small fire. In the sack early. Clear, starry night. Cool.

Saw Bill in his office before his 5 o'clock seminar.

Guy and ^{Bob} ~~Doug~~ arrived for breakfast at 8.

Dug a grave for Becky's dog before noontime. Stopped briefly at Dave's place to discuss leaving time, shopping, etc.

Guy also did some food shopping for me in Eureka before leaving completely.

(Clear, warm)

Started hiking toward 1974 290th day - 75 days follow
 head of Eightmile Creek at 9:30, having left car on well used road. Took off into forest through past large clear cut block, seeking trail - near Bowmen Peak. Had food supplies for 2 days and 2 nights. Found trail - in good condition most of way. Paused at trail junction at State Gap, went on to Rock Lake, where we had lunch about 3 P.M. In the Summit Mine area the trail was so dusty we hiked some distance apart. Lovely open forest with beautiful fall coloring of vine maples, mountain ash, huckleberry, snowberry and other shrubbery. Tried to arrange tarp for camping at Rock Lake but not too good a spot - though a beautiful lake to be near. Went on - and on - to try for another site - with water - which, in the dry time, concerned us. After much "brushing" off trail, (Dave ^{had} located a small pool in a lovely basin) we found enough running water - and besides, we were ready to drop our packs! Made camp up slope on edge of meadow, under large firs, a hundred yards or so from stream. No problem here to put up ^{large} tarp. This would be "base" camp. Warm, clear evening. Had tiny fire (very dry here) and fell into bed by dark - at 7:30.

Clear

1974 291st day - 74 days follow
 Light at 7 a.m. Arranged camp to leave for entire day. Travelled with light daypack. Bears much in evidence throughout area by trail signs and clawed logs. Went nearly straight up slope to hit the Salmon Summit trail again - some brush, cherry and reamothus. At a junction 2 deer hunters and dog were encountered as they returned to their pickup. (Jeep trail to wilderness boundary). Hiked old "cat" road to headwaters of Eightmile Creek. Growth was lush. Birds were everywhere - Stellers jays, a gray jay, robins, varied thrushes, sparrows, juncos and flycatchers, etc. etc. Deer prints on trail were quite evident. And bear sign all over the area! Followed jeep trail to junction with Summit Trail. "Explored" a bit to tie them together. Then followed another "cat" road to trail junction going to Red Cap Lake, lying well below us. Very steep descent to the lake. Lunch at lake edge; algae collected; photos taken. Recent visitors had left messy camp - Large Douglas firs at lake edge. Dave tried a quick bath - COLD! Headed north on another trail leading to Salmon Mtn. Time of day determined our return to camp. Watched a hawk circling near the Summit itself, (passing only a few hundred feet below it). Reached camp around 5:30, having plunged through forest to save time. Camp undisturbed. Early to bed after dinner and small fire to relax by.

Clear and beautiful.

Hit trail at 8:30. Photo 1974 292nd day - 73 days follow

stops before leaving lovely basin, including the morning's golden glow on large clump of cottonwoods. Steady hiking for 3 hrs. in order to reach car. Only a brief stop at Rock Lake for algae collections and lemonade "break".

Road exploring followed. Up Hotelling ridge to end of road; shocked at cut blocks and road now only 2 miles from wilderness boundary. Checked maps, had hunch, then took off to check out trail to Youngs Park. Parts of trail had only recently been roughly brushed out and blue ribbons strung about as a guide. We went as far as the New River trail junction (12 mi. to New River) and turned back, having decided to remain overnight right at trail beginning - end of logging road. Had enough water contained to make this possible.

Treated to a lovely sunset - if we overlooked the immediate scene.

Brilliant, starry night to sleep out - close to pick up.

Deer hunting ends tomorrow.

1974

293rd day - 72 days follow

Cooled this morning. A few clouds to north. Some deer hunters drove in as we were packed, ready to leave. We inquired about roads and trails in area.

Headed toward Ball Mine, then Bell Mine, and found a sign "Potato Mt. 4 miles", but upon 2 hr. search for a trail, we gave up. It was either non-existent or well hidden.

In our tennis shoes we went up old cat roads in a cut block into heavy mangonita and oak, fir & pines. Even tried dropping into creek canyon - only misleading animal trails.

Scrambled back up to road through old logging debris (and poison oak).

Snatched in warm sunshine near car. Filled canteens at small stream nearby, where green & yellow big leaf maples helped take the curse off the logging scene. Drove a spur road, which abruptly dead ended. Drove up Horse Mt. Rd. 3 miles - to end. (Encountered same hunters again.) Left car to locate trail here, which I did as Dave was about ready to move on. We followed trail as far as time allowed, picked up an old cooking pot from an old camp site and headed home around 5. Phoned Bill from

Water Creek. Took a pizza home.

OCTOBER

21

MONDAY

Took things to Becky. 1974 294th day - 71 days follow

Did some camp gear clean up

TUESDAY

22

OCTOBER

1974 295th day - 70 days follow

Spent day at Lower

OCTOBER

23

WEDNESDAY

1974 296th day — 69 days follow

THURSDAY

24

OCTOBER

1974 297th day — 68 days follow

Dave had dinner with us. Doug showed up — to Dave's surprise. They both spent night here after talking until nearly midnight.

Devils Creek trip
to New River

Along & Dave had breakfast with us. Took things to Becky around 11. Prepared back packing gear. All ready by mid afternoon, but Dave was not! Decided to have dinner at home, then leave for Big French Creek (on the Trinity). Along sorted his Glacier Park slides and wanted show them, but we did not stay for slide show, leaving around 9. Reached campground around 11. 3/4 moon, almost. Cool. Slept in camper.

1974

299th day - 66 days follow

up before 8. Very few in campground. Hit trail about 9:30. Fall coloring spectacular - maples, dogwood, oaks, etc. Up to Ironside old road, through Brooks ranch rd. to trail. Lunch at Cherry Flat around 1:30. Young girl from ranch encountered at Deep Creek just before that. She has previously gone running by us, looking for "two guys". On toward Willow Gulch. No trail. Scrambled up and down steep slopes, found trail, lost trail. Went through brush. Worried about getting to Horse Camp before dark - knew we couldn't do it, so plunged down ^{slope} to small creek we had once been near on marked trail, (but lost trail) in the dark and took our chances on sleeping out - two tried to put up tent. Cooked dinner by flashlight. Small area for two sleeping bags, but adequate. Moon, stars and lots of clouds.

In the wilderness.

Light mist in faces 5:30 a.m. 1974 300th day - 65 days follow

Decided to rise early and get packed up before rain began. Hit steep forest slope at 6:55, having prepared breakfast by flashlight and dim early morning light.

Reversed jeep trail, finally, and followed it to Stone Camp and Ladder Camp. Raining lightly all the way. Two horsemen passed us just short of Ladder Camp. They said they were "bear hunting" - guns at the ready!

Traced out the trail through lovely forest - about 1 hr down slope to Devils Creek. Lunch there during lull in rain 12:00-12:20, when we hit the trail again. Had seen several huge areas of 5-fingered ferns.

Also, deep blue gentian flowering on wet slope.

Coloring beautiful all 10 plus miles along Devils Creek. Too dark for photos. Moss covered trees and rocks like a rain forest. Reached New River about 4:40. Bill Deval & Dave Morgan there to meet us. Rode tramway across river, thanks to young fellow living close by.

We had coffee with him and hugged his little pot-bellied stove to dry out a bit. Rain had been persistent all afternoon - we were soaked, in spite of rain gear. Bill drove us back to Big French Creek camp ground and we later had dinner (hamburgers) together in Willow Creek, shortly after 8 PM. Raining very hard all the way home. Dave dropped off his wet gear at home, then stayed overnight with us.

1974 301st day - 64 days follow

Veterans Day (In District of Columbia and most States)

Raining - clearing slightly in afternoon.

Washed dirty, wet back packing clothes after Dave did some of his things before going home, or school to work. Fed Karen's rabbit after lunch, when rain stopped.

Spent entire day at home, working around house and finishing extra loads of laundry. Ocean was stormy, beautiful.

Phoned Larry Moss at Sierra Club office re King Range, Prop 13, etc.

Karen came home again late afternoon - here around 6:30-7:00. Dave here to watch TV football, then he left around 9:30.

Bob MacMillen, from Ft. Bragg, phoned re potential pack area, Big River, Mendocino County.

Bill Deval dropped by briefly.

He bed before midnight.

Very windy

Up by 7:45. Clear, cool.

1974 302nd day - 63 days follow

Took things to Becky before 11. Got ready to go to College of the Redwoods by 12:15.

Spoke to Natural Resources class about Sierra Club - its goals and activities - from 1-2:30.

Stopped for car inspection by Highway Patrol, near COR.

Shopped for long skirt in Eureka - gave up. Home by 5. Dave popped in on way to USFS meeting at 7 PM in Weaver-ville - to be gone two days to hike some areas around Trinity Alps. Lopezfully!

Quiet evening at home with Bill and P.C. Wind died down. Clear, clear moonlight.

Caught up on journal writing, covering recent trips.

2" rain fall

1974 303rd day - 62 days follow

Up by 7:40. Variable cloudiness. Worked around home then went for bicycle ride to Trinidad. Returned around noon. Ocean rough and exciting. Wrote a few post cards and a press release re SC meeting this Saturday. Had nice bath and shampoo.

~~Took things to~~ Phone call from Holly Gibson regarding P&E right of way spraying east of Trinidad.

Woke early. Had light dinner. Raining when I tried to find parking place on campus before 7 to do some Xeroxing at library. Gave up - went on to Regional Coastal Com. meeting re Recreation element. Only 4 Commissioners present and only 6-10 people in attendance.

I spoke up in regard to OWS on King Range beach. Went on to Eureka High And. where several candidates were speaking their pieces. All over by 9:20. Home by 9:45. Bill, having late seminar, dinner in town, etc. got home around 11, just after I had gone to bed to read new book "Alvar Nuñez's" Journeys to the Far North.

Up promptly at 7.

1974

304th day - 61 days follow

Hallowe'en

Reformation Day

Fairly clear & cool.

Social Security Tax Return Due

Left for COR at 8:15

to speak about Sierra Club from 9-10:30, another Natural Resources class engagement.

Shopped for skirt & blouse successfully. Delivered meeting notices to all News Media after Xeroxing at COR library.

Talked to man at ABC office - the one who found the Sora stone at One Mile Lake.

Talked to Dick Bailey at KINS for awhile.

Ordered sleeping bag from Blue Puma in Arcata. Home by 4 PM. Had to feed Karen's rabbit before making a stew for dinner.

Surprised by Dave showing up around 5. Rain in Trinity County. He had played with Jan & Lud - and came back with well established head cold. We had a few hot words, but I called him later to come down for dinner, which he did, around 7.

After dinner he folksed on couch. (It had rained in Trinity area.) PC brought me a gopher.

Fair today - about 50-55° Coolish!

1974

305th day - 60 days follow

All Saints Day

Dave went home after breakfast - sounding terrible and feeling low with his cold. But he went to town later and stayed in most of afternoon.

Went shopping and did errands in Mck. Arcata and then drove to Eureka, finally getting home around 5.

Dave here for dinner, but it turned into a bad evening. He went home all upset over words from me. I followed shortly to apologize. It was a rough evening - a believing evening and most unfortunate. He was extremely cruel.

Home by 11 or so. Made Reed a bit once in bed.

Clear; moonlight; cool.

Windy all afternoon - surf rough.

Clear & cool. Breakfast 1974 306th day - 59 days follow

All Souls Day. Bob Kirby came in as Bill was cooking breakfast and I was doing dishes. Went to Trinidad around noon, stopping awhile at Dave's place, to smooth ruffled feelings. His cold was ^{just} little better. Took things to Becky then dropped some milk by for Dave's late lunch. Home before 2. Sawed some wood after making large portions of "GOLF" for the potluck.

Bathed and dressed early and relaxed awhile. Dave came down for cocktails around 5:30. Lovely sunset. Bill and I left for Sierra Club meeting around 6:20.

32 people at potluck and pretty well filled room for the movie "Wolves and Wolf Men" and Scott Sevey and his lovely 2-yr. old female Timber wolf; named "Wolfie".

Everyone was intrigued upon meetings touching and getting response from Wolfie. A good evening.

Dave's lights were already out when we drove by shortly after 11.

Beautiful, clear moonlight - the moon swanning.

Afternoon was nice and evening

1974 307th day - 58 days follow

Clear, cool morning. Nice afternoon with cirrus clouds and lovely sunset. Rode bicycle up to Trinidad. Stopped at Dave's. Found him sick in bed. Fixed him a bit to eat, then remained long enough to clean up long accumulation of dirty dishes. Doug showed up around 10:30. They watched TV ball games; Dave bedded down on living room couch. Home again by 12:30.

Began some washing - 2 loads only, but last thing didn't get out of dryer until 10 P.M.

Split some wood. Bill went collecting at Big Lagoon, then Clam Beach ponds. Bill Devall came in at 4:30, just in time to see Ray Peart, then Harriet Gray, in 15 min. each political stunts on TV Channel 3. Both were excellent. Tacked with Harriet later about it.

Around 6 I took some soup and stuff up to Dave. Back home by 7:15, since he chose to take nasty verbal rips at me when he should have been more appreciative of the help he was getting.

Quiet evening. Bill busy in office while I did some mending.

In bed by 10:30 to read awhile.

Except for Dave's bad behavior (perhaps excusable due to illness) it was a lovely, lovely day.

About 42°F

All through breakfast before 8:1974 308th day - 57 days follow

Somewhat cloudy, or foggy in places. At 8:30 I picked up papers from Dave to take to Jean Hagood in Orick. Stopped briefly at Dave's again to see about any errands in Arcata or Eureka. He was up, dressed and had a fire going. Went to Forest Service office from 11:30-2:00 talking mostly about GO road and its current status. Reported back to Dave around 4. He was so upset about contract being let for additional construction that he phoned deputy supervisor Tom Beach (whom I had just spent time with) then got on phone to Don Merrill in Sacramento.

Remained long enough to have a highball, and get fire built and lights on just before Bill rolled in - around 6.

Had lunch at 2:30 in Little Red Barn in Eureka. Tom Carpenter sat with me awhile talking about elections, etc. Had parking ticket when I returned 15 minutes late to car!

Dave phoned late - around 10:45 concerning a ride to Eureka tomorrow. He still felt very weak & uneasy.

1974 309th day - 56 days follow

Picked up Dave around Election Day 11 and together we did the voting thing on our way to Arcata and Eureka. Stopped at Uniontown, then on to Forest Service office to get some materials to mail to Don Merrill.

Dave had dinner with us and stayed until midnight watching election returns, which left us most unhappy. Ray went lost by 56 votes and Harriet Gray by less than 200.

Practically went to sleep watching TV.

Up by 7:40. Some cloudiness. 1974 310th day - 55 days follow

Did some washing. Rode bicycle to Trinidad, sometime between 12:30-1:15. Lovely along Scenic Drive.

Picked up Dave around 3 - went to Eureka. Got copies of stuff from his rivers (#5), picked up new skirt, which had to be shortened - home quickly because I began to feel ill.

Went straight to bed - kidneys hurting, nauseated - all that stuff.

Dave stayed here, then went out to dinner once Bill got home, which was late - about 7:40. (Jemima)

1974 311th day - 54 days follow

Rained during night. Awake by 7:10. Starved! Bill brought me toast and coffee and orange juice. Stayed down most of day - on top of bed with P.C. close by.

Dave brought me some milk for lunch. Had to go out to feed Karen's rabbit - raining lightly.

Stayed down all day and all evening.

Dave + Bill ate dinner in bedroom (enchiladas) while I had soup and ice cream.

Ready to fall asleep after at 10.

Bill had to phone Wayburns that we would not be taking the trip down tomorrow. Dave talked with Ed later.

1974 312th day - 53 days follow

Awake by 8. Fixed breakfast alone, but didn't feel like getting dressed until late morning.

Bill went into school before noon. Phoned doctor. Later, Bill picked up prescription for me - cough medicine. And me with an aching kidney!?! Dave breezed in to check on any errands.

Ran up to Westhaven P.O. Got a book about Santa Cruz with coast from Celia Von der Muehl.

Built fire and spent much time reading new book.

Dave here for dinner, then home early - still coughing badly and feeling tired. He had cough medicine now, too - prescribed by Ed.

Went to bed around 11 to read "Journals to the Far North."

1974 313th day - 52 days follow

Up by 8. Raining. Took groceries, mail and water to Becky around 11:30.

Feeling better - cough less - though pain persists in kidney area.

Worked around house - read coastal material and filed some.

Bill went shopping in Eureka for 2 new tires for Jeep - gone much of the afternoon.

Bill Devall and a visitor from B.C. came by briefly around 4:30. We discussed the ad re Sierra Club and he left the copy and a check with me.

Dave phoned. He and Doug came for dinner and Doug showed his Glacier Park + Eagle Cap Wilderness and Mission Mts. + Sevan Mts, etc. slides.

They stayed until 11:45. Bill got "silly" on alcoholic drinks and I ended up sleeping on couch.

up by S. Chemed 1974 314th day - 51 days follow
up kitchen, then made several phone
calls regarding SC ad.

P.C. brought in a rat!
Worked around house most of day.
Bill went out awhile to do some
collecting. After being fairly clear in
early part of day, a misty fog moved
in over the coast.

Dave came down around 6.
Doug had returned to Sausal Bar
after TV ball games!

Spent 2 hours typing up notes
on first 2 wilderness survey
trips. Dave began writing his
notes for John Hart on the Horse
Limb trip, then went home
around 10 o'clock. (He was still
coughing, but feeling somewhat
better).

In bed to read around 11.

1974 315th day - 50 days follow Breakfast around 8:30.
Variable cloudiness all day. Dave phoned
first at 9, then showed up about 10 to
start a letter re GO road to Forest Super-
visor. We had it ready for Xeroxing
at Dan Hauke's office in Eureka by
2 P.M. While Dave worked on the Xeroxing,
I made quick trip to FS office for 243, T
material. Had coffee with Dan
before going on to Aunt Home. Had
coffee with Chuck Selden, then ^{with} joined
by Ray Peart. Home by 4:30 ^{after}
leaving some things with Tim McKay
in Arcata.

Michele Forest, from Gasquet, phoned twice
because first she was, then she couldn't
get down for F & E meeting.

Dave here all evening - football on TV
from 6-9.

Took him home before 11.

~~Dave came down to write~~ 1974 316th day - 49 days follow

~~Letter to Six River N.F. regarding C.O. road. One rough draft only typed, then finished and away we went to Arcata to Don Hansen's office to Xerox 50 copies. Took things to Becky.~~

Went to Don Tuttle's office to discuss blanket conditions for ^{proposed} Big Lagoon subdivision by Coastal Com. Spent nearly 2 hrs. there. Lunch in town. Took ad to Times Standard to plan layout, etc. Went to Bd. of Supervisors meeting 2:30-4 - expecting Clame Beach county property to come up, but agenda items running late. Hearing post put over to next day. Home by 4:30. Raced up to Becky's with groceries before 5, then bathed and got ready to leave by ~~Dave had dinner with us then went home fairly early.~~ 5:45. Dave here long enough to fix a drink for me. Left some material with Bill Revell, grabbed some candy bars to eat on way to College of the Redwoods.

Spoke to Natural Resources class about The Sierra Club from 7-10. Brought Charles home w/ my back to Arcata. Took S.C. mail to Dave's place - around 11.

1974 317th day - 48 days follow

Took ^{water} things to Becky before noon. Had sandwich at Dave's on way back, then planned on using one car into town.

Dave and I did errands in Arcata. Saw David Morgan in Uniontown coffee shop - planned to leave for Ft. Bragg at 5:30 A.M.

Late day for Bill. Had frozen type dinners when he got home.

Before dark we took AT down on Moonstone Beach - very low tide - 1.0 -

Took Dave home around 10 - stayed for one record only.

Up at 5 A.M. David Morgan 1974 318th day - 47 days follow
 arrived promptly and after downing a cup of coffee
 we left at 5:30. Stopped in Arcata for fresh
 doughnuts to munch along the way. Very foggy
 until Raffay from Logget to Lockport.

Breakfast in Ft. Bragg 9-9:30, then to Coastal
 Com. meeting at Vets' Hall. During noon
 time ~~break~~ ^{picnic} we had lunch - Tom Carpenter
 from Eureka with us - and then drove down to
 look at Caspar South Sub-division - The horror!

Afternoon session had many controversial
 items, beginning with moving of Victorian
 houses in path of proposed Eureka Freeway.
 Tom voiced strong protest, as did a few others.
 Had to speak to a logging proposal on
 Klamath (all Matthews + Pappas rehash),
 then last item - blanket conditions
 on Big Lagoon Sub-division.

Left Ft. Bragg in 5:30 darkness and fog.
 Light dinner - some clear skies - in
 Garberville. Home by 9:15.

In bed by 11. A tooth hurting.

Dave returned Bill's car and said
 hello and goodbye, briefly. He had
 been to Audubon Ex. Board meeting.

1974 319th day - 46 days follow

Up by 8:30. Got emergency
 appointment with Dr. Hemmet. Cleaned up kitchen,
 then dashed to Eureka. Signed more "spaces"
 on Forest Service claim for lost sleeping
 bag. Had tooth ground down as a
 temporary measure.

Spent some time in Reg. Coastal Com.
 offices; and brief stops to return photo
 to Don Tuttle's office and check at at
 Times Standard.

Stopped also to see if new sleeping
 bag was ready - no - cut out, but not
 sewn. Foggy at home.

Bill DeWall and I went into Eureka at
 4:30 to Times - Std. to prospect SC ad. We
 had met on Scenic Drive earlier as I was on way
 to get Becky's groceries.

Dave, Bill + I had cheeseburgers at
 Ocean Grove Lodge around 7:30 or so,
 then Dave spent most evening quietly
 sleeping even, on couch - apparently, still
 not feeling too good.

Micah Forest called from Jacques
 regarding Forest Service materials.

Dave had backed into Luan Halland's
 small car! Damaged.

lumpy & foggy - or cloudy. Dave came down to write Ecomex material and watch TV. Had everything typed up by 2:30. Took it into Acata to Mike Matthews. Dropped off Dave around Plaza meanwhile, then picked him up around 3:45 at Enr. Center. We had each prepared items for the 5C pages.

Went by Dave's place to pick up H.T. and brought them both down to Mroustone.

Bill Devall came by as I was typing some material for him. Talked him into staying for dinner. BBQ'd a steak and added a salad. Bill went home by 9:30 because he was going to hike Emerald & Redwood Creeks - early a.m. start.

Went up to Dave's place to listen to a few records. Home after 12. Slept on living couch in order to get some sleep - and did, finally.

1974

321st day - 44 days follow

A gray morning; a gray day. Breakfast by 8:30. Started some washing. Bill was up by 9:30. Around 11:30, just as first drizzles began, we sawed and split a small 2 day wood supply. Dave had phoned earlier that he would be down, but he didn't show up until nearly 4:30.

Bill had gone plant collecting at Big Lagoon and near Acata, then after grocery shopping, didn't get home until well after dark - 6:30 about.

Had light dinner. Sat around fire. Played some Yahtzee. Cut Bill's hair. Dave ended up staying for night. Raining hard at times in late evening.

Up before 8. Variable

1974 322nd day - 43 days follow

cloudiness all day. Dave went home right after breakfast to do dark room work.

Took things to Becky around 12:30. Dave came down for lunch with me, then I picked him up around 2:30 to go to Eureka and Arcata.

Meanwhile, Doug showed up - had an appt. with an M.D. - ??

Went to Maxon's Music to see about selling my accordion while Dave was at insurance agency nearby. Went to planning dept. while Dave delivered photos to Don Tuttle's office nearby.

Back to HSU library to do some Xerox-ing. Got a few groceries - met Bill in McK. Safeway around 5:45.

Picked up MT and back to Moonstone. TV football night! Doug came down, bringing a small steak to barbecue. Dave fixed guacamole for all of us.

Don Morris phone about G-O road. Dave + Doug left about 10.

Had late bath and shampoo after cleaning up kitchen.

Bill Devall dropped in briefly around 7 o'clock.

1974 323rd day - 42 days follow

Up at 7. Fair weather - some cloudiness. Doug dropped off Dave + MT at 7:20 on his way for early AM X-ray. Picked up a few lunch items at Saunders Mkt, Trinidad, and finally got on the road (after Dave completed some phone calls) at 9:40. Around Blue Lake we spotted Doug ahead - yelled as we passed to meet in Willow Creek. Had coffee, etc. then Doug accepted invitation to go up the G-O road with us - in fact we used his car, leaving the Falcon at the Ishi Pishi connecting road. Snow at higher elevations - hanging wet on branches - lovely to view. G-O road surfaced up to 3 miles so of Flint Valley. Equipment working on clearing; hauling logs from cleared right-of-way in 2 places. Walked old cat road - ^{didn't} ~~could~~ not go another $\frac{1}{2}$ miles to Elk Valley. Took photos along way. Had lunch when equipment had road blocked. Got very cloudy - so we headed back down, getting a few photos of culvert stacked, ready for future installation - if we cannot stop the G-O road at this stage. Had snacks and drinks with Doug before leaving area - he took Ishi Pishi Road into Jones Bar, going back to station.

Dave drove home. Pizza for dinner in McK. Home by 8:30. Played a couple of games of Yahtzee, then all folded early.

Up before 8. Took 1974 324th day - 41 days follow

Dave home after breakfast. Phoned Elizabeth Hegg about going to Willow Creek tonight, but her plans had changed. I would then go alone.

Dave here briefly around noon - on way to town. Went to Anata 1-2:30.

Made phone calls regarding Hells Canyon Rec. Area S2233.

Sleeping bag will be ready Friday - all sewn, but not filled with down yet.

Left for Willow Creek at 5:15. Very, very windy. Chamber of Commerce annual dinner held at Bigpat Country Golf Course. Social time 6:30. Dinner at 7. As guest speaker, and the subject "Sierra Club", the place was jammed. About 50 for dinner, then others came in to listen, question, and try to argue. All went well. Left for home at 10:30 - highway still dry - no rain, yet. But came in just after me, close to midnight. This was seminar evening.

1974 325th day - 40 days follow

Up at 8. Dave phoned about them. Very windy, rain threatening - planned to walk up Scenic Drive at 9:30 - and did, though Dave phoned he would be cleaning debris off roof and might not walk. Helped him saw and split some very large chunks of wood just as rain started - got a wee bit damp. He brought me home after a bite of lunch.

Did some ditching in driveway.

up by 8:30. Ready to 1974 326th day - 39 days follow

President Kennedy Assassinated 1963

leave for Eureka at 9:40. Dave with me. Went to Assemblyman Z'berg's public hearing on Timber Taxation, where some timber companies and conservationists agreed that a "yield" tax was worth trying.

Lunch at Eureka Lun coffee shop - Eve Davis, Ru-Flu, and Bob Schneider - up for the Club in Gordon Robinsons place - joined us.

Stayed in town until 3:30 or so. Sat with Louise Penne during morning session.

Brought new sleeping bag home from ATA - dark blue; yellow inside.

Picked up RT and brought "them" down for dinner, so had to take Dave home later. Listened to one record. Bill had tummy ache and did not go along.

Slept on living room floor trying ^{out} new bag.

1974 327th day - 38 days follow up by 9. Took groceries

to Becky. Dave here watching TV football.

Went to Arcata around 2 - to see about zipper on new bag - to learn the tricks of opening and closing, being double, and new to me.

Ran into Dave at Trinity, so stopped together. He watched football game awhile USC-UCLA - the final part only, then went home.

Went walking along Scenic Drive at sunset. Joined by Bill Devall awhile, met Dave & RT, then along came Ron Huntsinger, back from Alaska.

Bill D. stopped by house, had a highball and picked up Bill V's drawings for the Journal.

Had roast for dinner which had been cooking at low temp. most of day.

Ron spent night on couch. Dave went home early - around 10.

Slept out on deck. Very clear - constellations sparkled - new bag very warm.

Breakfast around 8:30. 1974 328th day - 37 days follow

Ron and Bill got up around 9:15 or so. Very damp morning, though clear - sleeping bag wet on top, pad wet on edges. Became cloudy as day wore on. On phone a lot for Exlorn meeting.

Bill went grocery shopping in M.K. for me around 2, so I could fix snacks for meeting. Ron went collecting with Bill - to Big Lagoon - back around 4. Did housecleaning meanwhile.

All Exlorn members present except Judy B. Jean Heron was with John; Harriet, Dan, "Duke" and Dave all showed up.

Power went off at 5:10 - managed until 6 with candles, firelight and Coleman lantern. Rain began at dark, preceded by gusty winds. Power outage lasted $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. only.

Dave made chicken tacos for dinner, once Bill cleaned bones of bailed chicken, put on earlier in day.

After dishes were done we went up to Dave's place to hear the "new" Romero's guitar record. Went in Ron's pickup.

Ron returned to spend night at Dave's around midnight.

1974 329th day - 36 days follow

Up before 8. Did housework, made phone calls re. redwood park (to Nat'l. Geographic Society, writers) and Coastal problems. Dave showed up around 1, just as I was ready to go into Eureka. He went as far as Arcata and we met for coffee later - 2:45, after I had left stuff at Don Tuttle's office. Home by 3:30. Clear and cool today.

Dave fixed his headlamps, then went home. At 4:45 I walked up Scenic Drive meeting Dave & MT halfway. Very cool. Ocean kind of rough - and beautifully grey.

No sign of Ron. Dinner around 5:15. Dave watched Monday night (TV) football before settling down to writing about the Siskiyou for tomorrow night's ad hoc group meeting.

Worked on Harwood logging appeal, having gotten O.K. from Celia this morning.

Very clear and very cold when I drove Dave home around 11:45.

Up shortly after 7. Went to 1974 330th day - 35 days follow

Arcata to get things from David Morgan at 8:30, then materials back from Don Tuttle; home again around 9. Dave showed up at 9:30 and we began the Siskiyou writing and editing and typing immediately. Don Morrell arrived around 2:30.

Finished typing at 3:30. Went to Coastal Com. with blanket conditions for Big Lagoon before 4:30.

Don Morrell arrived. Had quick hamburger-type dinner at Ocean Grove Lodge. Bill went to Betty and Bill Geis's home at 7:30 to help count Sierra Club ballots. I went to Arcata to attend the "Siskiyou" meeting, which Dave & Don left early for from dinner to get things set up at Friendship Room.

About 33 people showed up. All went well. Around 11:30 we went to T+V's in Arcata. Home by 12:30.

1974 331st day - 34 days follow

Fair.

Worked on appeal - ready for Xeroxing after lunch.

Sent telegram to State Com. just to be on safe side.

Did grocery shopping, including a turkey. Dave helped.

Up around 8:30.

Thanksgiving Day

Dave came down for breakfast around 9. Don left about 11. ~~Went shopping, mailed.~~ Doug arrived. Ron Hummer phoned - on way south.

Started working on turkey around 12:00 - ready for oven at 1. Meanwhile, Bill, Dave, Doug and Bill Devall took cameras out to Patricia Pt. Ocean rough and beautiful.

Went for short walk before dinner - to meet Dave + MT. Bill remained at home.

Jerry Hilgert and Brad joined us for dinner - around 7:30.

Around 10 or so we moved on up to Dave's place for pie, ice cream and a few records.

Bill felt uncomfortable with the music - he said - and began walking home - in brilliant moonlight. I picked him up about 1 mile down the road.

Cleaned up kitchen - Got to bed around 2 A.M.

1974

332nd day - 33 days follow

1974

333rd day - 32 days follow

Up around 8. Crispy cold - 40°. Some scattered high clouds all day. Very high surf - rough and beautiful.

Dave and Doug came down for breakfast and stayed around until nearly 11. Lots of phone calls.

Early lunch, then to Arcata to Xerox and mail meeting notices to local news media. Saw Doug and Dave on square at 1:30. Doug would join us on Redwood Creek. Bill Devall picked up all of us after 2. Went to Orick, leaving MT at Hagerwood, then on to Redwood Park. A few people on trail. Forded the clear, cold water and got to a point ^{about} 3 miles before encountering Howard and Kristin Olson and Paul Fritz.

Ed + Peggy showed up later.

Redwood talk before dinner in the Wayburns room. Marvellous dinner. Kay and Keith Chaffey also there.

Paul showed a new NPS Alaska movie (actually slides) and Ed showed their slides of aerial views + rivers running in Alaska.

Bill V. had arrived for dinner. Dave + I rode back with him at 10:15 - since Bill D. had left earlier.

Up by 8:30. Don Morrell ¹⁹⁷⁴ 334th day - 31 days follow
 here to work on GO road affidavits.
 Dave and Doug showed up for TV.
 Took things to Becky.
 Doug & Dave remained for dinner &
 Don stayed for dinner - and
 the night - working up until
 11. Moonlight. Don, Bill &
 I went for walk on beach
 below. Low tide - lovely.
 Only one other party on beach -
 with nice fire and a big friendly
 dog.

In bed before 1.

1974

335th day - 30 days follow

First Sunday in Advent

Up at 8:15. Dave already
 at work on affidavit, had
 coffee going. He and Don worked
 up until 2 p.m. I typed Dave's
 while Don used typewriter downstairs.
 Doug here until 4, watching TV
 football - as Dave had done, too - even
 while writing and re-writing.

Bill went collecting.

Dave got affidavit notarized in
 Eureka around 3, then returned here.

At 6 we three went to the
 Senior Devalls in Trinidad, where
 we had goodies and cake and ice
 cream, celebrating Bill (jr.) and my
 coming birthdays. Bill jr. showed
 slides of Mount Gorda, Diskiyam and
 lovely ones on Devil's Creek Lake, which
 we had shared.

Home by 10. Bill back to seminar
 material. Took Dave home around
 11:15 - stayed to hear one record.
 Raining.

Rain most of day, Henry at 1974 336th day - 29 days follow times. Jeep would not run. Took Bill into school just before 11. Dave went in with us. He and I went on into Eureka to do various errands. Went to Fish & Game office for EIR on Smith River proposed gravel operation, but had to get one from Caltrans instead... F&G's being used. Got new coil for Jeep.

Home for lunch at 1:30. (3A had been out earlier).

Did some washing. Dave came down at 5:45 - we went in to pick up Bill, who had given 5-6 Seminar - special - on "Evolution of Dennids."

Had phoned Dr. Loring early about pains in left groin - he said it could be expected! If pain gets constant, come in next week.

Dave here until 11:30 or so.

Very heavy rain late evening. Bill and Dave, fooled with car after dinner - no luck - it still balked, even with new coil.

AG's office phoned regarding Moonstone Beach lease agreement with County - Sierra Club should ask for action - to ~~the~~ file suit in public interest. Subd by 11:45 to seal.

1974 337th day - 28 days follow Cloudy with showers. Up at 8:30.

Dave took Bill to school as Jeep still did not run.

Dave worked on Jeep later. Water hose broken. Gave up trip to Crescent City regarding gravel for operations. Raining all evening.

1974 338th day - 27 days follow

Had short walk on Lennie Drive before dark.

Picked up Bill at 6:30. Went to the "Red Pepper" in Arcata for dinner.

1974 339th day - 26 days follow

Up at 8:15. Cloudy and sometimes sunny. Took things to Becky before lunch.

Dave went with me during afternoon to Arcata and Eureka - shopping and errands.

Walked up scenic drive half way about 5:15.

Mr. Nye had arrived and built new steps to area under house. Drove here for dinner, then he and I went to Wildlife Auditorium to hear Supt. George Van der Lippe give Redwood National Park Status - and future(?), sponsored by the Emerald Creek Committee.

Went to Bill Devall's for about an hour afterwards and got home close to midnight.

up by 8:30. Variable cloudiness and showers - Warm 62° in Eureka mid-afternoon.

Dave here early to use typewriter - working from 8:30 - 9:30 on letter picked up by Steve Kan, student.

Bathed and got ready to leave at 11 to meet Antler Tuttle's class from 12-1 at CCR. Talked about Sierra Club involvement in various issues.

Lunch at Little Red Barn - with Tom Carpenter, whom I ran into there. Time spent at Forest Service office, Coastal Commission office, Planning Dept., then home by 4:30. Francis Welles phoned.

Dave here for quick dinner at 7 as he was going to HSC Symphony concert at 8.

Bil and I went to Minor Theater in Arcata shortly after 8 - Tag end of Humphrey Bogart - Lauren Bacall movie - "The Big Sleep" and delightful "Casablanca" with H. Bogart and young Ingrid Bergman. There were followed by a "bonus", Woody Allen in a take-off of "Bogey" and Casablanca, an hilarious near slap-stick, but also semi-serious comedy of sexual frustrations in young married people. Home late, 12:45.

1974 341st day - 24 days follow

Slept late. Did some washing, then some shopping in Trinidad. Stopped.

Made a meat loaf for Sierra Club potluck.

Dave walked down before dark. I and Bil and I met him halfway.

George Crandall did program on our coastal lagoons. Dave talked about the Siskiyou and I talked on coastal issues. Fred Stephens brought Bil home, then I followed, then Dave came in with a fellow, Jerry, from Del Norte County.

Didn't stop talking until 2:30. Dave got ride home with Jerry.

Clear and cool.

1974 342nd day - 23 days follow

Second Sunday in Advent

Variable cloudiness.

Feast of Immaculate Conception

Drove here to work, phone and watch TV awhile, then home to work in darkroom. I got a little help from him sawing fire place wood. ~~The~~

Got quite a supply of wood in - just before the raindrops started.

Phoned Franine that Jeep for Tuesday was all set (GO road trip).

Steve Gompertz came out at 4:30 to go over Moonstone Beach issue.

Bill Devall came by, as did Dave.

Went to Angelo's in McK. for pizza after Steve left. Bill D. joined us.

1974 343rd day - 22 days follow

First Day of Chanukah

Bill up early to start finals at 8 A.M. Both tests given today. Typed up letter for County Planning Dept. regarding minor subdivision proposal near Becky's place. Went in town after lunch to deliver it - and a copy to Don Tuttle. Talked awhile over coffee with Bill Kennedy at his Office Supply business when getting Xerox copies. We discussed Sierra Club things - he's a new member - and had read (and appreciated) the Klansville Courier's report of the talk I gave there last month.

Did other errands and shopping and got home around 4:30. Drove here for dinner and TV football. I picked him up after delivering things to Becky.

Franine Welker, Bob Curry and Jean Warren arrived around 8:15, having driven up from Bay Area (SF). Long evening of discussion of re-Ziskigans and plans for GO road trip with F.S. personnel tomorrow.

Took Dave home before midnight and gathered gear for trip.

The "gang" put sleeping bags on living room floor and couch.

Up at 6:10 Left for Eureka 7:30¹⁹⁷⁴ 344th day - 21 days follow
 Cloudy + foggy thick in places. Francis + Jean rode with Tom Beard (Six Rivers N.F.) to Orleans Ranger Station. Bot with Dave + me in Jeep. Left Orleans around 10 - ^{two + wheel drive} vehicles. Walked in snow at various points along G-O road. Clarence ^{Moore} Brown and Bruce Brown (F.S.) along from district. Lunch at Dillon Camp before hiking to near Rocky ^{cut} Butte point, checking sight-of-way. All trees down except small section. Went on to Elk Valley, then had to return. Began raining as we left F.S. personnel at point on completed G-O road - near mining road north of Dillon Road.

Picked up pizza in Altk after phoning Bill from Willow Creek that we were on our way. Rained all the way home. Bill Devall at home.

Took Dave home around 10:15.

Bill busy most of day collecting final tests.

1974 345th day - 20 days follow

Up at 6:15. Francis Bot + Jean would pick up Dave at 7:30 to go to Forest Service offices in Eureka. Raining.

Took Bot + Jean to Airport (from Eureka) before 11. They got away at 11:30; some delay. Home all afternoon after getting a few groceries in Altk. Made an apple pie.

Don Morrill phoned.

Dave and Francis didn't show up for dinner until after 7:30. They had spent some time with Bill Devall. After dinner they dashed up to Dave's place "to work on maps" - then returned to Moonstone after 11:30. I had to drive Dave home after 12:30. Clean and starchy - briefly.

Dave + I had swords - sharp!

Celia phoned to go over Coastal issues on tomorrow's agenda - Eureka. Bill Devall phoned after 11, having attended meeting on Recreation and Transportation elements (Eureka).

Up by 7:30. Franica left at 1974 346th day - 19 days follow

8:15. I went to Trinidad for gas, then on to Envesa for Regional Coast Com. meeting 9:30 - 5:00.

Dropped material at Bill D's. Franica there on way home to Bay Area. Brief stop at Julie Van Kirk's. Raining hard all morning. Sun broke through at noon.

Lunch at Stanton's with Steve Gompertz. Objected in name of S.C. to a few agenda items; commented on others.

Rain again late afternoon. Dropped by Dave's place on way home after seeing Bill Devall's car there. We discussed fishery brochure and other club activities. Dave in violent mood - did not come down for dinner, but did drive down around 9:30 to gather up maps, etc. after I had gone up to try to smooth his ruffled feathers. It didn't work.

He played dead, moody and sullen until about 11:30 - never took off his jacket. Sat back with eyes closed and pained look on face. Strange behavior - but not new.

1974 347th day - 18 days follow

Rain ceased. Cloudy. Up by 8:30. Took things to Becky after 10.

Went to ^{Envesa} ~~Envesa~~ after ^{noon} ~~lunch~~. Left papers at Court House around 4, then to Don Tuttle's office to look over some maps in search of flat tops near Bridgetown. Home around 6.

Dave here for dinner, then later we went up to his place to listen to a couple of records. I wasn't feeling too sharp then. Home before midnight.

1974 348th day - 17 days follow

Up at 8:15. Went to

Acrea to mail things around 1:30.

Worked around house after getting home.

Bill went into the University apthile.

Bill Devall came by with letters for typing - around 4 o'clock.

Doug phoned around 6:30 or so that

he and Dave had some chicken to B-B-Q.

They came down to watch TV ball games.

Bill Devall dropped by again briefly with materials for Dave to go over, having missed Dave earlier at home.

Did not eat dinner; instead rested on bed until 9:30, then had bath and Shampoo. Doug and Dave left about then.

At 11:30 Bill and I went up to Ocean Grove Lodge. Doug & Dave there playing pool. We joined them awhile. Did a little dancing before the young guitarist with good voice left - around closing time.

Went to Davis & Doug's place to hear some records, and I was hungry. We danced until 4 A.M. Raining again!

this storm
ca. 4" of rain

1974 349th day - 16 days follow

Third Sunday in Advent

Up at 9:30. Cloudy, light rain, then gradual clearing. Jerry Prescott phoned from Yellow Bay, N.T. around 10:30. Bill got up around 11:15.

Started some washing. We both worked at sawing and splitting wood off and on during sunny afternoon.

We joined Doug and Dave at Angelini's Pizza Parlor in N.E.K. shortly after 6 - after they had phoned from there on return from Sequoia Stores in Acrea. Low fog in places. Otherwise, clear.

Rainy. Bill took jeep ¹⁹⁷⁴ 350th day - 15 days follow to Eureka before 8 o'clock to get back window fixed. Rest of day spent packing. Dave came down in afternoon to assist loading drawing "machine". Bill decided to leave after dinner - and got away around 7:30. He would drive to Patton's for the night.

Doug headed back to Sonoma Bar.

1974

351st day - 14 days follow

Up by 8:30. Cloudy with some clearing, then clouding up again. Took things to Becky by noon. Saw Dave very briefly, made arrangements to have dinner.

Went to ~~the~~ Eureka after typing letter about Moonstone Beach (lease agreement, Merryman & Winty) to Atty. General's office.

Did some wild shopping then went to Board of Supervisors meeting from 4-4:45. Van Dusen River study presented by Don Tuttle and DWL personnel - and others involved.

Home around 6. Dave came down just as I completed a phone conversation with Francis Welbes regarding the GO road.

Went to dinner at the Red Pepper in Arcata. Visited Dan Hansen afterwards (Dan had throat operation last week).

Took champagne and went up to Dan's place to listen to a few records.

Dave coming down with another cold!

Clear and starry when I drove home.

up by 9. Dave came down for breakfast around 9:30. He was busy with phone calls since his was cut off! Again!

Went to Eureka to meet student at 1pm at Interface. Got 2 copies of Guide to Redwood National Park.

Dave feeling lousy. Didn't get much done all day and he folded up before 10 p.m.

1974 353rd day - 12 days follow

Dave came down for breakfast. Very cloudy. Marty showed up with chain saws to begin "project" of taking out leaning (over driveway) acacia tree from Gettman's property. Had talked with Dr. Gettman another day about removing it. Karen helped hold extension ladder. Everything was done by early afternoon, but I had a mess of feathery acacia to contend with and clean up sometime. Left it in Jeep's place overnight. Bill Sevall phoned.

Dave here for dinner, then we returned to his place, where he worked until nearly 10 on washing and drying prints for Don Tuttle.

Drove to Bob Plank's home at 10:30 to get huge package (another dryer). Delivered photos to Don at 11:15, only I didn't get out of car.

Intestinal problems all evening.

up before 8. Arranged to 1974 354th day - 11 days follow
 pick up Dave at 10. Raining off and on.
 Low fog. Plane delayed. He got away
 closer to 12. We had a hamburger at
 Airport Cafe. Phea + Jake Hawk meeting in-
 coming plane. Chatted with Jake awhile. MT
 excited. Did some vacuuming and cleaning
 in dining room and little deck.

Bob Morrie, Weaverville, phoned regarding
 Trinity Alps proposal - looking for Dave.

Feel asleep on couch while watching
 TV movie. Bill phoned from Marie
 Moore's Polson home around 9:30.

We talked a long, long time - and I
 also had a chance to talk to Marie.

At 4 p.m. a table decoration from
 the Marions was delivered by Miller Farms Nursery.

1974

355th day - 10 days follow

Breakfast late - around
 9:30. Very heavy rainfall and strong, gusty
 winds earlier - between 6 and 7 -
 causing wakefulness and concern.

No damage, however. Karen brought small tree
 to me.

Phoned Insurance Co. shortly after 10,
 then had to drive to Eureka to make overdue
 payment - jeep not covered!

Did some wood carrying from
 driveway to chopping area on other side of house.
 Some light sprinkles, some sun, some brief
 hail showers. Sawed up small stuff
 as I went. Hauled acacia branches off
 driveway and ditched it to take care of
 future run-off.

Bill Devall came in - had a couple
 of drinks with me - on way to Trinidad.

Alay came down around 7,
 and together we watched some TV,
 then he left around 9.

To reward yeh from Dave.
 In bed by 11, after watching more
 TV - the Carol Burnett show.

DECEMBER

22

SUNDAY

37° at 8:30 A.M.

Up by 8:30 - after a cat disturbance 1974 356th day - 9 days follow

Fourth Sunday in Advent
 Broke my sleep around 4:30. Snarling & growling black stranger had come into kitchen and P.C. sensed it - even from under covers. Had a mess to contend with some morning - black cat frightened!

Cleaned house and decorated small Xmas tree. Some heavy showers during day. Some sunshine on occasion.

Ted Trickle's phoned around 5 - inquiring about Powers and Funding Element of Coastal Plan. We had good discussion.

Bill phoned from Yellow Bay - 4" snow this day - a mild storm.

Tim McKay (FOE) phoned re Siskiyou.

Dave phoned around 8:45 from Palm Desert - all well there and he would check ^{back} in a couple of days.

MONDAY

23

DECEMBER

32° - write all over!

1974 357th day - 8 days follow

Up by 9 - slept cold all night. Went to Arcata by 10. Did banking errand for Dave and some banking for self. Ran into Doug in bank on his way south to family for Xmas, returning on weekend.

Did some house cleaning. * ~~Then spent most of afternoon deepening the small tree on the little deck.~~

Cold settling into head, chest, etc. Feeling pretty low.

DECEMBER

24

TUESDAY

32° 8 AM.

Up by 8:30. Went to 1974 358th day - 7 days follow
Arenta around 10:30 to get prescription
for cold - since Dr. Frank's office called me.
Did a few errands, then collapsed on
couch for rest of day.

Bill Devall came by around
3 o'clock. Phoned Mr. Frank.

Put extra covers on bed to
insure warmer sleeping conditions.

WEDNESDAY

25

DECEMBER

32°

1974 359th day - 6 days follow

Christmas

Up by 9. Fooled around
Louise. Made mince pie before
2. Went walking to Baker's Beach as
it warmed up. Showered and
dressed before 4. Took mail to Becky.

Went to Devalls in Trinidad for
Xmas dinner. David Morgan also there.
A quiet evening and I came home
by 8:30. Sniffles rather bad.

Watched TV and read Redwood
Nat'l. Park material. Bill phoned around
10. Talked at length. He planned on
leaving home Saturday, the earliest.

In bed around 11:30 to read awhile.

overcast

Up by 8:10. Over 40°.

1974 360th day - 5 days follow

Took groceries + water to Becky by noon.

Marty Holland came in around 11 to see if we wanted more fireplace wood. Rain by 12:30, light.

Did some washing after snagging some needed-to-be-done towels from Dan's place, which I was finally able to get into with different set of keys.

Quiet evening. Watched TV programs until nearly 10. Some quite good. Played the piano awhile, then to bed.

~~Bill planned~~

Dave phoned - would arrive 1:34 tomorrow via Air West.

1974 361st day - 4 days follow

Rainy. Not so cold. Up by 8:30. Took things to Becky, then headed for Eureka to do a few errands before going to airport. Had lunch in Eureka. Rain heavy at times, but cleared ^{some} when plane came in - late. Dave arrived around 2:15. MT "beside herself" to get out of cage. Dave had hamburger before going home.

He drove home before dinner time to check out house, then returned to Moonstone. We had very pleasant dinner and good fire - rain continued.

Picked up Howard King's beautiful gift photograph, which had been framed.

Also looked at small 35 mm. cameras.

Marty brought pick up load of Doug's fir fireplace wood down.

37°

up by 9. Dave here for breakfast, then home again to split wood.

Went to Eureka to take advantage of "white sales". Home again before 4. Ada Hatchel phoned.

Dave here for dinner. Went to his place later to listen to his new Xmas record "Finlandia" and some others.

Bill phoned from Cour d'Iane around 11 o'clock - would try to be home late tomorrow if weather and driving conditions allowed.

Windy at times.

P.C. kept me up during night after she found the strange black cat in her food dishes. I tried for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. to get her down from a tree where she had the other cat held at bay high in the branches.

over 40° 8 A.M.

1974 363rd day - 2 days follow

Variable cloudiness. Late breakfast. Dave + MT here watching TV football games. One in A.M.; one after 1 p.m. Defrosted refrigerator while "eyeballing" the LA Rams - Minn. Vikings game.

Split some wood and brought in to begin drying.

Cold much better today.

After another Bowe game, Dave, I + MT walked to his place. Had a fire, had some hot buttered rum and listened to a couple of records. At about 6:15 or so we went up to Ocean Grove Lodge for a hamburger. Returned to Dave's to make a pot of coffee before driving back to Moonstone.

Dave decided to sack out here - using my new sleeping bag and went to bed rather early.

I read awhile, fell asleep and was awakened around 11:30 by phone call from Bill from Roseburg, Oregon. He had been through blizzard, then rain.

Cool - rained during night - 1974 364th day - 1 day follows

clearing. Clouds over mountains. Late breakfast. Took Dave home before 10. Went to bank in Arcata, then shopped for groceries. Home to

(Took water, mail + groceries to Becky after dropping off Dave + MT.)

Did some homework before Bill arrived, then watched P&E men put underground wires together in the driveway.

Bill drove in at 3:10 - a pleasant drive down from Roseburg in clear weather.

Dave here for dinner. I did not feel too good for awhile.

Bill Sevald dropped by briefly. We went to Dave's place to listen to a couple of records and returned home around 11. Very crispy, cold and clear.

1974 365th day - The Last Day

A late breakfast. Clear. New Year's Eve No frost after all. Dave came down with an errand for us to do when we went into Eureka.

Bill picked the Rollei 35 for me - a tiny, good 35 mm camera. Had lunch at the little Red Barn. Tom Carpenter joined us for coffee and we caught up on the Eureka Freeway issue.

Home by 4. Took bath and dressed for evening. Doug showed up; then Dave. We had a few hot and/or cold drinks. They had both already eaten. Dave, who had walked down went back home with Doug.

When Bill and I headed for Ocean Grove Lodge, Dave was not in mood to join us. He went along, however, but immediately wanted a ride home.

It was a very quiet celebration - no whistles, noise makers, yelling, etc. - though the place was crowded. After a 12:30 "midnight supper", we were home around 1:30.

Dave and Doug had suspicious lunker near Dave's place - a little activity to get things taken care of.

